ZIFF-DAVIS
a SOFTBANK company

PC Computing

Solutions for an Internet World

The Perfect ISP
We rate them all!

Office 2000 Supertips

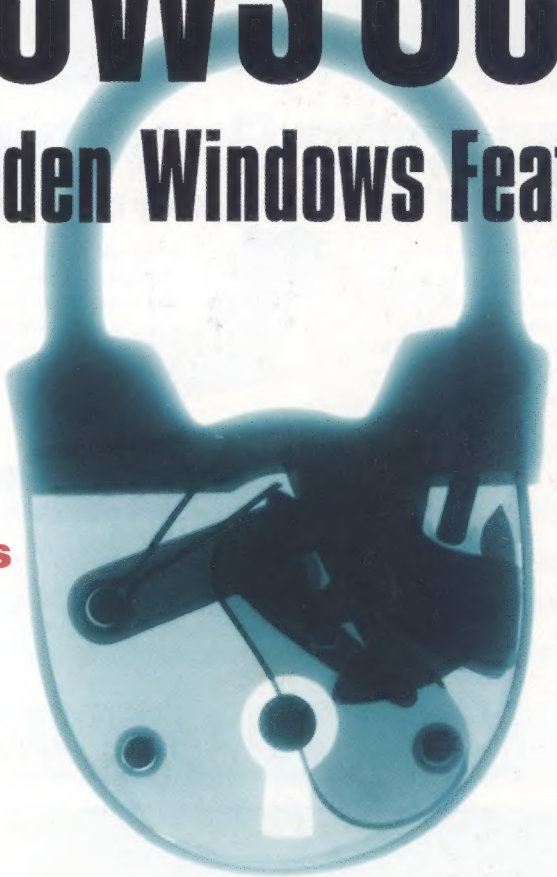
Monster Monitors

Amazing Digital Copiers

Record Custom CDs/DVDs

UNDOCUMENTED Windows Secrets

Unlock Hidden Windows Features Now!



Insider's Tricks They Don't Want You to Know

Y2K-Proof Your Favorite Windows Apps

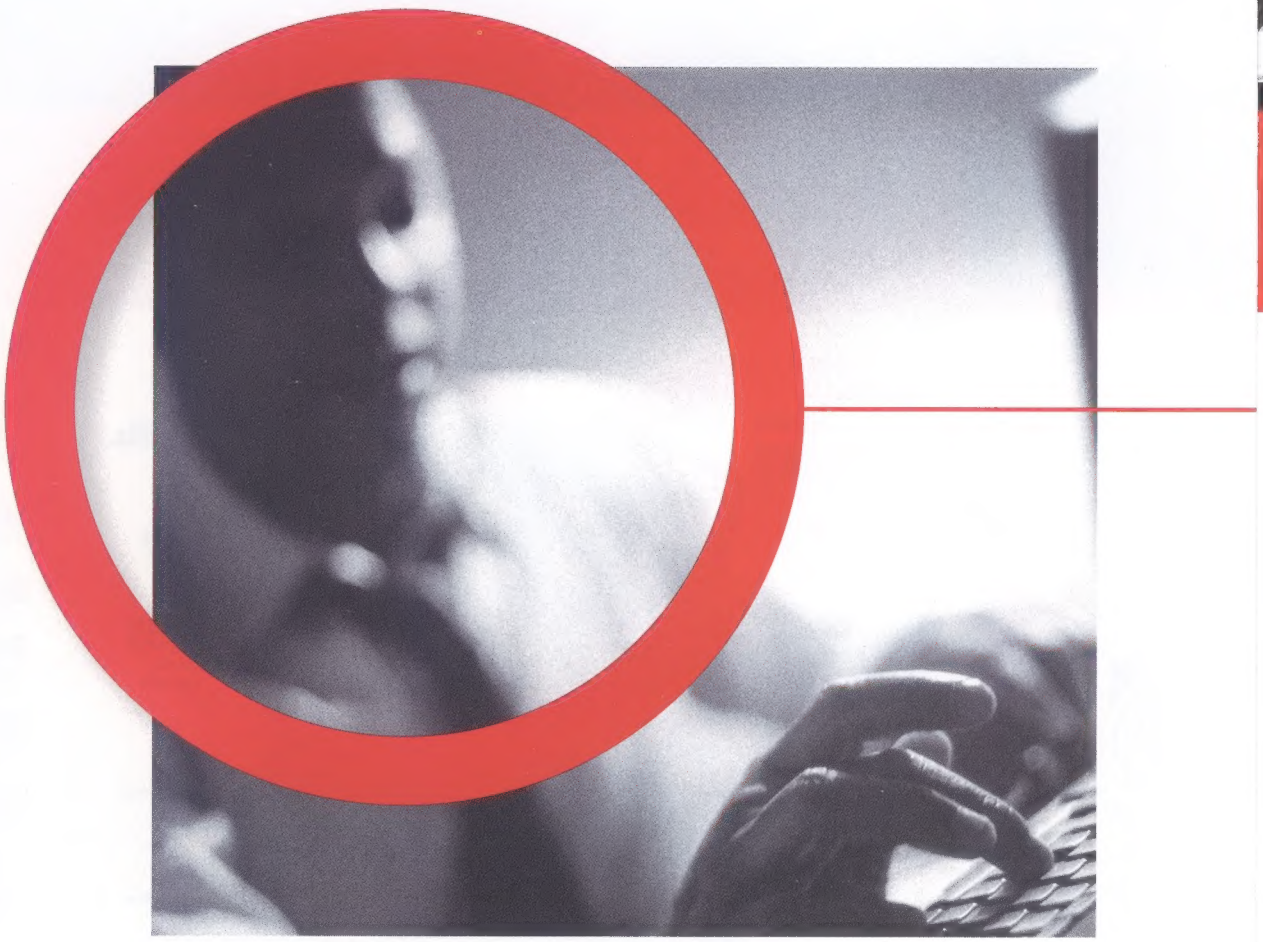
Plug Gaping Internet Security Holes

Top Free Internet Downloads You Gotta Have

Why You'll Buy Your Next Car Online

MAY 1999

05>
0 14024 06916 5
$4.99 / CAN $5.99 / U.K. £2.95



Experience The Power Of 500MHz.

New Rules. New Tools.™

Lift Flaps For Breakthrough Pricing On Micron 500MHz Systems >>>

©1999 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Electronics, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. ¹One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop and portable systems.

500MHZ. 150 FREE[Δ] ONLINE COURSES. 1 INCREDIBLY SMART CHOICE.

Configure Online at www.micronpc.com

Now Available with Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz.

NEW!

MILLENNIA® MAX

POWERFUL NEW INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSOR 500MHz. SPECIAL BUSINESS LEASE AS LOW AS:

$69/MO. Business Lease 36 mos.◊◊

$1,999 Factory Direct Price

- Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 13GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆
- 17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)
- 40X CD-ROM drive°
- 3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**
- Diamond Viper 550 TnT 16MB graphics
- Advent AV009 speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Free* Office 2000 upgrade
- 1-Year Free[Δ] Training at Micron University

Visit micronpc.com for 1-Year Unlimited Internet Access Special[§]

The Critics Rave

New! PC Magazine Editors' Choice — Millennia C400 Feb '99

New! PC Computing — Millennia MAX 500 Apr '99

New! PC World — Millennia MAX 500 Apr '99

PC World — Millennia 400 MAX #1 Power Desktop #1 Gaming System Dec '98

PC World — Millennia 450 MAX Best Buy Nov '98 Max '99

PC World — Millennia 400 DVD Sept '98 Oct '98

NSTL Tested Y2K Compliant

FREE Microsoft® Office 2000 UPGRADE*

"The Millennia MAX 500 took top honors for performance, soaring past every one of our Pentium III systems..."

PC Computing April 1999

Everything about our new Millennia 500, including Intel's latest Pentium III processor, a 1-year subscription to Micron University, NSTL tested Y2K compliance, and Micron's free* upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 is designed to maximize productivity and minimize cost over years of ownership.

With Micron, you get more than a powerful system, you get an entirely new set of tools designed specifically to meet your unique needs. Tools like Micron University, an incredible new online training tool, offers more than 150 free[Δ] online classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials. Call today or visit www.micronpc.com.

Model Name	Millennia® C400	Millennia 400	*New!* Millennia MAX 500	*New!* Millennia MAX 500	*New!* Millennia MAX 500
Processor	Intel Celeron™ processor 400MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 400MHz	Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz	Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz	Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz
RAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	128MB 100MHz SDRAM	128MB 100MHz SDRAM
Hard Drive	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆	13GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆	13GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆	20GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆	25GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆
Monitor	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx (15.9" display) monitor	17" Micron 700Vx (15.9" display) monitor	17" Micron 700Vx (15.9" display) monitor	15" Micron LCD flat panel display
DVD/CD-ROM	40X CD-ROM drive°	40X CD-ROM drive°	40X CD-ROM drive°	6X max speed DVD-ROM drive	6X max speed DVD-ROM drive
Modem	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**
Graphics	8MB AGP graphics nVidia Riva 128 ZX	8MB Real Starfighter AGP graphics	16MB Diamond Viper 550 TnT AGP graphics	16MB Diamond Viper 550 TnT AGP graphics	16MB Diamond Viper 550 TnT AGP graphics
Training	1-year free[Δ] training @ Micron U online	1-year free[Δ] training @ Micron U online	1-year free[Δ] training @ Micron U online	1-year free[Δ] training @ Micron U online	1-year free[Δ] training @ Micron U online
Factory Direct Price	$1,299 $45/mo. Business. Lease 36 mos.◊◊	$1,599 $55/mo. Business. Lease 36 mos.◊◊	$1,999 $69/mo. Business. Lease 36 mos.◊◊	$2,499 $87/mo. Business. Lease 36 mos.◊◊	$3,499 $121/mo. Business. Lease 36 mos.◊◊
Order Code:	50150	40150	40152	40154	40156

©1999 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. nostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windo may differ from award-winning configurations. ◆All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. *You will receive a coupon for a free upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 when you purchase a Micron Millennia or TransPort TREK[2] equipped with Microsoft Office 97. This coupon must be redeemed by ulations on power output receiving speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. ***For all Micron Millennia desktop systems: The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade. The 6X DVD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the CD R/RW drive. °°CD independent service provider and is only available in the United States. †††System Wizard Mobile Client not available with Windows NT. ΔOne year free with purchase of new Micron desktop and portable systems. §Limited time offer, subject to change without notice. Visit Micron's home page for full program det

◊◊Micron Leasing arranged by an independent entity to qualified commercial customers. Above lease payments based on 36 month, FMV terms and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges. Leasing subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.
A non-refundable up-front freight charge applies for participation in PowerXchange to cover cost of return packaging and processing.

Free△ Training! Micron University is our gift to you - the gift of knowledge.

VOL. MP SEC. 06
99.5

WE'RE BUILDING POWERFUL USERS.

1. At Micron, we invest in you: Buy any new Micron system and you're automatically enrolled in Micron U. You'll have access to over 150 free△ online courses, seminars and tutorials for one full year on the hottest topics in computing, software and business today. Log in from any computer, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. It's that easy.

MICRON U - HERE'S HOW IT WORKS.

2. Micron University offers two ways to learn: either with others in online, instructor-led classes, or on your own, at your own pace, with our self-study tutorials. Both offer comprehensive and flexible ways to become a more powerful PC user and better apply technology to your life.

Get The Most Out Of Your Budget With Micron Systems. Get The Most Out Of Your Systems With Micron University.

"Micron University is a great idea. I have been able to learn things I knew were somewhere on the Web, but couldn't find. It's also available to me whenever I want."

Micron University freshman.

PC MAGAZINE'S EDITORS' CHOICE MILLENNIA® C400

$1,299

- Intel® Celeron™ processor 400MHz
- 128MB internal L2 cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆
- 17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)
- 40X° CD-ROM drive
- 8MB AGP graphics, nVidia Riva 128ZX
- Advent AV009 speakers
- 3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Free* Office 2000 upgrade
- 1-Year Free△ Training at Micron University

Order code: 50150

"If you're looking for a computing experience – not just a computer – the Micron Millennia C400 is a great choice."

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE JAN '99

Perhaps Micron systems continue to win the praise of industry experts and power-users, because only Micron provides our customers with not only the latest technology, but also the powerful tools they need to win in the demanding new economy. New tools like Micron University. A joint project between Micron Electronics, Microsoft, and Ziff-Davis (the leader in online training and publisher of *PCWeek* and *PC Magazine*), Micron University offers a complete curriculum of online classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials on the hottest topics in computing and business today. Accessible twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, a 1-year subscription to Micron University comes standard with every new Micron system. This revolutionary program can drastically decrease training costs while empowering users of all skill levels and disciplines. It's just one more way that Micron is building not only powerful systems, but powerful users as well.

intel inside celeron™ PROCESSOR

Visit micronpc.com for 1-Year Unlimited Internet Access Special§

©1999 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Electronics, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. ◆All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. **For all Micron PCs configured with 56Kbps modems: Capable of receiving downloads at up to 56Kbps and sending at up to 31.2Kbps. Due to FCC regulations on power output receiving speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. △One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. *You will receive a coupon for a free upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 when you purchase a Micron Millennia or TransPort TREK® equipped with Microsoft Office 97. This coupon must be redeemed by Aug. 30, 1999. Micron will send you a copy of Microsoft Office 2000 upon its release which is currently scheduled for October 1999. If system is returned, there will be no upgrade. °40X max./17X min. §Limited time offer, subject to change without notice. Visit Micron's home page for full program details.

COMPUTERS DON'T MAKE MILLIONS.
COMPUTERS DON'T CRUSH COMPETITORS.
COMPUTERS DON'T REALIZE DREAMS.
PEOPLE WHO KNOW HOW TO USE COMPUTERS DO.

Micron University: free△ training that builds powerful users. Micron™ has developed revolutionary programs that allow our customers to get more than just a great system. When you choose Micron, you get an entirely new set of tools designed specifically to meet your unique needs. Tools like Micron University, an incredible new online training program offering over 150 free△ instructor-led classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials on topics ranging from **Microsoft® Office** to **Windows NT.®** Save thousands on training, simply by buying an outstanding computer. Order any Micron system including the new Millennia® MAX 500, and get a free△ one-year, unlimited subscription to Micron University.

MICRON U

Buy Direct www.micronpc.com 888-213-0299

5
VOL. C/N SEC. 07
99.5

MICRON HAS A LEGACY OF DELIVERING ROCK-SOLID SERVER SOLUTIONS TO FAST-GROWING BUSINESSES.

Order Direct at www.micronpc.com

NetFRAME 2101 – from $2,699

NetFRAME 6200 – from $7,199

NetFRAME 9201 – from $11,999

DataFRAME 450 – from $2,899

NEW!

MICRON™ NETFRAME® 5200

POWERFUL NEW INTEL® PENTIUM® III XEON™ PROCESSOR 500MHz.

$5,999

- Intel Pentium III Xeon processor 500MHz
- 512KB internal L2 ECC cache
- 128MB ECC PC100 SDRAM
- 9GB U2W LVDS SCA 1" hard drive◆
- 32X CD-ROM drive°
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0
- Intel PRO/100+ Server Adapter
- 1-Year Free△ Training at Micron University

Configure your custom server solution online at www.micronpc.com

Micron's new NetFRAME 5200 delivers levels of reliability and affordability which will clearly set the industry on its ear.

Since 1986, Micron NetFRAME servers have been delivering the highest levels of manageability, expandability and performance to growing businesses. Over the years, NetFRAME servers have set the standard for technology innovations by being the first to incorportate many industry-standard technologies such as hot-swap PCI, triple peer PCI bus and NIC load-balancing/fail-over capabilities. In addition to the standardization of server technologies, Micron has developed strong strategic relationships with leading industry partners such as Intel, Microsoft and 3Com. These relationships ensure peak performance, manageability and expandability now and for years to come. Whether you operate with a single file-and-print server or an entire 7X24 enterprise-class operation, Micron delivers superior servers, options, pricing, networking products and experience.

New Rules. MICRON ELECTRONICS™ New Tools.™

CONFIGURE EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT AND ORDER DIRECT AT WWW.MICRONPC.COM OR CALL 1-888-213-0299

PREPARE FOR THE FUTURE NOW WITH MICROSOFT WINDOWS 2000-READY SYSTEMS.

Order Direct at www.micronpc.com

Micron's ClientPro features Microsoft Windows NT:
- **Easy user Interface**
- **Reliable**
- **Built for Business**

NEW!

CLIENTPRO® CS 500

POWERFUL NEW INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR 500MHz.

$2,199

- Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆
- 17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)
- 40X CD-ROM drive°
- 3Com 3C905 WOL 10/100 network card
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Micron's ClientPro is Windows-2000 ready
- 1-Year Free△ Training at Micron University

"Micron emphasizes the ClientPro's manageability – with good reason – but its real strength (and why you want one) is its speed."

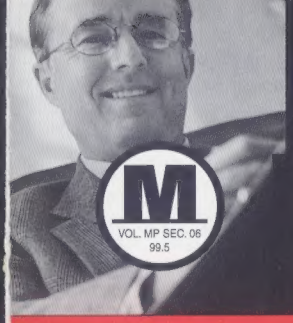
PC Magazine June '98

As your business grows, turn to Micron to help you harness the high performance of Windows NT today - and make the smoothest migration to the Windows 2000 family of products in the future. Micron's ClientPro managed desktops are engineered to give you the network and performance advantages your company needs to get ahead in today's competitive climate. Network-ready right out of the box, built on industry

standards, and packing the power of the Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz, the ClientPro puts more manageable power in your office. And to simplify technology planning and implementation, Micron designed ClientPro to have long model lifecycles, consistent components and planned technology transitions. Nothing maximizes a network today and tomorrow like Windows NT technology – and no one delivers it better than Micron ClientPro managed desktops.

Model Name	ClientPro CP 366	ClientPro CP 400	ClientPro CS 450	ClientPro CS 500
Processor	Intel Celeron™ processor 366MHz	Intel Celeron processor 400MHz	Intel Pentium III processor 450MHz	Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz
RAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	128MB 100 MHz SDRAM	128MB 100 MHz SDRAM
Hard Drive	4.3GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆	4.3GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆
Monitor	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)
CD-ROM	40X CD-ROM drive°	40X CD-ROM drive°	40X CD-ROM drive°	40X CD-ROM drive°
Cache	128KB internal L2 cache	128KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache
Graphics	8MB AGP graphics nVidia Riva 128 ZX	8MB AGP graphics nVidia Riva 128 ZX	8MB Real Starfighter AGP graphics	8MB Real Starfighter AGP graphics
Training	1-year free△ training @ Micron U online	1-year free△ training @ Micron U online	1-year free△ training @ Micron U online	1-year free△ training @ Micron U online
Factory Direct Price	$1,349 $47/mo. Business. Lease 36 mos.**	$1,399 $49/mo. Business. Lease 36 mos.**	$1,999 $69/mo. Business. Lease 36 mos.**	$2,199 $76/mo. Business. Lease 36 mos.**

intel inside pentium® III PROCESSOR



Free△ Training! Micron University is our gift to you - the gift of knowledge.

VOL. MP SEC. 06
99.5

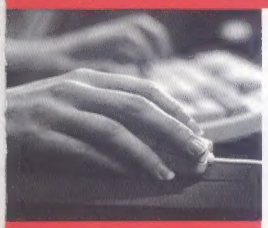
WE'RE BUILDING POWERFUL USERS.

1. At Micron, we invest in you: Buy any new Micron system and you're automatically enrolled in Micron U. You'll have access to over 150 free△ online courses, seminars and tutorials for one full year on the hottest topics in computing, software and business today. Log in from any computer, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. It's that easy.

MICRON U - HERE'S HOW IT WORKS.

2. Micron University offers two ways to learn: either with others in online, instructor-led classes, or on your own, at your own pace, with our self-study tutorials. Both offer comprehensive and flexible ways to become a more powerful PC user and better apply technology to your life.

Get The Most Out Of Your Budget With Micron Systems. Get The Most Out Of Your Systems With Micron University.



"Micron University is a great idea. I have been able to learn things I knew were somewhere on the Web, but couldn't find. It's also available to me whenever I want."

Micron University freshman.

PC MAGAZINE'S EDITORS' CHOICE MILLENNIA® C400

$1,299

- Intel® Celeron™ processor 400MHz
- 128MB internal L2 cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
- 17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)
- 40X° CD-ROM drive
- 8MB AGP graphics, nVidia Riva 128ZX
- Advent AV009 speakers
- 3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Free* Office 2000 upgrade
- 1-Year Free△ Training at Micron University

Order code: 50150

"If you're looking for a computing experience – not just a computer – the Micron Millennia C400 is a great choice."

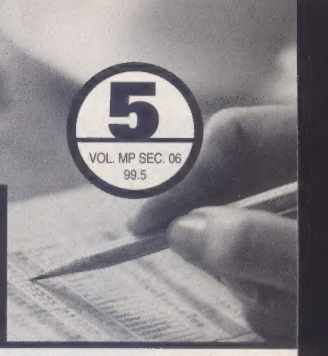
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE JAN '99

Perhaps Micron systems continue to win the praise of industry experts and power-users, because only Micron provides our customers with not only the latest technology, but also the powerful tools they need to win in the demanding new economy. New tools like Micron University. A joint project between Micron Electronics, Microsoft, and Ziff-Davis (the leader in online training and publisher of *PCWeek* and *PC Magazine*), Micron University offers a complete curriculum of online classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials on the hottest topics in computing and business today. Accessible twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, a 1-year subscription to Micron University comes standard with every new Micron system. This revolutionary program can drastically decrease training costs while empowering users of all skill levels and disciplines. It's just one more way that Micron is building not only powerful systems, but powerful users as well.

intel inside celeron™ PROCESSOR

Visit micronpc.com for 1-Year Unlimited Internet Access Special§

©1999 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Electronics, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. *All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. **For all Micron PCs configured with 56Kbps modems: Capable of receiving downloads at up to 56Kbps and sending at up to 31.2Kbps. Due to FCC regulations on power output receiving speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. △One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. *You will receive a coupon for a free upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 when you purchase a Micron Millennia or TransPort TREK² equipped with Microsoft Office 97. This coupon must be redeemed by Aug. 30, 1999. Micron will send you a copy of Microsoft Office 2000 upon its release which is currently scheduled for October 1999. If system is returned, there will be no upgrade. °40X max./17X min. §Limited time offer, subject to change without notice. Visit Micron's home page for full program details.



5
VOL. MP SEC. 06
99.5

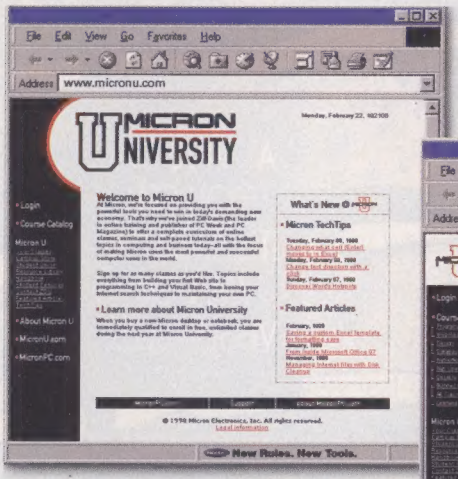
INSTRUCTOR-LED CLASSES.

3. Learning takes place in a virtual classroom, which utilizes a powerful, yet simple to use, threaded message board. Each class is led by industry experts and professional trainers so you know you're being taught by the best. You'll get personalized attention and do it all from the keyboard of your computer – no matter where you are!

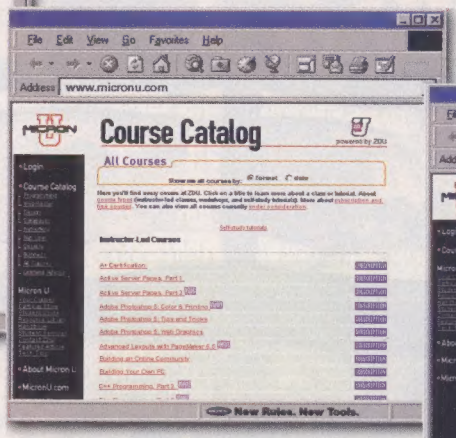
SELF-STUDY TUTORIALS.

4. Learn on your own by following comprehensive tutorials, involving a series of learning exercises. After you master the skills and concepts of each tutorial, you can move on to the next lesson or choose a new topic. You can take tutorials to become a power user on the most popular software applications on the market including Microsoft Office and Windows NT® Workstation.

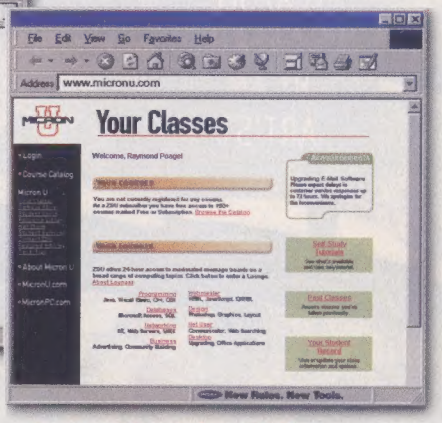
Only Micron University Makes Training This Easy



1. Log on to www.MicronU.com



2. Register for classes



3. Start Learning Online

Every New Micron system, including the Millennia C400, comes with 1-year unlimited, free[Δ] access to over 150 instructor-led classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials. Here are just a few.

Business
Building an Online Community
Exploring Electronic Commerce
Internet Advertising
Internet Business Strategy
Investing on the Web
Internet Search Techniques

Desktop
Intro to ACT! 4.0
Troubleshooting Your Own PC
Upgrading Your Own PC
Maintaining Your Own PC
Upgrading to Windows 98
Prepare Your PC for 2000
A+ Certification

MCSE Prep Courses
Level 1 - Intro to Microsoft Networking
Level 2 - Windows 98 Installation and Support (3 parts)
Level 3 - Windows NT 4 Server (3 parts)
Level 4 - Windows NT Enterprise Server (4 parts) and NT TCP/IP, Internet information Server, SQL Server 6.5, Exchange Server 5, plus others

Networking
Intro to Microsoft Networking
Windows NT 4: System Administration
Windows 95 Installation and Support (2 parts)
Exchange Server 5: Implementation and Support (3 parts)
Microsoft Internet Information Server 4 (3 parts)
Windows 98: Installation and System support (3 parts)
Windows NT 4: Enterprise Server (4 parts)
Windows NT 4: Server (3 parts) Windows NT 4: TCP/IP (3 parts)

Programming
Intro to Object Technology
Intro to C Programming
Programming with C++ (3 parts)
Programming with Visual Basic 5 (5 parts)
Java programming (3 parts)
Intro to CGI Programming with Perl 5
Java for Programmers

Design
Intro to QuarkXPress
Adobe PhotoShop (3 parts)
Intro to Adobe Illustrator (2 parts)
Web Site Design (2 parts)
HTML Tables & Frames
Create Web Graphics with Paint Shop Pro

Internet
JavaScript Cookbook
Five JavaScript Rollovers in Five Days
Build a Web Site Customer Feedback Form
Promote Your Web Site in Five Days
Create Your First Web Site with HTML
Intro to HTML 4 (3 levels)
Intro to FrontPage 98 (2 parts)
Intro to VRML (2 parts)
Optimizing Web Site Performance

Database
Intro to SQL
Intro VBA with Microsoft Access 97 (2 parts)

Self-Study Tutorials
Access 97 (3 levels)
Excel 7.0 (2 levels)
Excel 97 (3 levels)
FrontPage 98 (2 levels)
Internet Explorer 4.0: Introduction
Microsoft Exchange Client 5.0: Introduction
Microsoft Project 98 (2 levels)
Netscape Navigator 3.0
Netscape Communicator 4.0
Notes 4.6 (2 levels)
Outlook 97 (2 levels)
Outlook 98 (2 levels)
PowerPoint 7.0: level 1
PowerPoint 97 (2 levels)
Quicken Deluxe 98
Windows 95 (2 levels)
Windows 98: Transition from Windows 95
Windows 98: Introduction
Windows NT Workstation 4.0
Word 7.0 (2 levels)
Word 97 (3 levels)
WordPerfect 8.0 (2 levels)

New Rules. MICRON ELECTRONICS™ New Tools.™

CONFIGURE EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT AND ORDER DIRECT AT WWW.MICRONPC.COM OR CALL 1-888-213-0299

PCComputing

WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM

Cover Story

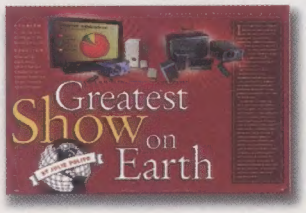
Undocumented Windows Secrets

Unlock hidden features in Windows, speed up your apps, and plug Web security holes—it's easy with these exclusive insider tips and tricks! 142

Presentation Superguide: Part 1

Greatest Show on Earth

Wake 'em up, shake 'em up, sell 'em! Get your message across on a screen and sound system that are as big as your ideas. 152



Storage to Burn

Sharing files or creating instant archives doesn't have to be a nightmare. CD-Recordable and DVD-RAM drives rewrite the rules. 176

Crossroads

Face vs. Fingerprint Recognition

Forget passwords. Biometrics uses fingerprints and facial features to identify you instead. 186

A-List

EDITOR'S TOP PICKS IN EVERY MAJOR PRODUCT CATEGORY

Hardware

42 Desktop Systems & Servers
44 Notebooks
46 Printers
48 Storage
50 Peripherals
54 Graphics & Video
56 Communications

Software

58 Productivity Applications
60 Graphics
62 System & Network Tools

Internet

74 Web Browsers & Utilities
76 E-commerce & Services

Digital Office

78 Business Tools

Internet Business

Pick the Perfect Internet Service

Why settle for an ISP that's slow, unreliable, and expensive? An exclusive guide to the best. 191

Digital Office

Escape from Copier Hell

Still cranking out copies the slow, old-fashioned way? Kick your office into high gear with a new generation of digital copiers! 204

Radar

14 **Jesse Berst** Chipping away at Intel; you've got %$&*@ mail.

14 Vital Signs

15 On the Radar

15 Reality Check

16 **Blips** Cool things you can strap on your body.

New!

100 **Steals and Deals** Amazing notebook bargains from Compaq, HP, NEC, Toshiba, and WinBook.

103 **Technolust** Wow! Giant 18-inch flat panels are here—and they cost less than you think.

Hardware

103 Compaq TFT8000, ViewSonic ViewPanel VG180, Mitsubishi LCD80, Nokia 800Xi

104 Gateway E-5250, Hewlett-Packard Kayak XA, Silicon Graphics 320, Compaq AP500

108 Dell PowerEdge 1300

108 Sony VAIO Slimtop PCV-L600

110 IBM Netfinity 5000 vs. Toshiba Magnia 3000

110 Arco DupliDisk

112 Sonic Systems SonicWall vs. Apexx Team Internet 100

112 3Com OfficeConnect 56K LAN Modem

114 Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live Value vs. Diamond Multimedia MonsterSound MX300

114 FoneCam Remote Digital Camera

Software

117 Microsoft Outlook 2000

117 InfiniSource TweakDUN 2.22

118 Novell GroupWise 5.5 vs. Lotus Notes Release 5

120 Network Associates McAfee Office

120 DataViz Web Buddy 2.0

122 Day-Timer Organizer 2000, Lotus Organizer 5.0, Micro Logic Info Select 5.0

124 Allaire HomeSite 4.0 vs. SoftQuad HotMetal Pro 5.0

124 Yesler Software Yesler Alive

Digital Office

129 Hewlett-Packard Jornada 420 vs. Compaq Aero 2100

129 Conversational Computing Conversa Messenger

130 Creative Vision Avant Stellar

130 HP JetDirect 170X External Print Server

130 PC Crisis Line

130 Sony HiFD

132 RF Ideas AIR ID vs. Ensure Technologies XyLoc XB System

132 Etak Sony SkyMap Pro

137 **FreeLoader** Personal snoops and secret agents; top free downloads.

Help

218 **Project: Build a Virtual Office** Turn the Internet into your office; Registry hacks.

220 **Project** Send faxes from Microsoft Word with the push of a button.

222 **How It Works** Your identity fits on a smart card. Here's how.

224 **Woody's Workshop** Office 2000 secrets.

Opinion

89 **Somerson** Win Big

91 **Taylor & Jerome** The Big Bite

93 **Dvorak** Handheld Hell

254 **I-Poll** Why you'll buy your next car online.

35 **Mail** Send your thoughts to pccmail@zd.com.

Resources

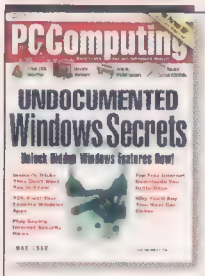
233 Direct to You

238 Marketplace

250 Ad Index

251 Edit Index

On the Cover



Windows Secrets 142

The Perfect ISP 191

Office 2000 Supertips 224

Monster Monitors 152

Amazing Digital Copiers 204

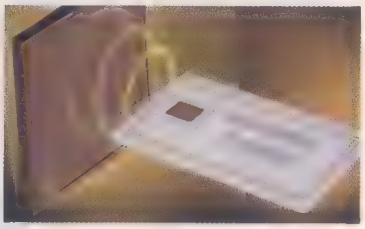
Record Custom CDs/DVDs 176

Buy Your Next Car Online 254

Plug Net Security Holes 148

Y2K-Proof Your Apps 145

Top Free Downloads 137



How Smart Cards Work 222

Your Phone Is Watching 114

Top Downloads 137

COVER X-RAY: RAYTEL MEDICAL IMAGING; SPECIAL THANKS TO CAROL GREENE, KRIS MCKENZIE, CAROLYN ELMQUIST

PC Computing Online For hundreds of undocumented tips, 1,001 free downloads and links to anything on these pages, go to **www.pccomputing.com**

Mei Morin saves MasterCard up to $85 every time she places an online order using their new Microsoft-based corporate purchasing system.

By the way,
MasterCard employees place over 6,000 online orders every year.

© 1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, BackOffice, Windows NT, and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries.
Other product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

Other examples of Microsoft-based commerce solutions:

Office Depot increased sales by millions of dollars by enabling over 20,000 of their business customers to purchase goods with custom catalogs and pricing.

LA County's Web-based purchasing solution nets big savings from easier comparison-shopping, faster order cycles and less paperwork.

Visio reduced processing costs from $49 to $5.45 per requisition – saving $1 million in the first year alone.

In addition to saving money, MasterCard also slashed the time required to fill purchase orders from 4 days to less than 1½ days. Clarus Corporation, a Microsoft® Certified Solution Provider (MCSP), delivered these efficiencies with its E-Procurement package, powered by Windows NT® Server and the BackOffice® family. MasterCard chose a Microsoft-based solution because it integrated well with its existing information systems and suppliers and offered flexibility for future growth. Your company can realize similar benefits with a Microsoft-based corporate purchasing solution. To locate the right MCSP, or to get the free Digital Nervous System: Commerce Solutions CD, call 888-674-6686 or visit www.microsoft.com/dns/

Microsoft

Where do you want to go today?®

Chipping Away at Intel

Internet IPOs? They've got nothing on Intel. Few companies have enjoyed a winning streak as long and profitable as the chip giant's. Its 8080 microprocessor powered the first personal computer in 1974. Four years later the 8088 became the brains of the original IBM PC. Then came the successes of the 286, 386, and 486 in the 1980s and the arrival of the Pentium family in the early 1990s.

The Intel time line is plotted well into the next millennium. But troublesome blips have appeared on Intel's record in recent months:

• **Defections** After low-cost AMD and Cyrix chips had bedeviled Intel for more than a year, the company suffered a particularly painful blow this spring when longtime Intel loyalist Gateway introduced a new line of PCs with a chip from AMD.

• **Market Share Decline** Thanks to the hammering administered by these cheaper processors, Intel saw its piece of the microprocessor pie shrink significantly in 1998. In the fourth quarter, for instance, it stood at 75.7 percent—a drop from 87.1 percent a year earlier.

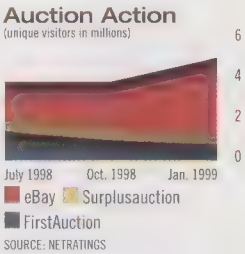
• **Late to New Markets** Intel was late to the low-cost PC revolution and faces additional pressure in the emerging embedded chip market, where its success is anything but guaranteed.

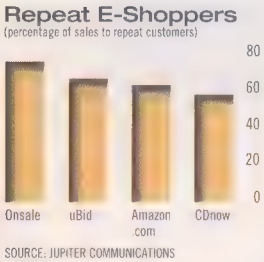
• **Consumer Backlash** Intel's security initiatives—announced in conjunction with the release of Pentium III—included plans to put ID codes on the new chips. Yikes! Privacy groups balked, calling for boycotts and even a Pentium III recall.

• **Relationship Woes** In the past year, Intel has found itself immersed in serious rifts with key business partners, including Microsoft.

VITAL SIGNS By Beth Wilson

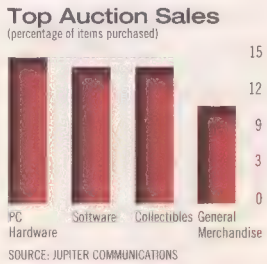
Going, Going, Gone Sold! Online auction sites are big business, and Web surfers are coming in droves. Since last year, visits to top auctioneer eBay have shot through the roof. For the time being, person-to-person auction sites like eBay are more popular than business-to-consumer sites like FirstAuction and Surplusauction, and this is a trend that appears likely to continue for a while. One thing's for sure: Wherever you go, you'll find lots of lively bargaining.





Back for More When it comes to e-commerce, hits are good but revenue is better. Auction sites like Onsale and uBid are doing a better job than ever attracting repeat customers, with higher repeat purchase levels than some of the most popular retail sites like Amazon.com and CDnow. Why the difference? At retail sites, what you see is what you get. Sales come and go, but more often than not you'll have to pay sticker price for that DVD. Auction sites lure customers time and again looking for the deal of a lifetime.

Most Wanted The most popular products bought through online auctions come as no surprise: Computer hardware and software packages topped the charts. Jupiter Communications found that men tend to buy most of the computer products and electronics sold online, while women prefer books and clothing over such geeky fare. As the types of products available through online auctions continue to diversify and their numbers increase, expect more women to shop online, and watch for advertisers to shift the focus of their campaigns toward the fairer sex.



Gaming Grows Up Prepare for a big push toward multiplayer-only and 3D accelerator–only games. (Can you say Quake III?)

Microchip Medicine A silicon chip loaded with drugs may someday cure what ails you, as MIT scientists refine microchip delivery of chemical compounds.

Fading Furby The partnership between toy king Mattel and chip king Intel revolutionizes the toy box.

Death by Neglect Microsoft turns off all but minimal life support for Windows 3.1, nixing new features and dooming 16 million users in the United States alone.

Stormy Weather A new version of Windows CE churns up handheld skies. 3Com's short lease on PalmPilot can't survive a competitive marketplace.

By Jesse Berst

For links and more information on any story mentioned here, go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow

• Antitrust Charges
Intel and the Federal Trade Commission avoid a trial and agree to settle an antitrust case alleging Intel abused its monopoly power. But it's not over yet. It will be months (years?) before the fallout of this agreement is clear.

It's not pretty. But I have no doubt about Intel's ability to rebound. AT&T and IBM went through such crises too—and reinvented themselves.

You've Got &*#!@ Mail
Did you see the Tom Hanks flick about falling in love via e-mail? Couldn't happen.

There's not an e-mail client in existence that's up to the task. E-mail may be the No. 1 Internet application, but *nobody* is doing it right. We need better integration with contact managers and calendars, a better way to track history of mail threads, better filtering—but don't get me started.

Consumer NT—Not!
Microsoft admits it's running late—make that *years* late—on an NT-based desktop operating system. I say there will *never* be a major consumer release of Windows NT. It always has been and always will be too big, too slow—and too late to a consumer market that will soon be dominated by computer appliances. Big, bad, bloated NT on handhelds, electronic books, and wristwatch computers? Spare us.

Take a Cue, Tech Titans

Say what you will about Bill Gates's business practices, you've got to admire the software magnate's philanthropic practices. Earlier this year Gates and his wife, Melinda, gave a whopping $3.3 billion to their foundations. Imagine the good Bill's wealthy rivals could do if they felt compelled to compete in this arena too.

Jesse Berst is the founder of ZDNet AnchorDesk. To sign up for Jesse's free e-mail newsletter, go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

Intel is the star of the PC era—but troublesome blips have appeared on the company's record.

REALITY CHECK — JESSE'S SPIN

WHAT THEY SAY	WHAT THEY MEAN
"[The Internet is] the greatest time-waster of all time. We don't need another time-waster in America. I don't believe the Internet is going to change human nature in the slightest." Tom Wolfe, author, *Business 2.0*, February 1999	Tom's Luddite stripes are showing. If people are glued to the Net, when will they have time for his 700-page novels?
"People are unhappy with what they are getting in the offline world. If I have a question about hemorrhoids, I have to stand in front of a lot of people and ask about it." Suzan Fine DelBene, VP of marketing for Drugstore.com, Reuters, February 1999	But just think! As soon as you go online and ask about hemorrhoids, you can rest assured that in no time at all your in-box will be swamped with ways to cure them.
"While I'd love to say technology is 100 percent reliable all the time, frankly technology is not like that." Kathy Levinson, president of E*Trade, in response to a series of outages at E*Trade, PC Week Online, February 1999	What she'd *really* love to be able to say is that E*Trade technology is 100 percent reliable.

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY PETER ALAN GOULD

By Don Steinberg

For links and more information, visit www.pccomputing.com/getnow

So Many Watches . . .

Long ago, the accessorizing pioneers who first wore wristwatches were probably labeled snobs—or worse. *Oh, here comes Mr. Bigshot. We've got clocks on every tower in the village, but he needs his own personal time!* Ah, the perils of being an early adopter. Today, of course, we need our own personal everything, and watches offer it all.

Does Anybody Really Know What Time It Is? Our current timekeeping system—using hours, minutes, and so forth—dates back to the sundials of ancient Sumeria. Now plastic-timepiece innovator Swatch says, Time's up! Swatch has invented Internet time, which breaks a day into 1,000 "beats," each lasting 1 minute and 26.4 seconds. The daily cycle starts at midnight in Biel, Switzerland, home to Swatch headquarters. The current beat time is the same everywhere, so you and your friends in, say, Sweden can precisely coordinate online chats without worrying about pesky time zones. At Swatch's Web site you can download an Internet-time clock for your computer or buy a watch (for about $70) to put the beats on your wrist. (Note: This is not a joke.)

I've Got the Frequency, Kenneth Seiko's Frequency watch, currently available only in Japan and Europe, has an electronic ear by which it listens to music and displays the number of beats per minute. DJs should find this particularly useful when trying to whip dance crowds into a frenzy.

Excuse Me, Do You Have the Longitude? Casio has delivered the first watch with built-in global positioning. The Casio Global Positioning System watch receives data from 27 satellites up in space to tell you exactly where you are. Downside: The battery lasts just 10 hours, and most people already know their location. But in a recent trade-show demonstration, Casio said a future generation of the watch may display real-time maps.

Jeepers Creepers, You're Wearing a Beeper Beepwear, the Timex/Motorola joint venture that introduced pager watches a few years ago, now offers the BeepwearPro. It's not just a wristwatch pager—remove the band and it's history's smallest nonwristwatch pager. It also supports the Timex Data Link System, storing up to 150 phone numbers that you download from a PC by holding the watch up to the screen.

Talk to the Hand Japan's Nippon Telegraph and Telephone has been testing a genuine two-way wristwatch telephone. The watch, which dials by voice command, works with Japan's Personal Handyphone System (PHS), a network with plentiful local transmitters that accommodate especially small phones. Swatch, meanwhile, has similar plans: At last year's CeBIT electronics show in Germany, the Swiss company showed the amazing and funky Swatch Talk, which has a built-in microphone, speaker, antenna, and transmitter. Numbers for dialing are positioned around the bezel. When Swatch Talk debuts next year, it will use the Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM)—except in the United States, where it won't be sold.

The Road to *Gattaca* Swatch Access is a radio-frequency ID chip that's being put in various existing Swatches. It has great potential as a way to pay your bus fare electronically, for example, and it's already being used by patrons to buy drinks at certain Club Med locations in Italy. Yann Gamard, U.S. manager of the Swatch Group, sees potential in combining the communications capability of Swatch Talk with the ID feature of Swatch Access. Just think: You could order tickets to a ball game via the Internet, load them into your watch, then walk through the electronic turnstile at the ballpark without getting arrested.

Leaving No Wrist Unturned I told Swatch's Gamard about my vision of the future, in which we all wear something on each wrist—maybe a phone on the left and a little computer on the right—and the two pieces communicate wirelessly. He said Swatch had already done something like that. The Swatch Love Watch, he said, contained information about your likes and dislikes. If you came within 10 meters of a compatible Love Watch wearer, you'd both beep. But Love Watch was never marketed. "Too much potential for abuse."

Edited by Gordon Bass.

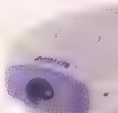
Not Yet **Seiko's Ruputer is a full-fledged PC and personal information manager in an oversize wristwatch. It has 4MB of memory and applications including a calendar, an address book, a to-do list, a calculator, and something rather exotic called a clock function. Unfortunately, Ruputer is most useful if your personal information is in Japanese, its primary language.**

LG *is* TECHNOLOGY

www.lgeus.com

Computer Monitors

What exactly can 35,000 people in over 120 countries do? Just about anything they set their minds to. Such as create the next generation of TFT-LCD flat panel displays. Or develop tomorrow's DVD and CD ReWritable drives. Today's LG is all of this and more. As one of the world's largest electronics companies, we are using our knowledge and resources to push the limits of what's possible. Making the things that make every new day a little better than the day before.



PC Cameras

Optical Disc Storage

LG is innovation. LG is performance. LG *is* technology.

LG

CD REWRITABLE DRIVES

PC CAMERAS

DVD-ROM DRIVES

MONITORS

CD-ROM DRIVES

© 1999 LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

(800) 243-0000

To lead the way in portab

The BJC-50 Color Bubble Jet Printer.

The road warrior's ultimate companion.

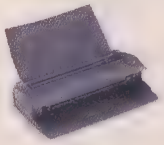
Incredibly compact at only 2 lbs.

Built-in IrDA for cable-less printing.

Vibrant, photo-realistic color.

Lithium Ion battery and universal adapter.

Crisp, sharp, black printing.



Optional Auto Sheet Feeder.

Holds up to 30 sheets of paper.

le printing, it takes guts.

No other portable printers have what it takes to create photo-realistic Canon color. Nor do they include the option to scan. In color. Anywhere you go on the planet. Our BJC-50 and BJC-80 Color Bubble Jet™ printers have it all. Thanks, in part, to our exclusive Drop Modulation Technology.™ Naturally, both printers deliver sharp, black text as well. So call 1-800-OK-CANON or visit our Web site at www.ccsi.canon.com/lead. And get connected to our award-winning portable printers. Or should we say scanners? **See what we mean.™** Canon

Pop-in Color Scanning for $99.*

The optional IS-12 Color Image Scanner Cartridge converts Canon portables into a 360 dpi color sheetfed scanner. Instantly.

The BJC-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer.

The mobile desktop color printer.

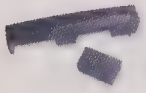
Vibrant, photo-realistic color.

Crisp, sharp, black printing.

Built-in IrDA for cable-less printing.

Award-winning, compact 3.1 lb design.

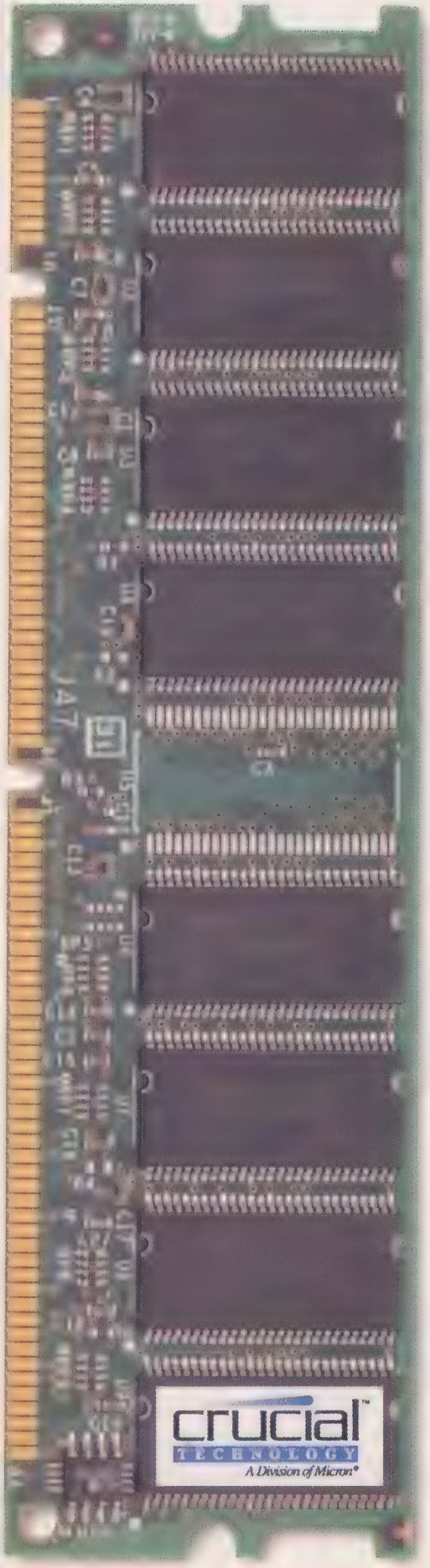
Built-in 30-sheet feeder.



Optional Battery Pack.

Lasts for up to 200 pages of printing per charge.

*Estimated street price. Dealer prices may vary. ©1999 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Bubble Jet, Drop Modulation Technology, PhotoRealism and "See What We Mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121.



PC Computing

VICE PRESIDENT, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Paul Somerson

EDITOR Wendy Taylor

MANAGING EDITOR Debra McDonald **ART DIRECTOR** Michael Yapp

EDITORIAL

FEATURES EDITOR Christine Grech Wendin

REVIEWS EDITOR Christopher Null

SENIOR EDITORS Liesl La Grange Noble, Alexei Oreskovic, Rich Schwerin, Ron White

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Leslie Ayers, Gordon Bass

ASSISTANT EDITOR Martin Sargent

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Peggy Gannon

SENIOR COPY EDITOR Bonnie Datt

ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR Kimberly R. Cook

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VP, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Denise Arocha

ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR Beth Wilson

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Ed Bott

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Jesse Berst, Vincent Chen, John C. Dvorak, Joel Enos, Charles Fleischer, Marty Jerome, Woody Leonhard, Christopher Lindquist, Chris O'Malley, Don Steinberg

LABS

LAB MANAGER Lulit Bezuayehu

SENIOR PROJECT MANAGER Ibrahim Gul

PROJECT LEADERS Juli Davis, André Leach

ASSISTANT PROJECT LEADERS Charles Purdy, Jason Toates

ONLINE

SENIOR EDITOR, ONLINE Dan S. Robbins

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/SENIOR TECHNICAL PRODUCER, ONLINE Jonathan Yee

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Timothy Edward Downs

PHOTO EDITOR Peter Alan Gould

SENIOR DESIGNER Rob Schultz

DESIGNERS Frances Herrera Gunther, Jennifer Marino

CONTRIBUTING ILLUSTRATOR Regan Honda

PUBLISHER Greg Mason

MARKETING AND SALES

GROUP BUSINESS DIRECTOR, WEST COAST Janice Lee

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR Steve Sutton

SINGLE-COPY SALES, MARKETING DIRECTOR James E. Gerth

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, MARKETING Laurel C. Skillman

SALES DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR Kimberly Black

RESEARCH DIRECTOR Jessica Lilie

MARKETING MANAGER Stephanie Walter

MARKETING COORDINATOR Nikki Gunn

ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER Gina Mathers

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Carlos Lugo

SENIOR ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER Dennis Fitzgerald

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATOR Teresa Newson

ELECTRONIC PREPRESS GROUP

MANAGER Michele Kellogg

ASSISTANT MANAGER Tamara Gargus

TECHNICIAN Roger Drake

How to Contact the Editors We welcome feedback. However, we can't respond to individual requests to look up stories from previous issues, recommend products, or diagnose PC problems. Send comments or complaints to 50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; contact us via the Internet (PCCmail@zd.com); or visit www.pccomputing.com to post a public message. *PC Computing* is under no obligation to review unsolicited products. All unsolicited submissions become the property of *PC Computing*. If you want to make a submission, contact one of the following editors: **Features, Christine Grech Wendin; Reviews, Christopher Null; Online, Dan S. Robbins.** If you buy a product advertised in *PC Computing*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write Gina Mathers, Assistant to the Publisher, at the above address. Include copies of all correspondence.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address Subscribe to *PC Computing* online at http://subscribe.pccomp.com or call us at (303) 665-8930 (U.S.) or (303) 604-7445 (outside the U.S.). You can also fax subscription requests to (303) 604-7455 (U.S.) or (303) 604-0540 (outside the U.S.). For service questions, please write to *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229; surf to http://subscribe.pccomp.com/service; or send e-mail to pcc@neodata.com. Include your mailing label when corresponding; it contains valuable information about your subscription. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for your first issue to arrive (6 to 12 weeks outside the U.S.) or for any changes to take place on an existing subscription. Subscriptions are $24.97 for one year. Outside the U.S., add $16 (U.S.) per year for surface mail. For back issues (when available), send a check or money order payable to *PC Computing* for $8 ($10 outside the U.S.) to Back Issues, Ziff-Davis, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

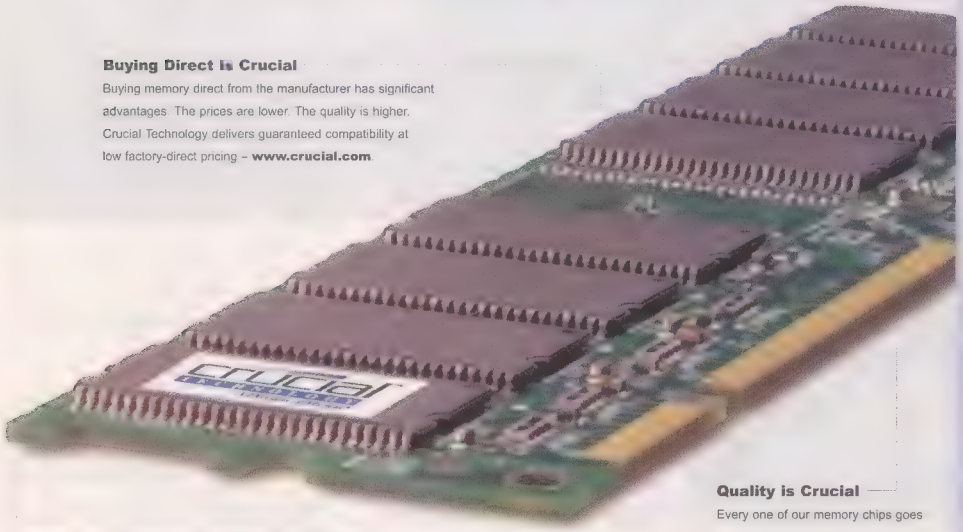
The largest PC companies worldwide use our memory.

Memory Selection is Crucial

Recognized worldwide for its quality and performance, our memory is used by Apple, Gateway, HP, IBM, Micron Electronics and others. We offer more – our highest quality standards; our factory-direct low pricing; and our fast online memory selection. Crucial's online Memory Selector lets you quickly find the exact memory you need from over 20,000 upgrades for over 6,500 systems – and gives you immediate discounts for online orders and 100% guaranteed compatibility. Go to **www.crucial.com** for the added power and performance of Crucial Memory delivered directly to your door. Crucial is the memory upgrade division of Micron®, the largest memory manufacturer in America (and most likely a major source of your computer manufacturer's original system memory).

IBM Gateway Micron Electronics Apple HP and more . . .

We are the memory experts.



Buying Direct is Crucial
Buying memory direct from the manufacturer has significant advantages. The prices are lower. The quality is higher. Crucial Technology delivers guaranteed compatibility at low factory-direct pricing – **www.crucial.com**.

Purchase Programs are Crucial
Whether you purchase for a business, educational facility or government agency, Crucial Technology will make your job easier. Dedicated account sales. Dedicated service. Discounted pricing up to 15%. Streamlined, 24-hour online ordering.

Quality is Crucial
Every one of our memory chips goes through individual testing to ensure the highest level of quality. Our reputation depends upon the performance of our memory.

Support is Crucial
Only Crucial can give you the support of the #1 memory manufacturer in America.

"Your Memory Selector was a lifesaver for our school district!"

Vicki Worthley, Director of Technology

View our full line of memory upgrades and pricing at

www.crucial.com

Prices below reflect a 5% discount for placing your order online. Prices were current as of 3-1-99, however they can (and do) change daily.

Individual prices may vary according to your specific system and memory type:

Compaq	32 MB	64 MB	128 MB
Presario	$62.69	113.99	199.49
Deskpro EN Series	$62.69	113.99	199.49
Deskpro EP Series	$62.69	113.99	199.49

Micron Electronics	32 MB	64 MB	128 MB
Millennia	$62.69	113.99	218.49
Home MPC	$106.38	189.98	379.96
Powerstation	$106.38	189.98	379.96
ClientPro	$62.69	113.99	218.49
Magnum	$106.38	189.98	379.96

Gateway	32 MB	64 MB	128 MB
G Series	$62.69	113.99	199.49
E Series	$62.69	113.99	199.49
GP Series	$62.69	113.99	199.49
Family Series	$66.49	132.98	–

IBM	32 MB	64 MB	128 MB
Aptiva	$62.69	113.99	199.49
PC 300 GL Series	$62.69	113.99	199.49
PC 300 PL Series	$66.49	113.99	218.49

HP	32 MB	64 MB	128 MB
Pavilion	$62.69	113.99	199.49
Kayak	$62.69	113.99	199.49
Brio	$66.49	113.99	218.49
Vectra Series	$62.69	113.99	218.49

Apple	32 MB	64 MB	128 MB
iMAC	$66.49	123.49	246.98
Performa	$106.38	189.98	–
PowerMac	$106.38	170.99	341.98
PowerMac G3	$62.69	113.99	199.49
PowerMac G3 PC100	$66.49	113.99	218.49

10% additional savings available on select memory to qualified buyers. Call today for more information!

- **100% Guaranteed Compatibility**
- **30-Day Money-Back Guarantee**
- **Limited Lifetime Warranty**
- **Toll-Free Technical Support**
- **Same-Day Shipping on Most Orders**
- **Memory-Expert Salespeople**
- **Volume Discounts Available**
- **Most Complete Memory Selector**

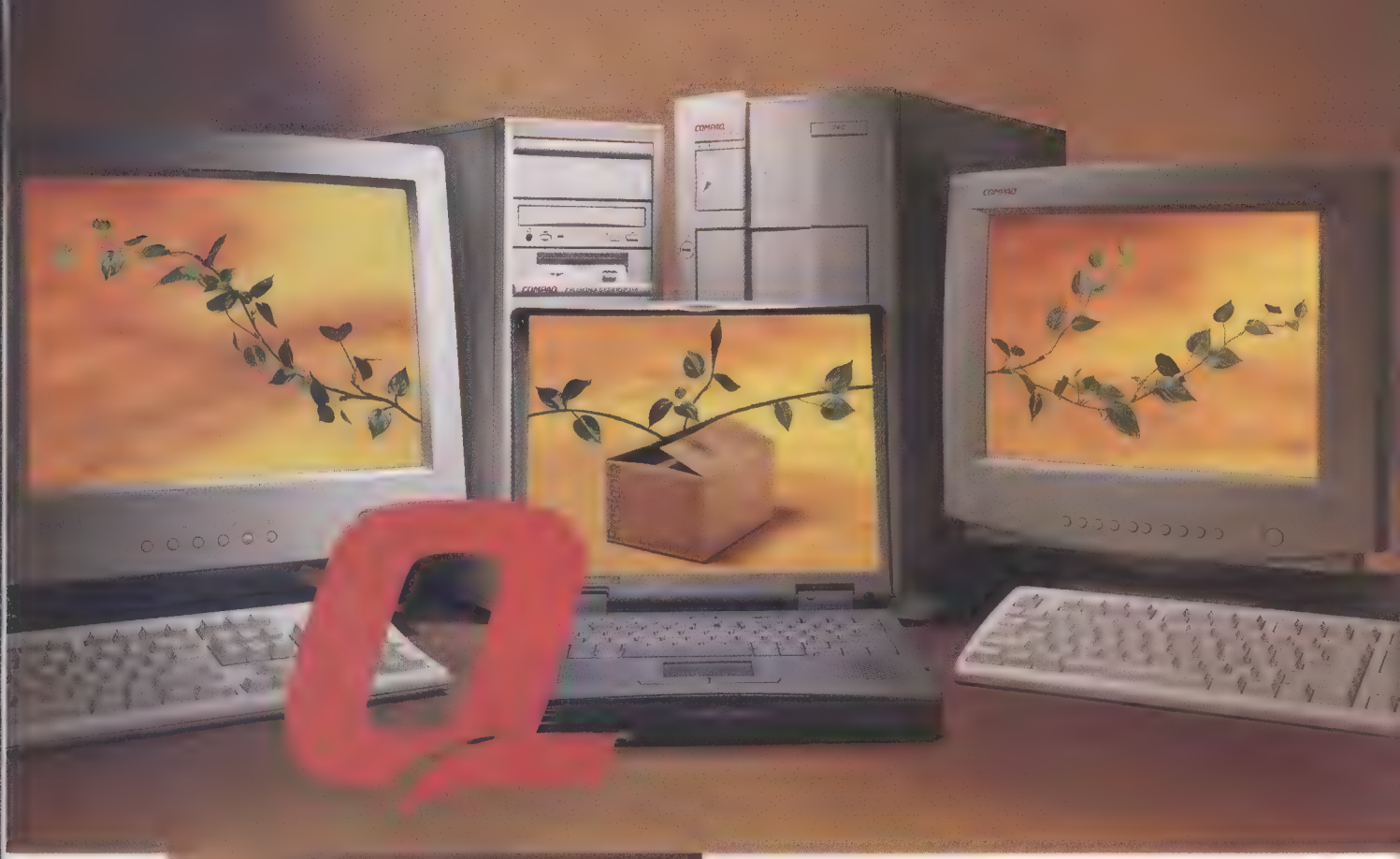
Immediate discounts for all online orders

www.crucial.com

or call toll free: 1-877-567-9923

crucial TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

Your Factory-Direct Memory Source



The new Compaq Prosignia. Just how fast can your business grow?

With our latest Prosignia computers, the conditions are right for growth. Because these Desktops, Notebooks and Servers are specially designed for growing businesses. They're loaded with powerful features and the most popular business software — and some even come equipped with a new, blazingly fast **Intel® Pentium® III Processor.** Of course, Prosignia products are Year 2000 (Y2K) hardware compliant. And each Desktop and Notebook comes with a free[4] trial of Compaq Online Services — Internet-powered solutions designed to save time and increase productivity. So choose the new Compaq Prosignia for your growing business. And get out-of-the-box growth at an exceptionally affordable price.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

Better answers.℠

To buy now, call 1 800-888-0316 or visit www.directplus.compaq.com

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 124	PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 161
Mobile Intel® Pentium® II Processor 300 MHz	Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 33
4.0 GB SMART Hard Drive[1]	4.0 GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 192 MB)	64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 192
12.1" CTFT (800 x 600) Display	14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768) Display
24X Max CD-ROM[2]	24X Max CD-ROM[2]
Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[6]	Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[6]
Compaq PremierSound	Compaq PremierSound
Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Battery	Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Batte
Microsoft® Windows® 98	Microsoft Windows 98
Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition®	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business E
Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services	Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services
3-year Worldwide Limited Warranty[5]	3-year Worldwide Limited Warranty[5]
$2199*	**$2649***
Lease For: $75/month[9]	**Lease For: $90/month[9]**
Customize with these options:	**Customize with these options:**
Ethernet Convenience Base: $279	DVD-ROM Drive Upgrade: $199
MultiBay Zip® Drive Upgrade: $229	Additional Li-Ion Battery: $129
Compaq Workstation Case: $59	Compaq Value Case: $49

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 310	PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400/66 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor 450/1C
13.5 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]	18 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]
64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)	128 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384
Compaq S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)	Compaq S700 17" Monitor (15.7" vi
40X Max CD-ROM[2]	40X Max CD-ROM[2]/Iomega Zip Drive
Compaq 56K V.90 PCI Modem[6]	Compaq 10/100 Network Controller
Creative Labs SBS50 2-Piece Speakers	Altec Lansing ACS44 Speakers
STB/nVIDIA TNTv, 3D AGP 16 MB	STB/nVIDIA TNT, 3D AGP 16 MB
Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business E
Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services	Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services
3-year Limited Warranty[5]	3-year Limited Warranty[5]
$1489*	**$2229***
Lease For: $51/month[9]	**Lease For: $76/month[9]**
Customize with these options:	**Customize with these options:**
Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable): $200	Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewabl
Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS44 Speakers: $43	Upgrade to Microsoft Office Professional: $
Add Iomega® Zip® Drive: $79	Upgrade to Windows NT®: $99

*All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices and are subject drives, GB = billion bytes. [2]24X Max CD-ROM data transfer r 4800 KB/s; 40X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary fro achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach [4] trial requires Internet access capability. [5]Some restrictions and ex downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Ma line conditions. [7]For storage, GB=billion bytes. [8]Compaq Serve Manager 2.1 or higher, also covers ECC memory, and server har Controllers, Compaq SMART-2 SCSI Array Controllers, or businesses for a term of 36 months with a Fair Market Value pu shipping charges. ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All r are trademarks, and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Co a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are r trademarks of their respective companies. Operating system pr advertisement.

Compaq DirectPlus. Here when you order, there for you long after.

When you purchase directly from Compaq DirectPlus, you get the convenience of buying what you want when you want it. And you get an added benefit: all Compaq products are supported by a network of thousands of local resellers dedicated to helping you get the most from your Compaq purchase. For example, Compaq resellers can:

- Install your new computers — to get you up and running quickly and easily
- Help you set up your network
- Help you integrate all your different software applications
- Answer any technical questions you may have — at installation time, or later
- Give you access to the latest technology for growing businesses like yours
- Assist you in identifying appropriate hardware and software solutions for your business

Add all the assistance your local Compaq reseller can provide, to the ease of buying from Compaq DirectPlus, and you get an unbeatable combination. A combination you can't find from any other computer manufacturer. So with Compaq, growing your business really isn't a question, it's just a matter of time.

Leasing and warranty options that protect your business.

With Compaq Capital, you can finance 100% of your technology purchase — hardware, software, service, and even non-Compaq products — and use the money you've freed up to grow your business. And to protect your new technology, choose from the Compaq portfolio of packaged CarePaq services. To find out more, give us a call.

COMPAQ Capital

Grow your business even faster with Compaq Online Services.

Compaq offers a lot more than superior technology to help you grow. To help you harness the power of the Internet, we've created these easy-to-use, Internet-powered solutions to lower the cost of owning technology, save you time, and increase productivity. Try them for **FREE**[4] with the purchase of any Compaq Prosignia Desktop or Notebook, and see for yourself.

online.*commerce*

- Transact business via your Internet storefront in 24 hours or less
- Build storefronts easily with storefront creation wizard and easy-to-use templates
- Secure orders via phone, fax, or real-time credit card processing
- Automated reports for retrieving sales and order information

online.*backup*

- No hardware to buy, no expensive IT personnel to hire
- Protects valuable data in a Compaq Class A Internet data site
- Allows you to automatically schedule backups
- Encrypts and compresses data to ensure security and speed

online.*briefcase*

- Access your e-mail, files, contacts, and calendar from any computer on the Internet
- Automatically updates and synchronizes stored information
- Encryption and on-site security ensure privacy

online.*connectivity*

- Reliable Internet access with dial-up speeds up to 56Kbps
- Gives your business room to grow with website hosting, e-mail boxes, and disk space for storing files

online.*delivery*

- Save time and money with delivery of any size file, anywhere, anytime; eliminates faxes, overnight deliveries, and messenger services

online.*library*

- Features a selection of business productivity titles to keep you informed

PC Computing

ZIFF-DAVIS

CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau
VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Timothy O'Brien
CHIEF INTERNET STRATEGIST Claude P. Sheer
PRESIDENT, ZD MARKET INTELLIGENCE Bob Brown
PRESIDENT, ZD EVENTS Jason Chudnofsky
PRESIDENT, ZD BRAND AND MARKET SERVICES Terri Holbrooke
PRESIDENT, ZD PUBLISHING Michael S. Perlis
PRESIDENT, ZD INTERNET PRODUCTIONS Dan Rosensweig
PRESIDENT, ZD EDUCATION William Rosenthal
PRESIDENT, ZDTELEVISION Larry W. Wangberg
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, INTERNATIONAL Aymar de Lencquesaing
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Rayna Brown
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY J. Malcolm Morris
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT Daryl R. Otte
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, COMMUNICATIONS Charlotte Rush
VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE REAL ESTATE AND FACILITIES Marylou Berk
VICE PRESIDENT, INFORMATION SERVICES Steve Gladyszewski
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER Mark Moyer
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES OPERATIONS Tracy Nadi
VICE PRESIDENT, TREASURER Thomas L. Wright
CORPORATE SALES:
- **EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT** Joe Gillespie
- **VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING** Michael Perkowski
- **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** Jeff Bruce
- **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** Rita Burke
- **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** Scott Murphy

ZD BRAND AND MARKET SERVICES:
- **PRESIDENT** Terri Holbrooke
- **SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, COMMUNICATIONS** Charlotte Rush
- **VICE PRESIDENT, BRAND MARKETING** Brooke Correll
- **VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE RESEARCH** Elda Vale
- **VICE PRESIDENT, INTEGRATED MARKETING** Herb Stern

ZD PUBLISHING

PRESIDENT Michael S. Perlis
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Al DiGuido
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Chris Dobbrow
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Jack Dolce
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Jonathan Lane
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Thomas McGrade
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Michael J. Miller
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Jim Spanfeller
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Nancy Newman
VICE PRESIDENT John Dodge
VICE PRESIDENT Kathleen Goodwin
VICE PRESIDENT Roger Herrmann
VICE PRESIDENT Eric Lundquist
VICE PRESIDENT Bill Machrone
VICE PRESIDENT Jim Manning
VICE PRESIDENT Charles Mast
VICE PRESIDENT James F. Ramaley
VICE PRESIDENT Paul Somerson
VICE PRESIDENT Mark Van Name
DIRECTOR, BENCHMARK OPERATIONS Eric Hale
DIRECTOR, ZD LABS Lauren Black
DIRECTOR, ZD TESTING AND ANALYSIS GROUP Bill Catchings
DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS Gregory Jarboe

Contact anyone on this masthead via e-mail using *firstname_lastname*@zd.com

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

Mailing Lists We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you don't wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. Include a copy of your mailing label.

PC Computing is a registered trademark, and *Office Computing*, From the Editors of *PC Computing*, is a trademark of ZD Inc. Entire contents copyright © 1999 by ZD Inc. All Rights Reserved. The following are also trademarks of ZD Inc.: American Computing, Fast Facts, The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, PC Contact, PC Sources, Perfect 10, Personal Computing, Pro Tips, Software Secrets, and The Ultimate PC.

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 124	PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 161	PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 162
Mobile Intel® Pentium® II Processor 300 MHz	Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 333 MHz	Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 366 MHz
4.0 GB SMART Hard Drive[1]	4.0 GB SMART Hard Drive[1]	6.4 GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 192 MB)	64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 192 MB)	64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 192 MB)
12.1" CTFT (800 x 600) Display	14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768) Display	14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768) Display
24X Max CD-ROM[2]	24X Max CD-ROM[2]	24X Max CD-ROM[2]
Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[6]	Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[6]	Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[6]
Compaq PremierSound	Compaq PremierSound	Compaq PremierSound
Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Battery	Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Battery	Integrated AC Adapter; 2 Li-Ion Batteries
Microsoft® Windows® 98	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98
Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition®	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services	Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services	Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services
3-year Worldwide Limited Warranty[5]	3-year Worldwide Limited Warranty[5]	3-year Worldwide Limited Warranty[5]
$2199*	**$2649***	**$3199***
Lease For: $75/month[9]	**Lease For: $90/month[9]**	**Lease For: $109/month[9]**
Customize with these options:	**Customize with these options:**	**Customize with these options:**
Ethernet Convenience Base: $279	DVD-ROM Drive Upgrade: $199	Microsoft Office Professional Upgrade: $199
MultiBay Zip® Drive Upgrade: $229	Additional Li-Ion Battery: $129	Additional Li-Ion Battery: $129
Compaq Workstation Case: $59	Compaq Value Case: $49	Compaq Global Case: $89

COMPAQ AWARDS

March 1999
PC Magazine
Editor's Choice
Prosignia Desktop 330

March 1999
Windows Magazine
WinList Best Buy
Prosignia Notebook 160

March 1999
PC World Magazine
Top 20 Power Desktops
Prosignia Desktop 330

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 310	PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330	PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330	PROSIGNIA SERVER 740
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400/66 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor 450/100 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor 500/100 MHz	Intel Pentium II Processor 400 MHz
13.5 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]	18 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]	22.6 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]	512 KB L2 Cache
64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)	128 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)	128 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)	Dual Processor Capable
Compaq S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)	Compaq S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)	Compaq S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable)	64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 1 GB)[7]
40X Max CD-ROM[2]	40X Max CD-ROM[2]/Iomega Zip Drive 100 MB	DVD-ROM G3	4.3 GB SCSI Hard Drive[1]
Compaq 56K V.90 PCI Modem[6]	Compaq 10/100 Network Controller	Compaq 10/100 Network Controller	Max Internal Storage of 54.6 GB[7]
Creative Labs SBS50 2-Piece Speakers	Altec Lansing ACS44 Speakers	Altec Lansing ACS44 Speakers	8 Bays: 4 Removable, 4 Hard Drive
STB/nVIDIA TNTv, 3D AGP 16 MB	STB/nVIDIA TNT, 3D AGP 16 MB	Matrox Millennium G200 AGP 16 MB	32X Max CD-ROM[2]
Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98	10/100 TX UTP NIC
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition	Server Management Software
Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services	Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services	Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services	Pre-Failure Warranty:[8] Memory, Drives, Processors
3-year Limited Warranty[5]	3-year Limited Warranty[5]	3-year Limited Warranty[5]	3-year Limited Warranty[5]
$1489*	**$2229***	**$2779***	**$2099***
Lease For: $51/month[9]	**Lease For: $76/month[9]**	**Lease For: $95/month[9]**	**Lease For: $72/month[9]**
Customize with these options:	**Customize with these options:**	**Customize with these options:**	**Customize with these options:**
Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable): $200	Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable): $200	Upgrade to V1000 21" Monitor (20" viewable): $469	Upgrade to Intel Pentium III Processor 500 MHZ: $698
Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS44 Speakers: $43	Upgrade to Microsoft Office Professional: $199	Upgrade to Microsoft Office Professional: $199	Upgrade to 9.1 GB Hard Drive: $199
Add Iomega® Zip® Drive: $79	Upgrade to Windows NT®: $99	Upgrade to Windows NT: $99	Preloaded Microsoft Windows NT and Novell NetWare operating systems available

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

*All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices and are subject to change. Prices do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. [1]For hard drives, GB = billion bytes. [2]24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 KB/s to 3600 KB/s; 32X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 KB/s to 4800 KB/s; 40X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 KB/s to 4800 KB/s. [3]Designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex-compliant sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56 Kilobits per second (Kbps), and will vary with certain line conditions. [4]Compaq Online Services: Free 30-day trial requires Internet access capability. [5]Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. [6]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. [7]For storage, GB=billion bytes. [8]Compaq Server Pre-Failure Warranty: Pre-Failure Warranty is available on all Compaq Prosignia servers using Compaq Insight Manager 2.1 or higher, also covers ECC memory, and server hard drives (except the 535 MB Fast-SCSI-2 hard drives) using Compaq IDA, IDA-2, Compaq SMART SCSI Array Controllers, Compaq SMART-2 SCSI Array Controllers, or SMART Array 3100ES Controllers. [9]Leasing: Available through Compaq Capital Corporation to qualified businesses for a term of 36 months with a Fair Market Value purchase option, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Does not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Prosignia are registered trademarks, PremierSound and MultiBay are trademarks, and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Operating system pre-installed on all portable products. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement.

Furniture Online.com™

http://www.furnitureonline.com - 1-800-407-8273
Enter our drawing online for FREE furniture !

Come see why we are the Internet's [illegible] your home or office with quality name [illegible] thousands of desks, workcenters, modular [illegible]

61521 - $89.99 61422 - $99.99

61959 - $289.99

10272 - $179.99

10012 - $329.99

Excel Series - $619.96

5800 Series - $819.94

Revolution - $739.96

61959 - $549.99

Delta System - $479.95
Delta MM Cart - $129.99

HM34485 - $349.99

FREE design consultation on all modular office systems.

PC Computing

ZIFF-DAVIS

CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau
VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Timothy O'Brien
CHIEF INTERNET STRATEGIST Claude P. Sheer
PRESIDENT, ZD MARKET INTELLIGENCE Bob Brown
PRESIDENT, ZD EVENTS Jason Chudnofsky
PRESIDENT, ZD BRAND AND MARKET SERVICES Terri Holbrooke
PRESIDENT, ZD PUBLISHING Michael S. Perlis
PRESIDENT, ZD INTERNET PRODUCTIONS Dan Rosensweig
PRESIDENT, ZD EDUCATION William Rosenthal
PRESIDENT, ZDTELEVISION Larry W. Wangberg
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, INTERNATIONAL Aymar de Lencquesaing
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Rayna Brown
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY J. Malcolm Morris
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT Daryl R. Otte
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, COMMUNICATIONS Charlotte Rush
VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE REAL ESTATE AND FACILITIES Marylou Berk
VICE PRESIDENT, INFORMATION SERVICES Steve Gladyszewski
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER Mark Moyer
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES OPERATIONS Tracy Nadi
VICE PRESIDENT, TREASURER Thomas L. Wright
CORPORATE SALES:
- **EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT** Joe Gillespie
- **VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING** Michael Perkowski
- **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** Jeff Bruce
- **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** Rita Burke
- **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** Scott Murphy

ZD BRAND AND MARKET SERVICES:
- **PRESIDENT** Terri Holbrooke
- **SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, COMMUNICATIONS** Charlotte Rush
- **VICE PRESIDENT, BRAND MARKETING** Brooke Correll
- **VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE RESEARCH** Elda Vale
- **VICE PRESIDENT, INTEGRATED MARKETING** Herb Stern

ZD PUBLISHING

PRESIDENT Michael S. Perlis
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Al DiGuido
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Chris Dobbrow
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Jack Dolce
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Jonathan Lane
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Thomas McGrade
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Michael J. Miller
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Jim Spanfeller
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Nancy Newman
VICE PRESIDENT John Dodge
VICE PRESIDENT Kathleen Goodwin
VICE PRESIDENT Roger Herrmann
VICE PRESIDENT Eric Lundquist
VICE PRESIDENT Bill Machrone
VICE PRESIDENT Jim Manning
VICE PRESIDENT Charles Mast
VICE PRESIDENT James F. Ramaley
VICE PRESIDENT Paul Somerson
VICE PRESIDENT Mark Van Name
DIRECTOR, BENCHMARK OPERATIONS Eric Hale
DIRECTOR, ZD LABS Lauren Black
DIRECTOR, ZD TESTING AND ANALYSIS GROUP Bill Catchings
DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS Gregory Jarboe

Contact anyone on this masthead via e-mail using *firstname_lastname*@zd.com

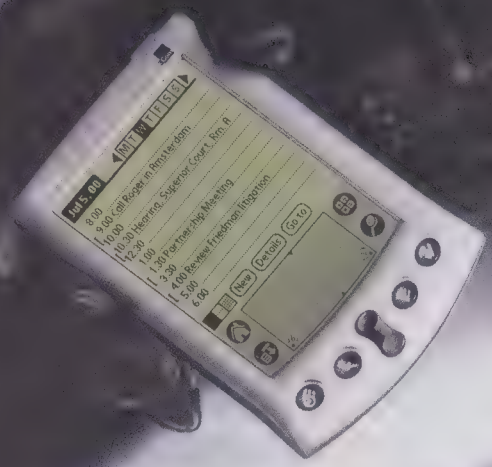
ZD ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

Mailing Lists We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you don't wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. Include a copy of your mailing label.

PC Computing is a registered trademark, and *Office Computing*, From the Editors of *PC Computing*, is a trademark of ZD Inc. Entire contents copyright © 1999 by ZD Inc. All Rights Reserved. The following are also trademarks of ZD Inc.: American Computing, Fast Facts, The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, PC Contact, PC Sources, Perfect 10, Personal Computing, Pro Tips, Software Secrets, and The Ultimate PC.

3Com

More connected.



[illegible] judge in town (I've [illegible] and he's got mine)

Superior Court, Wednesday, [illegible] Dover Valley Ride, Sunday, 6:00 a.m.

Tom Seclow
Attorney

Points for rebuttal in Friedman case

Full leathers for [illegible] book racing school; timesheets today!

Sync[illegible] and back up my Palm V™ organizer with my PC
With just one touch

Simply Palm

www.palm.com

Palm Computing, Inc. [illegible] of the world's leading handheld platform.

[illegible] HotSync are registered trademarks and Palm, Palm [illegible] the Palm Computing platform logo, Simply Palm [illegible] trademarks of Palm Computing, Inc. [illegible] 3Com Corporation.

PC Computing

PUBLISHER Greg Mason

SALES MANAGEMENT

NATIONAL ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Lucy Wohltman, (415) 547-8073

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, EAST COAST Michael C. Bird, (781) 393-3520

ACCOUNT COORDINATOR MANAGER Shelley Dickerson, (415) 547-8055

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Tipler Ubbelohde, (415) 547-8012

SALES ASSISTANTS Kimeko Acevedo, Amy Gaumnitz, Carissa Lord, Meredith Penner, Kathy Rosa

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

NEW ENGLAND

Etienne Katz, Regional Sales Manager, (781) 393-3069
10 Presidents Landing, Fifth Floor, Medford, MA 02155

Jennifer Crandell, Account Coordinator, (781) 393-3068

MID-ATLANTIC

Dina Barberio, District Sales Representative, (212) 503-5640
28 E. 28th St., 12th Floor, New York, NY 10016-7930

Alexander Grayson, Account Coordinator, (415) 547-8068

MIDWEST

Craig Westcott, Regional Sales Manager, (312) 214-7333
150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500, Chicago, IL 60606

Alexander Grayson, Account Coordinator, (415) 547-8068

SOUTHEAST

Beatrice Olivas, District Sales Representative, (212) 503-5007
28 E. 28th St., 12th Floor, New York, NY 10016-7930

SOUTHWEST AND LOS ANGELES

Vanessa Tormey, District Sales Representative, (949) 852-5912
18301 Von Karman Ave., Suite 330, Irvine, CA 92612

NORTHWEST AND SAN FRANCISCO

Kelly Reade, Regional Sales Manager, (415) 547-8061
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Amy Lovelace, District Sales Representative, (415) 547-8065

Kimberley Klevstad, Account Coordinator, (415) 547-8017

SAN FRANCISCO EAST BAY

Jonathan Schwartz, Regional Sales Manager, (415) 547-8041
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

SAN FRANCISCO SOUTH BAY, COLORADO, IDAHO, AND UTAH

Monica Sembler, Regional Sales Manager, (415) 547-8052
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

SAN JOSE

Courtney Coughlin, District Sales Representative, (415) 547-8575
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Ken Stubblefield, Detroit Advertising Director, (248) 359-2900
26400 Lahser, Suite 322, Detroit, MI 48034

MARKETPLACE SALES OFFICE

Ziff-Davis, (800) 825-4237

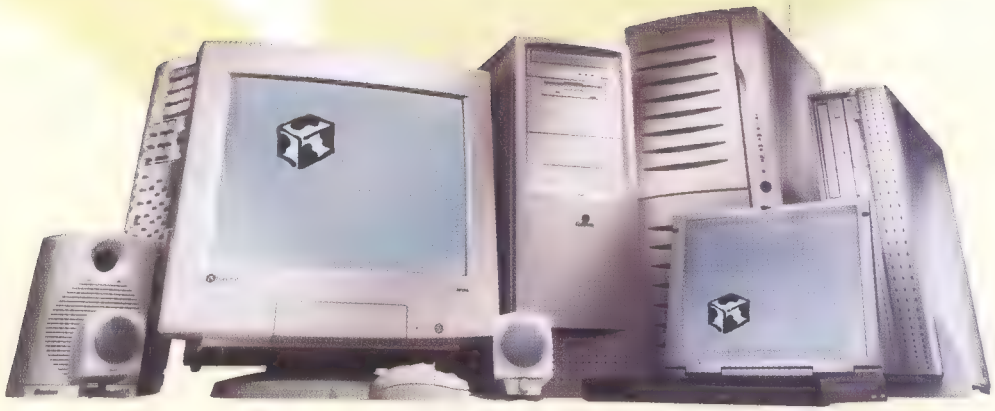
ZIFF-DAVIS • SOFTBANK company

Permission and Reprints Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Roy Ruda, Ziff-Davis, 28 E. 28th St., New York, NY 10016-7930; or faxed to (212) 503-5475. For price quotes on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints toll-free at (800) 825-4237. Printed in the U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.

The Audit Bureau

61% of consumers like to research products on the Web.

29% of businesses want to reach consumers on the Web.



Gateway talks to 50,000 people a day. We've learned that you need a PC that let's you be what you want to be.

Gateway™

Connect with us.

Gateway™ Essential Line:
for home users who want to keep it simple.

Now Internet access is included for one year[1] when you buy any Gateway Essential or Performance PC with a base value of $1299 or more. And with our Your:)Ware purchasing program, you make low monthly payments and after two years, you can trade in toward a new one.[2]

ESSENTIAL 366c
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64D
- Altec Lansing® GCS-100 Speakers
- 56K[3] Internet/Fax Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 Software

$999 or as low as **$28**/mo. for 48 months[4]

ESSENTIAL 400c
- Intel Celeron Processor 400MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Altec Lansing GCS-100 Speakers
- 56K[3] Internet/Fax Modem
- MS® Windows 98
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Software
- **1-Year gateway.net℠ Internet Access[1]**

$1299 or as low as **$37**/mo. for 48 months[4]

ESSENTIAL 433c
- Intel Celeron Processor 433MHz with 128K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Altec Lansing GCS-100 Speakers
- 56K[3] Internet/Fax Modem
- MS Windows 98
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Software
- **1-Year gateway.net Internet Access[1]**

$1499 or as low as **$42**/mo. for 48 months[4]

All Gateway™ Essential PCs include: 13X min/32X max CD-ROM, 3.5" Diskette Drive, Micro-Tower Case, MultiFunction Keyboard, Mouse, HelpSpot™ Troubleshooting & Self-Repair Software, Year 2000 Compliance[5], 1 Year Parts & Labor/1 Year On-Site Support.[6]

Choose any Gateway Essential or Performance PC, and you can customize it with one of the following solution packages:

Family Entertainment Package - $149
- kidBoard™ Sketchboard™ Drawing Tablet
- Hasbro Interactive™ Classic Games (Sorry!®, Pictionary®, Scrabble®, Boggle®, Ultimate Yahtzee®)

KidBuilder Start-Up Package - $199
- KidBuilder Preschool-Kindergarten Software (includes 7 titles)
- kidBoard Keyboard
- kidBoard Sketchboard Drawing Tablet

Gateway™
Connect with us.

1-800-424-1395
www.gateway.com
VISIT GATEWAY COUNTRY®

Gateway® Performance Line:
for home users who want to crank it up.

PERFORMANCE 450

- **Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache**
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 16MB 3Dfx™ Voodoo Banshee™ AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 13.5GB **Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM** Hard Drive
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64D
- Boston Acoustics® BA635™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- U.S. Robotics® 56K[3] Voice Winmodem®
- 8-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 & MS® Works Suite 99
- HelpSpot™ Troubleshooting & Self-Repair Software
- Year 2000 Compliant[5]
- 3-Year Parts & Labor, 1-Year On-Site Support[6]
- **1-Year gateway.net℠™ Internet Access[1]**

$1999 or as low as **$56**/mo. for 48 months[4]

Ad Code # 11071

PERFORMANCE 500

- **Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache**
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 16MB NVIDIA™ RIVA TNT™ AGP Graphics
- 13.5GB **Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM** Hard Drive
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Boston Acoustics BA635 3-Piece Speaker System
- U.S. Robotics 56K[3] Voice Winmodem
- 8-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98 & MS Works Suite 99
- HelpSpot Troubleshooting & Self-Repair Software
- Year 2000 Compliant[5]
- 3-Year Parts & Labor, 1-Year On-Site Support[6]
- **1-Year gateway.net Internet Access[1]**

$2499 or as low as **$70**/mo. for 48 months[4]

PERFORMANCE 550XL

- **Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ 550MHz with 512K Cache**
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 16MB NVIDIA RIVA TNT AGP Graphics
- TV/FM Tuner Card
- 18GB **Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM** Hard Drive
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- Philips® CD-RW (CD-Rewritable) Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Boston Acoustics Digital MediaTheater™ Dolby® Digital 3-Piece Speaker System
- U.S. Robotics 56K[3] Voice Winmodem
- 10-Bay Tower Case with 300-Watt Power Supply
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98 & FREE Office 2000 Upgrade Offer[7]
- HelpSpot Troubleshooting & Self-Repair Software
- Year 2000 Compliant[5]
- 3-Year Parts & Labor, 1-Year On-Site Support[6]
- **1-Year gateway.net Internet Access[1]**

$3999 or as low as **$112**/mo. for 48 months[4]

Choose any Gateway Essential or Performance PC, and you can customize it with one of the following solution packages:

Complete Gamers Package - $149 *(Content suitable for ages 17 and older)*
- Extreme Gaming Software (Hexen II™, Heavy Gear™, Quake II™, Battlezone™)
- Extreme Gaming II Software (Unreal™, Forsaken™, The House of The Dead™, Turok® Dinosaur Hunter)
- Microsoft SideWinder® Precision Pro Joystick

Electronic Photo Album Package - $369
- Philips CD-RW (CD-Rewritable) Drive
- Visioneer® PaperPort® OneTouch™ 7600 USB Scanner
- CD Stomper™ CD Labeling System

Toll Free from Canada 800-846-3609 Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613 Toll Free from Mexico 95-888-888-0074

1. No monthly fee for first year. Rural access $3.95 per hour. Local access $1.50 per hour over 150 hours. 12 months runs from date of delivery. Must register within 30 days of delivery. 2. Gateway purchases will qualify for the Your;)Ware program by: 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender; 2) purchasing an additional software or solution bundle; or 3) purchasing support package upgrades. Call us for details. 3. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols. 4. Prices and configurations subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices exclude shipping and handling and taxes. 5. All Gateway Celeron™, Pentium, Pentium Pro, and Pentium II processor-based systems are qualified to carry the "NSTL Hardware Tested Year 2000 Compliant" logo because they have successfully completed the NSTL YMARK2000 test. These systems have also passed the Microsoft Millennium Year 2000 test suite. Gateway cannot be responsible for third party software that improperly sets, resets, or calculates dates. These issues are not related to the hardware and operating system, and cannot be corrected by Gateway. 6. Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, monitors and portables). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. 7. Free Office 2000 upgrade certificate offer available for a limited time only. Certificate must be redeemed by 10/15/99.

Gateway™ Business Computers:

ALR-Series® Servers

Highly reliable, highly upgradable, highly affordable cutting-edge servers. Gateway ALR-Series servers are custom-built for your company.

ALR® 7200

Ideal for both companies and power-hungry workgroups, the ALR 7200 Series offers big server features at a small price.

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 350MHz with 512K Cache (Dual Pentium II and Pentium III capable)
- 64MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 4GB Ultra 2 SCSI Hard Drive (expandable to 27GB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- InforManager™ Server Management Software

Starting at **$1897** or **$65**/month for 36 mos. business lease[1]

ALR 8200

Our ALR 8200 Series improves mid-range server performance with extraordinary expansion capabilities and dual-processing power support.

- Intel Pentium II Processor 350MHz with 512K Cache (Dual Pentium II and Pentium III capable)
- 128MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 9GB Ultra 2 SCSI Hard Drive (expandable to 162GB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- InforManager Server Management Software

Starting at **$3699** or **$126**/month for 36 mos. business lease[1]

ALR 9200

Up to four Pentium® II Xeon™ processors deliver incredible data throughput at a low cost per transaction on this high-end enterprise server.

- Intel Pentium II Xeon processor 450MHz with 512K Cache (Quad Pentium II Xeon and Pentium III capable)
- 256MB ECC 100 ECC EDO DRAM (expandable to 4GB)
- 9GB Ultra 2 SCSI Hard Drive (expandable to 54GB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Gateway Server Management Software

Starting at **$7999** or **$244**/month for 36 mos. business lease[1]

E-Series Managed Desktops

Our commitment to stable platforms is all about consistency with reliable, easy-to-manage business desktops.

E-1200

Designed for the IT manager focused on manageability and serviceability, the Intel® Celeron™ processor-based E-1200s deliver solid performance at a minimum cost.

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366MHz with 128K Full-Speed Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 4.3GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 13GB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- EV500 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager v.3.31

Starting at **$999** or **$34**/month for 36 mos. business lease[1]

E-3200

Maximum performance, enhanced serviceability and industry-standard manageability are yours with the full-featured E-3200.

- Intel Pentium II Processor 350MHz with 512K ECC Cache (supports up to Pentium III Processor 500MHz)
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 8.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 22GB)
- Integrated 3COM® 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- EV700 17" Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- Intel LANDesk Client Manager v.3.31

Starting at **$1399** or **$48**/month for 36 mos. business lease[1]

E-4200

The E-4200 delivers next-generation Intel Pentium III processor technology and a 100MHz front-side bus at an unbelievable value.

- Intel Pentium II processor 350MHz with 512K ECC Cache (supports up to Pentium III processor 500MHz)
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 13GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 22GB)
- 3COM® 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- Microsoft® Windows® NT® 4.0
- VX900 19" Color Monitor (18" viewable)
- Intel LANDesk Client Manager v.3.31

Starting at **$1749** or **$60**/month for 36 mos. business lease[1]

E-Series Technical Workstations

These powerful workstations are designed for everything from software development to digital content creation, to computer-aided design.

E-5200

Configured and priced for budget-conscious technical users, E-5200 workstations are perfect for 2-D drafting and entry-level 3-D design.

- Intel Pentium II Processor 350MHz with 512K ECC Cache (supports up to Pentium III Processor 500MHz)
- 64MB ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 4.3GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 22GB IDE)
- 3COM 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN (expandable to 1GB)
- VX900 19" Color Monitor (18" viewable)
- MS® Windows NT 4.0

Starting at **$1999** or **$68**/month for 36 mos. business lease[1]

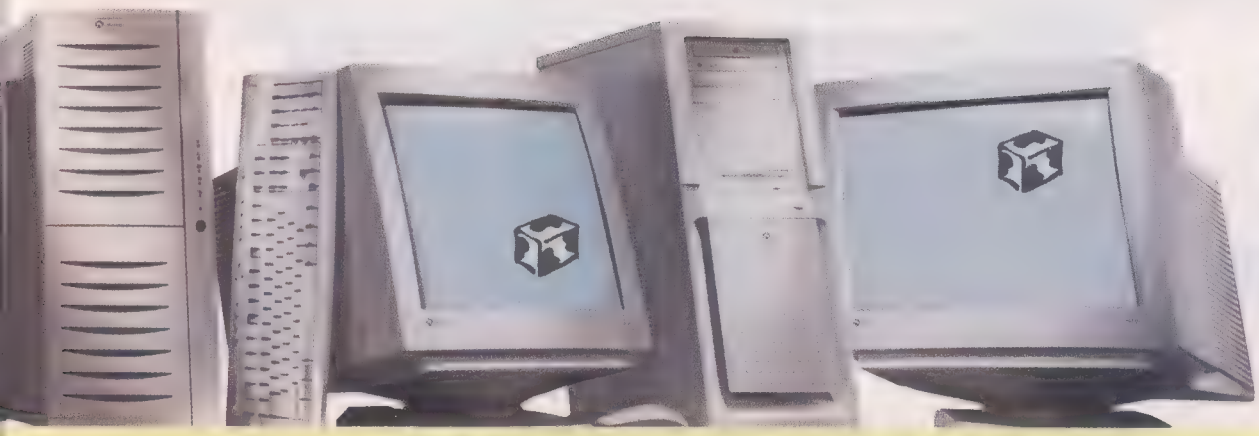
E-5250

The E-5250 is ideal for power-hungry applications like complex 3-D design, digital content creation and high-end animation.

- Intel Pentium II Xeon™ Processor 450MHz with 512K ECC Cache (supports up to Pentium III Xeon 500MHz)
- 128MB ECC SDRAM (expandable to 2GB)
- 4.5GB 10K RPM SCSI Hard Drive (expandable to 22GB IDE)
- 3COM 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- VX1100 21" Color Monitor (19.7" viewable)
- MS Windows NT 4.0

Starting at **$4799** or **$163**/month for 36 mos. business lease[1]

For the latest pricing and to custom-build your own system, call or visit the Web.



intel inside pentium®

for businesses that want to get the job done.

Solo® Portable PCs

No matter what your company's portable needs are, power, exceptional portability or excellent value, we'll custom-build Solo portables just for your business needs.

SOLO 2500

Designed for stability and manageability, the affordable Solo 2500 is the ideal tool for an entire fleet. This scalable system integrates the CD-ROM and floppy into the chassis, maximizing portability and convenience.

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Celeron Processor 300MHz (supports up to Pentium II Processor 366MHz)
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 10GB)
- MS Windows 95, Windows 98 or Windows NT 4.0
- MS Office 97 (optional)

Starting at **$1649** or **$57**/month for 36 mos. business lease[1]

SOLO 3100

True mobility is yours with the Solo 3100's revolutionary combination of mainstream features in a 5.2-pound package. This sleek 1.2-inch system is one of the lightest integrated DVD portables in the world.

- 12.1" TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz (supports up to Pentium II Processor 366 MHz)
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 6.4GB)
- MS Windows 95, Windows 98 or Windows NT 4.0
- MS Office 97 (optional)

Starting at **$2349** or **$80**/month for 36 mos. business lease[1]

SOLO 5150

At just 6.7 pounds fully loaded and only 1.6-inches thin, the sleek 5150 is a mobile presenter's dream machine with maximum portability.

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 10GB)
- MS Windows 95, Windows 98 or Windows NT 4.0
- MS Office 97(optional)

Starting at **$2199** or **$75**/month for 36 mos. business lease[1]

GP-Series Small Business Desktops

A big solution for small businesses. We custom-build our powerful GP-Series small business desktops network-ready with cutting-edge technology, just for your firm.

GP6-366c

Designed for the budget-conscious small business user, the GP6-366 delivers solid performance complete with office productivity software.

- Intel Celeron Processor 366MHz with 128K Cache (supports up to Pentium II Processor 400MHz)
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 22GB)
- 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- EV700 17" Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- MS Windows 95 or MS Windows 98

Starting at **$1399** or **$48**/month for 36 mos. business lease[1]

GP7-450

For maximum performance, the GP7-450 offers cutting-edge technology that will help increase your office's productivity.

- Intel Pentium III Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache (supports up to Pentium III Processor 500MHz)
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 22GB)
- 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- VX900 19" Color Monitor (18" viewable)
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- MS Windows 98

Starting at **$2299** or **$79**/month for 36 mos. business lease[1]

Ad Code #11071
GSA Schedule #GS-35F-4565G

Gateway™
Connect with us.

1.888.812.6825 www.gateway.com VISIT A GATEWAY COUNTRY® BUSINESS SOLUTION CENTER

©1999 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved.Gateway and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium, Celeron, Pentium II Xeon and Pentium III are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.Some products and services are not available for all locations. Many products are engineered to Gateway specifications, which vary from retail versions. Prices and configurations subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices exclude shipping and handling and taxes.
1. Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on a 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Gateway™ Portables:
for people who want selection, but they want it to go.

With our Your:)Ware℠ purchasing program, you make low monthly payments and after two years, you can trade in toward a new one.[2]

A SOLO® 2500SE
A solid entry-level portable with all the necessary stuff built in.
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 300MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors
- Integrated 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Disk Drive
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- V.90 56K[3] Modem
- Casual Case
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Starting Weight: 7.1 lbs.[8]
- Microsoft® Works Suite 99
- **1-Year gateway.net℠ Internet Access[1]**

As low as **$50**/mo. for 48 months or **$1799[4]**
(Base price starting at $1799)

B SOLO 9100LS
The desktop PC in condensed form. It sacrifices nothing for portability.
- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 333MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 4MB SGRAM 3-D Graphics Accelerator
- Removable Combo DVD-II Drive & 120MB SuperDisk™ Drive
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- V.90 56K[3] Modem
- Deluxe Leather Case & EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Starting Weight: 8.6 lbs.[8]
- MS® Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98 & FREE Office 2000 Upgrade Offer[7]
- **1-Year gateway.net Internet Access[1]**

As low as **$95**/mo. for 48 months or **$3399[4]**
(Base price starting at $3099)

C SOLO 3100 Special
Powerful yet ultralightweight and sleek.
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Celeron Processor 300MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 2.5MB 256-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive & External 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated V.90 Modem
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- Leather Portfolio Carrying Case
- EZ Point® Pointing Stick, Full-Size Keyboard
- Starting Weight: 5 lbs.[8]
- Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 Software

As low as **$56**/mo. for 48 months or **$1999[4]**

D SOLO 5150SE
Perfect for presentations: lightweight with a nice big screen.
- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz (Performance Enhanced)
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2.5MB 256-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Disk Drive
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery with Battery Gauge & AC Pack
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- V.90 56K[3] Modem
- Casual Case & EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Starting Weight: 6.75 lbs.[8]
- Microsoft Works Suite 99
- **1-Year gateway.net Internet Access[1]**

As low as **$69**/mo. for 48 months or **$2449[4]**
(Base price starting at $2449)

All Solo® Portable PCs include: USB Port, CardBus, Zoomed Video Support, EZ S.M.A.R.T.™ Hard Drive Monitoring Protection Service, Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers, Microsoft® Windows® 98, LapLink® V.7.5 for Windows 98, McAfee® VirusScan, Year 2000 Compliance,[5] 1-Year Parts & Labor Support.[6]

Gateway™
Connect with us.

1-800-424-1395
www.gateway.com
VISIT GATEWAY COUNTRY®

Ad Code # 11071

© 1999 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, Gateway Gold, gateway.net, Solo, the Gateway stylized logo, Gateway Country, EZ Pad, EZ Point, ALR, InforManager and Your:)Ware are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000,Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many Gateway products are engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium, Celeron and Pentium II Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. 1. No monthly fee for first year. Rural access $3.95 per hour. Local access $1.50 per hour over 150 hours. 12 months runs from date of delivery. Must register within 30 days of delivery. 2.Gateway purchases will qualify for the Your:)Ware program by 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender; 2) purchasing an additional software or solution bundle; or 3) purchasing support package upgrades. Trade-in available at any time between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 49th month after delivery of Your:)Ware product. Trade-in credit is only available if you purchase a new Gateway product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value on the Your:)Ware product, in good condition as determined in Gateway's sole discretion, using the then current Orion Blue Book or another, similar commercially reasonable industry standard determined by Gateway. Other terms and conditions apply. Call for details. 3. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols. 4. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases. 5. All Gateway Celeron™, Pentium, Pentium Pro, and Pentium II processor-based systems are qualified to carry the "NSTL Hardware Tested Year 2000 Compliant" logo because they have successfully completed the NSTL YMARK2000 test. These systems have also passed the Microsoft Millennium Year 2000 test suite. Gateway cannot be responsible for third party software that improperly sets, resets, or calculates dates. These issues are not related to the hardware and operating system, and cannot be corrected by Gateway. 6. Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranty. On-site service and installation are not available for Solo portables. You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. 7. Free Office 2000 upgrade certificate offer available for a limited time only. Certificate must be redeemed by 10/15/99. 8. Weight varies based on configuration.

Send your letters to pccmail@zd.com

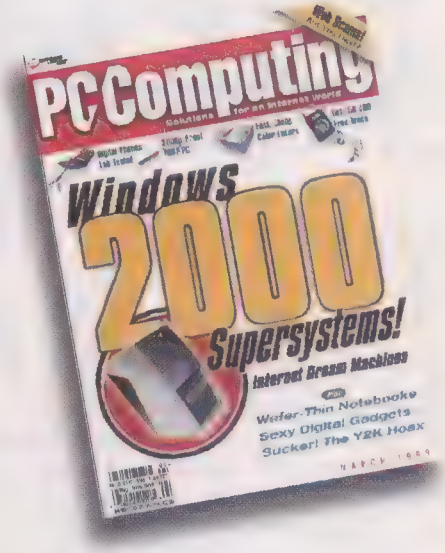
Edited by Martin Sargent

Millennium Countdown

The Sky Isn't Falling

I'm glad somebody else—namely Paul Somerson—realizes that life will continue after the calendars flip to 2000 ("Hoax," March, page 77). I'm appalled by the droves of fools that are saving water, buying generators, and building shelters. Hopefully, these Chicken Littles will quit squawking once they read Somerson's column. Of course, it'll be fun to see their disappointment when the Apocalypse fails to arrive—as always.

Ryan Wick



We're Doomed

Paul Somerson greatly underestimates the seriousness of the Y2K bug ("Hoax," March). After all, to fix the problem a computer programmer needs to find a date, and we all know the likelihood of that happening.

Dave Lewis

Business Web

I'm not some religious nut or a lieutenant in a Montana militia. But I do think Y2K will be a problem ("Hoax," March). Consider the effect of the UPS strike: The short-term failure of one business crippled tens of thousands of businesses. Companies are so interdependent today that a domino effect is conceivable. Prodigy Classic, for example, closed its doors because it can't fix its Y2K problem. How many businesses rely on this service, and how many are as forthright as Prodigy in admitting Y2K failure?

Matt Brown

Social Bug

The Y2K bug isn't a hoax, but I'm not convinced a single machine-based glitch will occur ("Hoax," March). The psychological state of the country going into the year 2000 is the bug I'm concerned about. Currently there's a six-month backlog for emergency food rations. As the date approaches, there will be more and more anxiety, causing problems from long lines at gas stations to perhaps riots. A single computer doesn't have to go offline for that to happen.

Karry Dayton

Myth Breaker

Hail Paul Somerson! As one of the only computer-savvy residents in a small rural town, I've answered enough Y2K questions to make me scream ("Hoax," March). Now I can hand Somerson's article to all my gullible friends. Thanks for an invaluable resource.

Mike Montanye

Domino Effect

I wish Paul Somerson were right, but his faith in our society's fragile structure is overdeveloped ("Hoax," March). Anyone who's ever written code knows that a single little bug can quickly snowball into an overwhelming list of error messages. The same is true of our economy. Even if the stock markets and banks have addressed their systems' Y2K problems, they're not invulnerable to the shortcomings of external systems.

Ben Geislinger

Two-Way Communication

You excluded a key point about Nextel in your digital phones article ("It's for You . . . " March, page 198). Nextel

may have a proprietary protocol and pricey equipment, but unlike other carriers, it offers a direct-connect feature. This lets you use your phone like a private two-way radio, so you can inexpensively communicate with anyone in your company at the touch of a button (without the rest of your coworkers listening in on the conversation). For my business, the savings are enormous.

John Aull

Thought Experiment

In "Hustlers," Taylor & Jerome insist that Web ads don't work (March, page 79). They correctly assert that "no one knows how to effectively measure consumer response to an Internet ad." If that's true, how can Taylor & Jerome say for sure that Web ads don't work?

Jay Roberts

Advocate

I disagree with Taylor & Jerome's grudge against Web ads ("Hustlers," March). They say Web ads don't work, but they work just fine for those of us running sites. I can pay my small ISP fees using revenues derived from advertising. And looking at ads is a small price for site visitors to pay.

Tim Lyon

Zoom

After reading John C. Dvorak's tirade on the scalability of fonts at higher resolutions ("The Skinny," March,

page 81), I have only one question: Has he ever heard of the Zoom button in Microsoft Word? It makes small text readable at any resolution.

Daniel Venton

Red Ink

The Return on Investment sidebar in "Ultrafast Color Printers" (March, page 177) is a little off. According to other sources, ink-jet printers can create a color page for about 9 cents. If you make 2,400 color prints per year, the annual cartridge and paper cost would be $216, not the absurd $1,000 *PC Computing* Labs posits. At $216 per year compared with the $144 annual cost of using Lexmark's $8,500 laser printer, it'd take 114 years for the laser printer to make a return on investment. The speed of a laser printer is a better barometer of ROI than the cost of consumables.

Walt Crawford

YOUR MILEAGE MAY VARY. Depending on the paper you use and the file you print, first-rate ink-jet output can run as much as $1 per page.

Moral Minority

March Mail includes a couple of letters that proclaim a lack of guilt over pirating MP3 files (page 37). This is further evidence of our society's ethical decline. These days, it's acceptable to steal as long as the victim is a monolithic corporation that's perceived to be making obscene profits.

Mike Schack

MP3 Clinic

In March Mail (page 37), Ed LaTourette says MP3 has lousy sound quality. If Ed started using a higher-quality encoder and better WAV file sound sources, he'd rip some great-sounding tracks. He should also try setting the bit rate to 128K or higher.

Anthony E. Anderson

Bank Scare

What will it take to get me to use Internet banking (Mail, March, page 39)? I won't bank online until we get past Y2K. I'm not even participating in my company's direct-deposit program until next year.

Larry Schumer

For the Record

The Nokia n6190 doesn't offer global roaming; the Bosch Telecom World 718 does ("It's for You . . . " March, page 198).

Scan and Deliver is a feature of Norton AntiVirus 5.0 ("Double-Duty Virus Killers," February, page 132). Both AntiVirus and McAfee VirusScan 4.0 allow customized scheduled scans and regular downloads of new virus definitions.

The Xerox XD100 must scan a document for each copy it makes ("Instant Digital Copies," February, page 147).

WILL YOU BUY ANY EMERGENCY SUPPLIES TO PREPARE FOR Y2K? Send your thoughts about this and other subjects to Mail, *PC Computing*, 50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; or via the Internet, pccmail@zd.com. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

Where Do You Keep Your Important Customer Information?

If it's all in your head – or on a calendar, or in a Rolodex – then you need ACT!™ With ACT!, the complete customer and calendar management software, you'll not only know where everything is, you'll be able to act on it. So you can turn contacts into relationships and relationships into results. With instant access to all your critical client information, you can email your hottest prospects, schedule appointments with your loyal customers, and invoice your current clients. Best of all, you can keep track of every detail and even set alarms and reminders so nothing slips through the cracks. So, stop thinking about it and download a free trial version from our web site today.

Try ACT! for free at www.symantec.com/actpccomputing SYMANTEC.™

Symantec, the Symantec logo, and ACT! are U.S. registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. © 1999 Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All Rights Reserved.

Get in focus with... ViewSonic® on top!

Power: A powerful presentation demands a powerful, digital projector like the ViewSonic PJL830. For example, 575 ANSI Lumens guarantees brilliant projection and 400:1 contrast ratio ensures the clearest text and crisp images. A dependable UHP lamp rated at 2,000 hours provides consistent performance and stays brighter longer. All at the standard 800 x 600 resolution.

Light Weight: Ultra-compact and weighing just 10 lbs., the PJL830 is the ultimate in portability.

Digital Light Processing: ViewSonic's first Digital MicroMirror Device (DLP) projector. This new technology facilitates brighter, richer, more uniform color images to help turn your presentation into a homerun. DLP technology is also featured in our higher resolution PJL1030.

Confidence: Buy your projector with confidence from the display company that's won over 500 industry awards. **At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the U.S.A.***

Any Questions? ***For more information on the company that's won over 500 industry awards visit our website at: www.ViewSonic.com/pccomp***

Model	ViewSonic PJL830	InFocus LP425
Lamp Type	UHP	Metal Halide
Lamp Longevity	2,000 hours	1,000 hours
Zoom	Yes	No
Speaker	10 Watt	3 Watt
Remote Control	Included	Not Included

Competitive data as of 1/99.

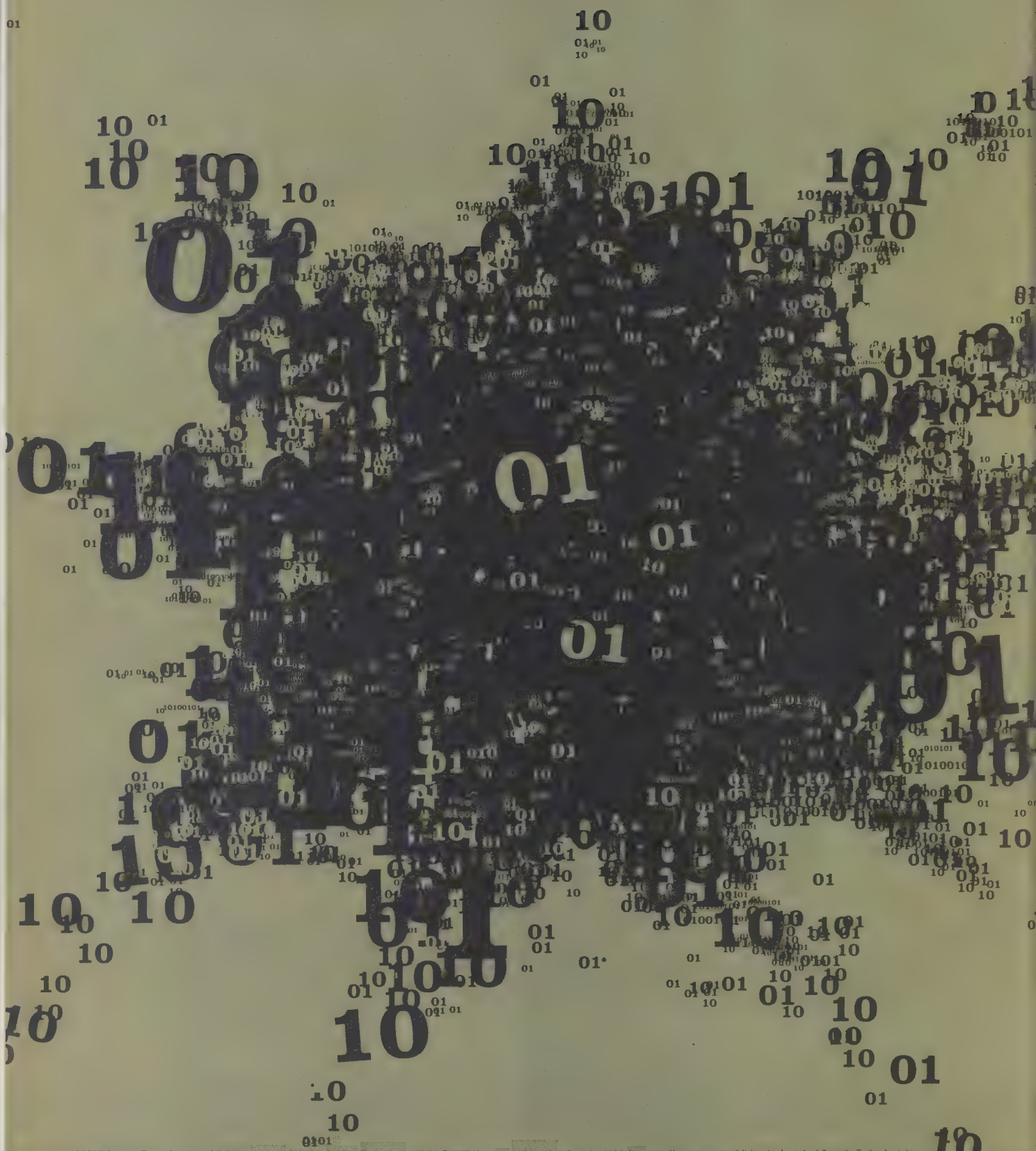
(Notebook Sold Separately)

ViewSonic on top™

www.ViewSonic.com

DLP™ A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

(800) 888-8583 • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright ©1999. ViewSonic Corporation. • All rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies.
*Stanford Resources Inc. Quarterly Monitrak Report Q4 '98 and Display Search Quarterly Supply vs. Demand Study: LCD Monitors Q1 '99.



©1999 Seagate Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Seagate, Seagate Technology and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks and Information the way you want it is a trademark of Seagate Technology, Inc.

THE INFORMATION EXPLOSION.
When you're in the middle of it, it's hard to see how to manage it.
Our advice:

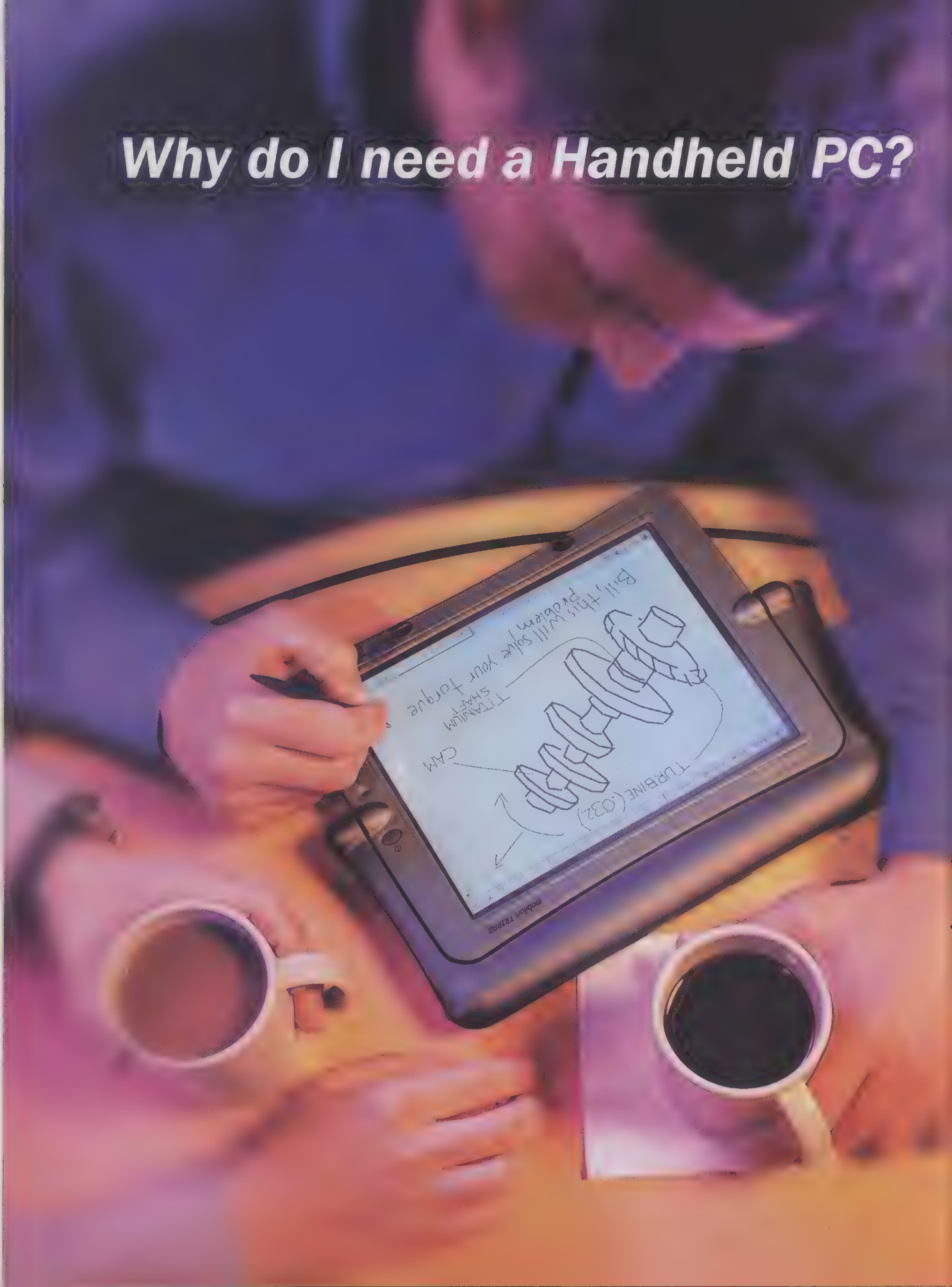
TAKE IT ONE DRIVE AT A TIME.

No wonder you're busy. Your data storage load doubles every year. What can help? More storage, obviously. But how about smarter, more scalable storage? It begins with smarter disc drives from Seagate. We're taking some of our fastest drives (already the fastest on the planet), and making them network-ready, so they can be attached directly to your network, anywhere you want. The result? Strategic storage, independent of servers. Storage that scales easily as your network grows. Get ready. The future of storage is being built at Seagate. One drive at a time.

FYI:

Seagate®
Information the way you want it™

Why do I need a Handheld PC?



Powered by Microsoft Windows CE

Because you can't e-mail a napkin.

You never know when—or where—the light bulb is going to go on. When that perfect idea pops up and you need to capture it for later. Now you're covered with a Handheld PC running Microsoft® Windows® CE.

For one, **it's light, turns on instantly and stays on for up to 12 hours with one battery.**

And two, it's your ideal PC Companion, complete with Pocket versions of your most-often-used desktop applications—Word, Microsoft Excel, PowerPoint, Microsoft Access, Outlook®, and Microsoft Internet Explorer. They don't do everything your desktop PC can do, just what you need most when you're mobile. **Send e-mail. Take notes. Check your calendar. Browse the Web.**

You can take all of your vital information with you, everywhere you go, and back again. Just connect your desktop PC with your Handheld PC, **and any changes are automatically updated between the two machines.**

Handheld PCs come in a range of sizes, from a range of manufacturers, and start at $799. Purchase one today and receive a FREE* Kingston® 8MB CompactFlash™ storage card and bonus software—an over $100 value. For a complete list of manufacturers and retailers, go to:

www.**microsoft.com/windowsce/hpc**

Where do *YOU* want to go today?® **Microsoft**®

*Promotional items offered via mail-in rebate. $4.95US/$7.95CDN shipping and handling fee applies. Offer good in the US and Canada only. Must purchase a Handheld PC powered by Windows CE between March 1 and June 30, 1999. Pick up the promotion mail-in rebate from your local reseller or print it off of our Web site at www.microsoft.com/windowsce/hpc. © 1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Outlook, PowerPoint, Windows, Where do you want to go today? and the Windows CE logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

A-List

By Christopher Null

Systems and Servers

TRENDS **I Smell Refund!** It happens all the time: You bought that brand-new PC with the intention of running Linux, NetWare, or OS/2, but the big guys forced you to buy it with Windows preinstalled. The Windows Refund Center (www.linuxmall.com/refund) is working to help you get some cash back by exercising a little-known clause in the Windows End User License Agreement (EULA).

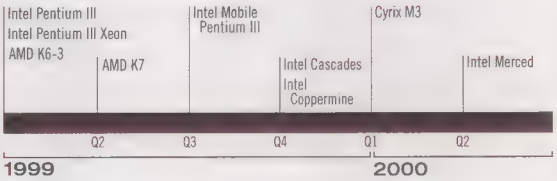
Free Fall Think PC prices have hit rock bottom? Think again. In 1998, 11.8 million PCs were sold to consumers, for $12.7 billion in revenue. That works out to an average price per PC of $1,076. Forrester Research estimates that by 2002 consumers will buy 17.5 million PCs, but PC makers will reap only $10.1 billion in revenues. The average price per machine? Only $577.

PC Prices
(average U.S. consumer retail price)

SOURCE: FORRESTER RESEARCH

The Road Ahead The Pentium III is the freshest thing on store shelves, but keep your eyes on the road—1999 promises even more new chips in the ever-volatile CPU market. Intel and AMD have a lot riding on their latest chips, and perpetual bridesmaid Cyrix hopes to make a dramatic leap with its 600MHz-plus M3, expected to launch in the first quarter of the millennium. Also, watch for Intel's 64-bit Merced in mid-2000.

Processor Rollouts



A-List

EDITOR'S TOP PICKS IN EVERY MAJOR CATEGORY

Hardware

43 Desktop Systems & Servers

44 Notebooks

46 Printers

48 Storage

50 Peripherals

54 Graphics & Video

56 Communications

Software

58 Productivity Applications

60 Graphics

62 System & Network Tools

Internet

74 Web Browsers & Utilities

76 E-commerce & Services

Digital Office

78 Business Tools

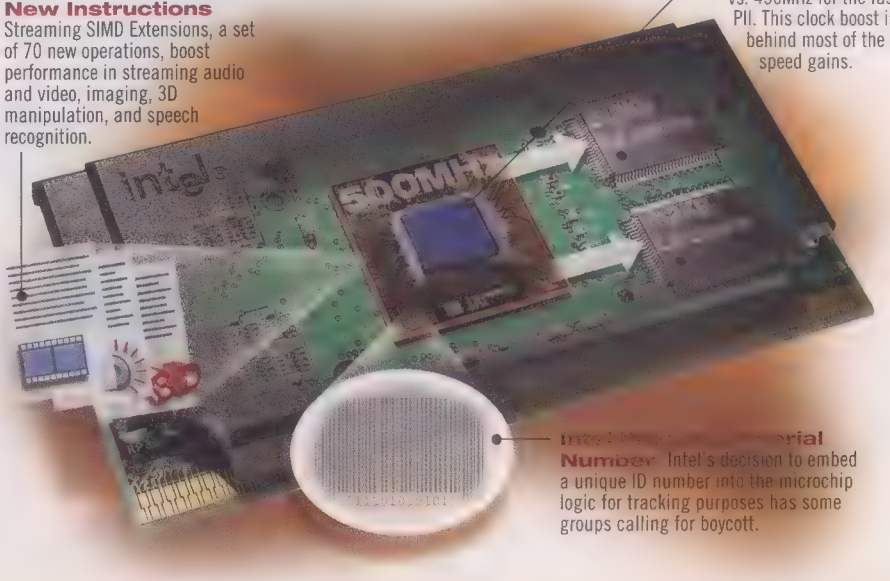
HOW IT WORKS

PENTIUM III

What makes the Pentium III better than a lowly Pentium II? Not much, surprisingly. It all rests on a few features buried in the guts of the chip.

New Instructions Streaming SIMD Extensions, a set of 70 new operations, boost performance in streaming audio and video, imaging, 3D manipulation, and speech recognition.

Clock Speed The Pentium III runs at 500MHz vs. 450MHz for the fastest PII. This clock boost is behind most of the PIII's speed gains.



Intel Processor Serial Number Intel's decision to embed a unique ID number into the microchip logic for tracking purposes has some groups calling for boycott.

IBM Netfinity 7000 M10

eTower 300k

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

STATE-OF-THE-ART DESKTOP PC

Millennia Max 500 Don't worry: Intel's not out to get you with the Pentium III's embedded identification feature; it's just looking out for your best interests. Right. Privacy intact or no, Micron's first PIII screamer, the Millennia Max 500, is the reigning king of the hill when it comes to speed and features. If you've got money to burn, the Millennia Max 500 is a great way to light up.

$2,799 est. street price / Micron Electronics / (888) 546-0501

HIGH-PERFORMANCE PC

New

Dimension XPS R400 OK, so maybe Intel *is* out to get you. Rest easy—the Pentium II has no identification numbers etched onto it, and it isn't that much slower. The Dell Dimension XPS R400 is a great way to play games or boost office productivity. With DVD, a built-in Zip drive, and tons of storage and RAM, this system's got it all.

$2,199 est. street price / Dell / (800) 388-8542

DESKTOP WORKHORSE

Gateway E-3200 450 Get your networked PCs in a row with a managed system. Powered by a 450MHz Pentium II, Gateway's E-3200 comes with an onboard network interface card and is easy to take apart for servicing. Don't have two grand to drop on each desktop? Try Gateway's 366MHz Celeron-based E-1200 system for a paltry $999.

$1,999 est. street price / Gateway / (800) 315-2536

LOW-COST DESKTOP PC

eTower 300k Look at it this way: $400 will buy you dinner for two and a night on the town—or a new PC. The $399 eMachines eTower 300k is a full-featured multimedia system, packing a 300MHz K6-2 CPU, 32MB of RAM, 2GB hard drive, 4MB AGP graphics card, sound card, and speakers (just add monitor). Go ahead and get it. Your date will forgive you eventually.

$399 est. street price / eMachines / (877) 566-3463

SOHO/HOME ENTERTAINMENT PC

VAIO Digital Studio PCV-E518DS Its iLink, or IEEE 1394, connections, plus its built-in Dolby Digital converter, make the VAIO Digital Studio PCV-E518DS a multimedia king. It's the perfect platform for anything from listening to MP3s to editing your student film, but don't forget the killer features: a 500MHz Pentium III, 17.2GB of drive space, and a CD-RW drive.

$2,599 est. street price / Sony Electronics / (888) 315-7669

WORKSTATION PC

Kayak XU PC Workstation Prices are falling, and with Silicon Graphics releasing its first Intel-based box, the Windows workstation market has a new contender. Our top pick: Hewlett-Packard's Kayak XU, a monster workstation that packs two Xeons and plenty of graphics horsepower.

$5,780 est. street price / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 752-0900

INTERNET SERVER

Team Internet 100 E-mail server? Check. Web server? Check. Firewall? Got it. Easy manageability? Of course. Team Internet is armed with all the features your small business needs to get up and running on the Web. This all-in-one server will even manage your ISDN or dial-up Internet connection.

Starts at $1,795 list price / Apexx Technology / (800) 767-4858

WORKGROUP SERVER

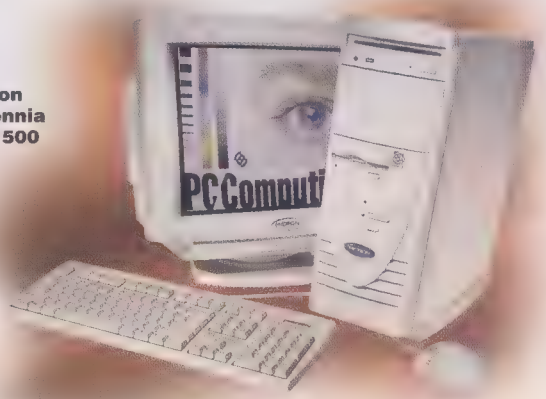
ProLiant 1600 Don't have much to spend, but you still want blazing performance? Compaq's ProLiant 1600 gives you enterprise features in a desktop-size box: dual 400MHz Pentium II CPUs, 512MB of RAM, and six hot-swappable 4.3GB hard drives. And the small LCD panel on the front of the chassis makes detecting and fixing problems a breeze.

$10,767 est. street price / Compaq / (800) 345-1518

ENTERPRISE SERVER

Netfinity 7000 M10 Get out of the way for the leader of the pack. IBM's king of the enterprise is the Netfinity 7000 M10, loaded with four 400MHz Pentium II Xeon processors for maximum processing power. Of course, we haven't yet seen the latest servers—four-way 500MHz Pentium III Xeon systems—so watch for a server shake-up when they come to town this summer.

$38,119 est. street price / IBM / (800) 426-7255



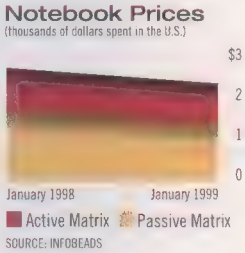
Micron Millennia Max 500

For more A-List picks go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

By Wendy Taylor and Marty Jerome

TRENDS **Screening Room** Remember passive-matrix screens? You had to view them head-on to see anything, and their screen response was anything but snappy. They're still around, and they're cheaper than ever. As prices have declined on active-matrix screens, prices for passive panels have fallen even further, and superbargains on low-end machines are flourishing.

Sharp View While the price of active-matrix panels declined some 10 percent last year, costs for passive-matrix screens tumbled more than 20 percent. Result? The age of the sub-$1,000 notebook is fast upon us.



EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

PORTABLE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT

ThinkPad 770X Too bad your desktop PC isn't as clever and flexible as IBM's ThinkPad 770X. The 7.1-pound 300MHz PII system's 8GB hard drive is removable, and you can add a second hard drive in the machine's swappable bay. A better idea? Tote along the 2X DVD drive and keep a second battery in your briefcase.
$3,999 est. street price / IBM / (800) 426-7255

LIGHTWEIGHT TRAVELING COMPANION

Latitude LT When you were younger, toting 9 pounds of PC on your shoulder was nothing. But at this point in your career, there's no need to travel as if you were an executive pack mule. Dell's Latitude LT weighs just over 3 pounds, but it holds a powerful 300MHz Pentium II and an 11.3-inch active-matrix display.
$1,899 est. street price / Dell Computer / (800) 879-3355

WORKHORSE PORTABLE

Versa SX Check out the NEC Versa SX's résumé: a 366MHz Pentium II CPU, 64MB of memory, a 5GB hard drive, and a whopping 14.1-inch active-matrix display—all in a svelte 5.3-pound package. Will it ask for too much in compensation? Not at all; the NEC's $3,299 price is hundreds of dollars less than those of similarly equipped machines.
$3,299 est. street price / NEC Computer Systems / (888) 632-8707

Dell Latitude LT

BUYER'S CHECKLIST PORTABILITY

Full-fledged notebooks can vary up to 6 pounds in weight. What makes some machines more feathery than others? What are the trade-offs in ultralightweight portables? And what can you do to lighten your load on the machine you currently use?

Case Magnesium alloys cost more than hard plastics, but they're more durable and they weigh less. With their falling costs, it's no wonder they've become the favored case material for notebook manufacturers.

Batteries The single heaviest component in a notebook is its battery. Unfortunately, there's a nearly one-to-one correspondence of battery weight with charge life. If you don't plan to work on the flight, remove your battery and leave it behind or check it with your luggage.

AC Adapter Before you decide on a notebook, check out its AC adapter. Some are smaller than pagers and add almost nothing to your load. Others resemble the bricks they're often described as.

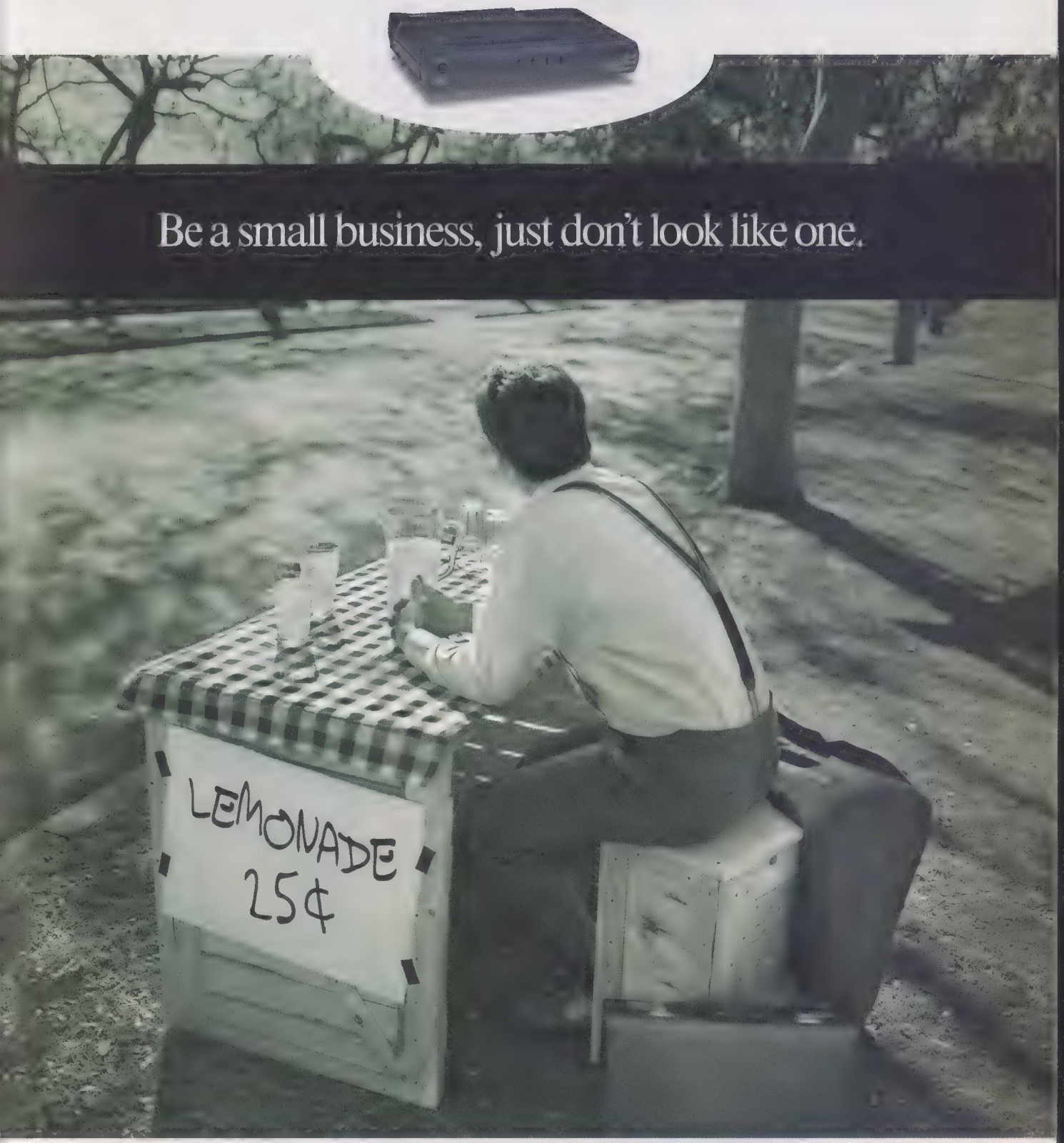
CD-ROM/DVD Drive Do you really plan to play CDs on the road? If not, remove your drive—as well as your floppy and any other peripherals—and leave the drive bay empty. It can save you up to a pound of heft.

LOW-COST PORTABLE

Satellite 2535CDS When colleagues brag about the power and features in their $3,000 notebooks, smile as if you're impressed. Then hand them your Toshiba Satellite 2535CDS. If asked, tick off its key features: a 300MHz Pentium CPU, 32MB of memory, a 4.3GB hard drive, and a bright 13-inch screen. Let them ogle its refined design and feel its travel-friendly 6.8-pound weight. Casually mention that it costs less than $1,400. Watch their faces turn red, then green.
$1,399 est. street price / Toshiba America / (800) 867-4422

HANDHELD PC

Palm III Connected Organizer 3Com's Palm III knows no peer in the handheld PC market. Its designers realized long ago that simplicity equals elegance and fine usability—especially for a device that slips into your pocket. Its stylus is the easiest way to enter information, and one-button synchronization is the easiest way to retrieve data from your desktop PC. Watch for the Palm V and Internet-connected Palm VII to arrive this summer.
$299 est. street price / 3Com / (800) 881-7256



Being a small business is fine. But it doesn't mean you have to look small. With the Intel® InBusiness™ eMail Station, even the smallest business can have its own domain name, appearing bigger, and more importantly, more professional. Distribute e-mail accounts and take advantage of handy features like automatic sending and retrieval. Plus, it works over existing LANs, through the Internet and even remotely. To learn more and enter to win your own Intel InBusiness eMail Station, visit our Web site.

► www.intel.com/network/business

intel®

© 1999 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved. Intel is a registered trademark and Intel InBusiness is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

For more A-List picks go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow

By Kyla K. Carlson

TRENDS **Color on the Cheap** Color lasers don't have to cost a fortune. QMS, the low-price leader for color lasers, now offers the Magicolor Desklaser for just $1,299. Sure, it costs more up front than your sub-$300 ink jet, but long-term laser costs are about 14 percent of an ink jet's. So spend a little more off the bat and save plenty in the long run.

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

PERSONAL LASER PRINTER

SuperScript 870 Sure, this printer doesn't cost much, but that doesn't mean it won't help your business grow. The 600-dpi, 8-ppm SuperScript 870 holds 150 sheets of paper in its standard tray. But unlike other printers in this price range, it lets you add another 500-sheet input tray for $129. Slap in an optional network card, and you're ready for the big time.

$349 est. street price / NEC Technologies / (800) 632-4636

HIGH-SPEED LASER PRINTER

Optra S 1255 Now's the time to upgrade your existing Lexmark printer to something faster—like the 12-ppm Optra S 1255, perfect for small networks. With Lexmark's LexTrade program, you can even receive cash for your old printer. See www.lexmark.com/printers/lextradend.html for details.

$999 est. street price / Lexmark Int'l / (800) 539-6275

HIGH-SPEED NETWORK LASER PRINTER

LaserJet 8100 N Hewlett-Packard's latest network printer is just plain smart. In addition to being fast (32 ppm), the 8100 N has you covered with plenty of thoughtful features. For starters, you'll appreciate the ability to print additional copies of documents directly from the printer's front control panel. And the Private Printing feature protects you from nosy coworkers by letting you control when the 8100 N prints confidential documents.

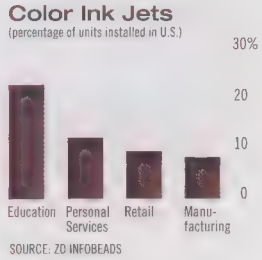
$2,840 est. street price / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 752-0900

PERSONAL COLOR PRINTER

Stylus Color 850 Everything's better in color—particularly if it's printed on the Epson Stylus Color 850. For documents and photos, you'll love its vibrant colors and smooth images.

$349 est. street price / Epson America / (800) 463-7766

Top-Flight Printers Superaffordable color ink jets are the ideal home printers, but businesses and schools find them invaluable as well. Of units installed outside the home/consumer market, over 20 percent wind up in educational institutions.



NETWORK COLOR LASER PRINTER

Color 1200 Keep your productivity up and your long-term costs down. The Optra Color 1200 is the fastest color laser printer in its class (12 ppm), and it uses inexpensive laser technology and prints splendidly on plain paper, so you can churn out business-winning presentations for just pennies per page.

$6,949 est. street price / Lexmark Int'l / (800) 539-6275

PERSONAL PHOTO PRINTER

PhotoSmart It's like having a personal film-processing lab on your desk. And despite its low cost, Hewlett-Packard's PhotoSmart Photo Printer delivers truly stunning photos. It's the perfect partner for your digital camera, producing photographic 4-by-6-inch or 8-by-10-inch prints.

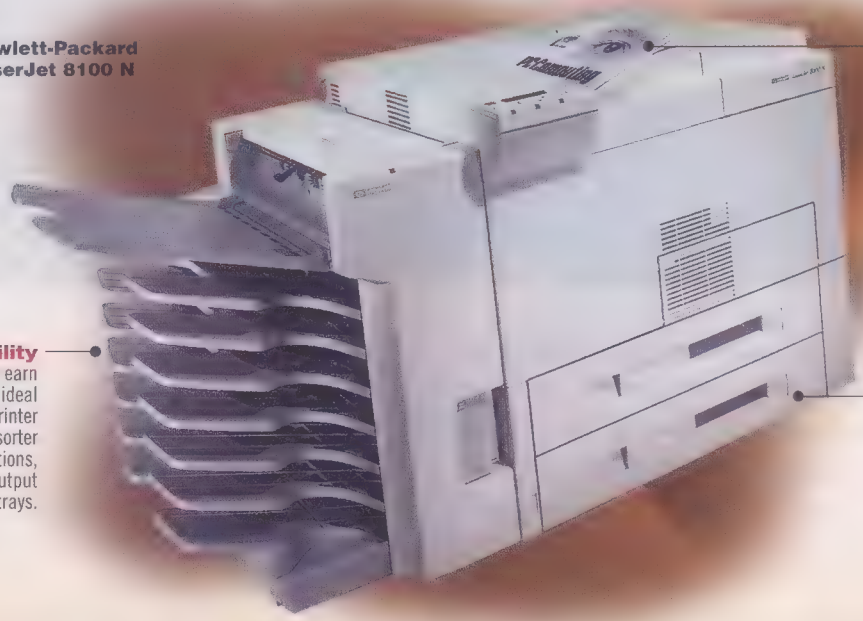
$199 est. street price / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 752-0900

New PROFESSIONAL PHOTO PRINTER

Mitsubishi CP2000DU When you need the best 4-by-6-inch photo prints, spend the money to get the best printer for the job. Mitsubishi's CP2000DU makes easy work of printing flesh tones—a tough task for many photo printers. Colors are rich and true, and sharp detailed lines are no problem.

$5,300 est. street price / Mitsubishi / (800) 843-2515

BUYER'S CHECKLIST NETWORK PRINTERS

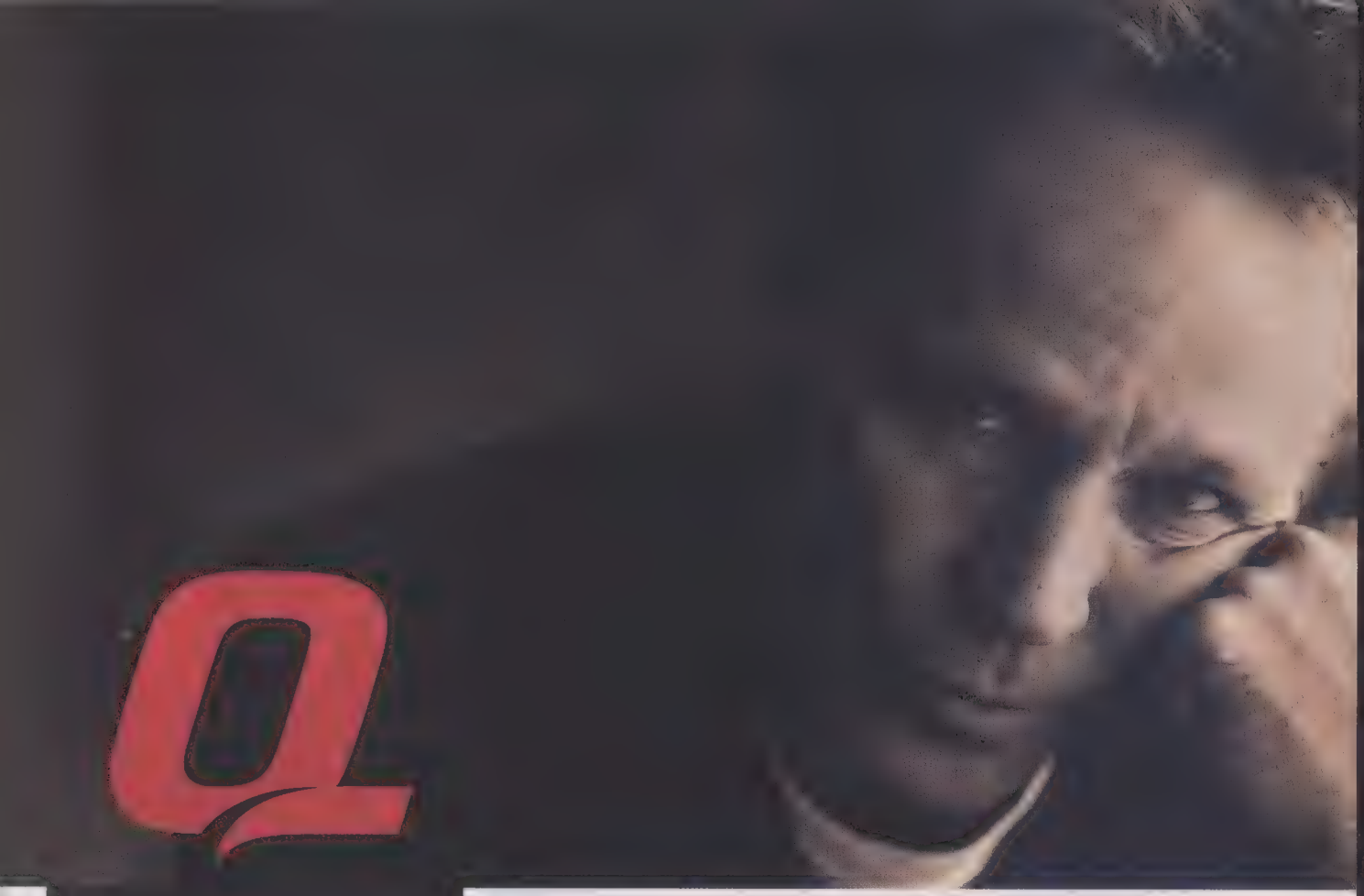


Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 8100 N

Speed Don't settle for anything less than 24 ppm. And with today's prices, you can afford speeds upward of 32 ppm.

Expandability Make your printer earn its keep. For an ideal setup, get a printer that lets you add sorter bins, stapler options, and secure output trays.

Paper Handling Two paper trays aren't enough. Choose a printer that supports odd-size paper (such as tabloid) and holds multiple trays.



Do computer makers believe that every time they come out with new product, I get a new budget?

Reality check: If you've invested in technologies like OpenVMS® or NonStop Himalaya®, you count on them to run your business—and they do it well. But with IT rapidly evolving, there are opportunities you'd like to seize. So Compaq is extending these environments to incorporate elements like Web-enabled capabilities, Windows NT® interoperability and 64-bit performance. Which means your IT infrastructure can remain firmly in place while new applications like e-commerce come on-line. We offer not just systems but software, services and solutions to make it all work together. So your past investments will continue reaping future returns. To learn more, call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ. Or visit www.compaq.com/investment.

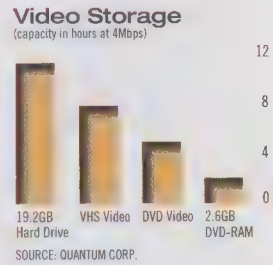
COMPAQ Better answers.℠

For more A-List picks go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow

By Martin Sargent

TRENDS **Instant Replay** The boob tube just got a lift, thanks to TiVo and hard drive leader Quantum. By joining a Quantum Bigfoot TS hard drive to your TV through TiVo's Personal Television Service, you can pause, slow down, or replay live TV shows while recording to the end of the program. For more information, check out www.tivo.com.

Save This The key to TiVo's Personal Television Service is its ability to record multiple data streams at the same time. The system currently uses a hard drive to capture video, which is expensive compared with a videotape or DVD. Flash media could replace the drive, but that's even more costly.



EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

DESKTOP HARD DRIVE

Deskstar 22GXP The key to this 22GB drive's supremacy is a little something called GMR (giant magnetoresistive). This allows the drive's heads to orient with its rapidly spinning discs. What does that mean to you? It can read more quickly and cleanly than ever before.
$475 est. street price / IBM / (888) 426-5214

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Zip 250 When the Zip drive debuted four years ago, a 100MB floppy seemed almost decadent. Today it's just the beginning. Iomega's newest Zip drive ups the count to 250MB and still handles your 100MB disks.
$199 est. street price / Iomega / (800) 697-8833

HIGH-CAPACITY REMOVABLE STORAGE

Jaz 2GB Calling all digital artists, software developers, and engineers: Show us a high-capacity removable-storage drive that's better than the Jaz 2GB and we want the first one. Until then, we'll keep our Jaz drives.
$349 est. street price / Iomega / (800) 697-8833

DVD/CD-ROM DRIVE

Sony DDU 220E 5X DVD-ROM Drive Feeling ripped off every time you fire up your DVD drive? Skipped frames, slothful throughput, and errors galore? Diagnosis: old drive. The cure: A third-generation DVD drive like the Sony. This 5X drive has an amazing MPEG-2 decoder card—Sigma Designs RealMagic Hollywood Plus.
$279 list price / Sony Electronics / (800) 352-7669

Iomega Jaz 2GB Drive

TOP 5 CD RECORDING TIPS

1 Hookup Connect your CD-R drive with the highest-quality, shortest SCSI cables you can find.

2 Media Use the best CD-R discs, such as Ricoh Platinum. You'll pay more, but it's worth it.

3 Spec Check Use CD-R media designed for your drive. For example, 4X media won't work correctly on an 8X drive.

4 Placement Put your CD-R drive in its own external casing to keep it cool. Also make sure it's placed on a surface that won't vibrate.

5 Hands Off Disable your screen saver and don't touch your PC while recording.

New RECORDABLE DVD/CD-ROM DRIVE

MediaMaster MP7040A Recording your own CDs is great, but rewriting CDs is even better. That's because CD-RW drives use packet writing to burn individual files instead of cramming a full 650MB of data to a disc in one clunky swoop. Ricoh's new CD-RW drive is the fastest, most accurate way to write, erase, and rewrite.
$399 est. street price / Ricoh / (877) 742-6479

NETWORK STORAGE

Cheetah 18 The Cheetah line of SCSI drives has been around for years—and there's a reason. Seagate has meticulously improved upon the Cheetah to the point of perfection. The 18GB drive's sticker price—12 to 15 cents per megabyte—seems steep at first, but its superfast seek time and internal transfer rates mean you can grab files from your network faster and get more work done.
$950 est. street price / Seagate Technology / (800) 732-4283

SHOP FOR HARDWARE

AND SOFTWARE IN YOUR UNDERWEAR

You're ready to shop for a new computer? But you're too busy to leave your computer? Shop for hardware, software, you know where: on-line. You'll find all the computer stuff you need. It's fast. It's safe. It's a lot easier to browse the web.

VISA

Worldwide. Webwide. Visa® It's everywhere you want to be®

© 1999 Visa U.S.A.

www.visa.com

For more A-List picks go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

By Joel Enos

TRENDS **Tamper Proof** In the age of digital imaging and the Internet, doctored photos are the crime du jour. That's why Epson is planning to offer new tamper-proof software for all its digital cameras. The software, Image Authentication System, invisibly watermarks your pics, and tells you if anyone has altered even one pixel the next time you view the image.

Filmless Future Digital cameras are here to stay. Prices are dropping, sales are rising, and it's only a matter of time before film camera sales start to take a big hit. Within a few years, even your grandma may be shooting digitally.

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

PERSONAL DOCUMENT SCANNER

PaperPort OneTouch 5300 With its five simple front-panel controls, the OneTouch makes using a flatbed scanner as easy as using a copy machine. Simply press a button to scan, fax, or copy your documents. And the OneTouch's compact size means it won't take over your desktop either.

$129 est. street price / Visioneer / (800) 787-7007

GRAPHICS SCANNER

Expression 800 Artist Epson has updated its Expression line of scanners with three new models. Our favorite of the fresh trio is the midrange Artist scanner, which gives you plenty of handy extras, including the Monaco Profiler Lite, an intuitive color management utility, and a new frame-saving feature for batch scans.

$799 est. street price / Epson America / (800) 463-7766

New DIGITAL CAMERA

Kodak DC265 Zoom Still using film? You won't want to after trying out Kodak's latest digital camera. The DC265 is faster than its predecessor, the DC260, and adds a 16MB CompactFlash card. It also gives you a faster burst mode for one-click sequential shots, and a longer battery life. There's even a video-out jack for viewing pictures on a monitor.

$999 est. street price / Eastman Kodak / (800) 235-6325

SOUND CARD

Sound Blaster Live This 256-voice PCI card not only shakes the walls with its sound but also comes with a stack of software. You get games, software for creating and playing music, and even apps for giving presentations. Snap it in, plug in up to four speakers for that surround-sound effect, and crank up the volume.

$199 est. street price / Creative Labs / (800) 998-5227

Cambridge SoundWorks Model Twelve

New SPEAKERS

Model Twelve This is as good as PC sound gets—and even better than many home stereo systems. Despite their compact size, the Model Twelves pack quite a wallop. Perfect for presentations, gaming, music, or whatever else makes your system scream, these sleek, matte-black speakers also get big points for style. See "Presentation Superguide," page 166.

$700 est. street price / Cambridge SoundWorks / (800) 367-4434

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

Back-UPS Pro 500 Much cooler looking—and easier to stash under the desk—than most UPSs, the Pro 500 will save both your sanity and your data in the event of a meltdown. The new wedge shape of this USB-based surge protector makes it easy to plug in all your components and protect them from electrical disaster.

$259 est. street price / American Power Conversion / (800) 877-4080

INPUT DEVICE

Cordless Wheel Mouse At last—a wireless mouse that actually works. The Cordless Wheel Mouse keeps you in control of the cursor no matter where your hand may rest. Say goodbye to too-short cords and too much clicking, and use the radio frequency–based Wheel Mouse to speed up your Web surfing and document work.

$60 est. street price / Logitech / (800) 231-7717

Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse

Millions of pixels.
Learning curve, zilch.

Agfa's new ePhoto® CL30 digital camera gives you clear, sharp pictures with up to 1.5 million pixels of resolution. While the new ePhoto CL50 gives you photo-quality images with over 1.9 megapixels.

And neither gives you a headache from learning how to use it. If you know how to use a traditional camera, you'll be shooting in practically no time. The software makes downloading and using pictures easy, too.

The hardest part may be choosing which one to buy. At $399*, the point-and-shoot ePhoto CL30 has an optical viewfinder and LCD screen. Filter and lens support. And fast downloads with USB.

The $799* ePhoto CL50 gives you SLR-type automatic and manual settings. Built-in flash or sync to external. 3x optical zoom. High-speed burst mode. Plus up to ten seconds of audio recording with every shot.

Try them out at your nearest dealer. And spend your time taking pictures. Instead of learning how.

AGFA

www.agfahome.com/ephoto

SO WHAT IF WE'RE THE SMALL FISH IN THE BIG POND.

Piranha: pi·ran'ya, n. A small, voracious freshwater fish that will attack any sized opponent, no matter how large.

We're not the biggest, so we have to be the best.

So, we're not the biggest – that means we try harder...we have to be the best. By offering the perfect **combination of** service, quality, and price, you get the best hardware solution possible. **Personalized Service:** You will be assigned a SAG Integration Specialist who will be your single point of contact from pre- to post-sale. It's their job to know your system inside and out. **100% True Customization:** Everybody claims to offer customized solutions, but our systems are truly built to order, you specify it, we build it. **Warranty & Support:** Our 3-year extensive warranty rivals the industry giants – plus you'll speak directly to our own on-staff tech advisors. **Leading Edge Technology:** We are known for being first-to-market with the latest technology. **Best Price:** Our prices continually beat our competition, see for yourself at sagelectronics.com. **Top Quality:** We only use top-of-the-line components. That's why we've won so many awards. Here are just a few:

CINWORLD LABS GOOD 4 1/2 STAR RATING Feb. 1999 SX Workstation

PC Computing April 1999 Quad Xeon

PC Computing November 1998 Xeon LVD Raid

1999 MVP PC Computing Xeon Workstation

Nov. 1998 Xeon Rackmount

SAMPLE WORKSTATIONS

NEW! XEON PIII 500MHZ CADSTATION

- (1) Intel Xeon PIII 500Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Expandable To 2 CPUs
- 256MB SDRAM Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP
- (2) 9GB 10,000RPM LVD (5.0ms) Removable HDs
- AMI LVD Ultra2 Raid 0-5 Controller
- #9 Revolution IV 32MB AGP 2X Video
- Sony 32X CD-ROM/Max
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Full Tower 300 Watt

$4351

ES Galaxy 52MB Dual Port Solution $5528

NEW! STA DUAL XEON PIII 500MHZ

- (1) Intel Xeon PIII 500Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Expandable To 2 CPUs
- 128MB SDRAM Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP
- Sound & Ethernet 10/100 by Intel
- (1) Matrox G200 16MB AGP Video
- IBM 22GB 7200RPM IDE
- Sony 32X CD-ROM/Max
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Full Tower 300 Watt

$2747

STA DUAL XEON 400MHZ

- Intel Pentium II XEON 400Mhz
- 512KB Cache
- 64MB SDRAM Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (5) PCI, (2) ISA, (1) AGP
- 10GB 5400RPM IDE Drive
- Sony CD Recorder - Rewritable
- Matrox G200 16MB AGP Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid Tower Chassis

$1700

NEW! STA DUAL PIII 500/BX

- (1) Intel Pentium II 500Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Upgr. To 2 CPUs
- 128MB SDRAM
- Slots: (5) PCI, (2) ISA, (1) AGP, BX chipset
- IBM 10GB 7200RPM Ultra-33 Drive
- Sony DVD CD-ROM
- Soundblaster Live
- Subwoofer Speakers
- 16MB Diamond Viper 550 TNT Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid Tower Chassis

$2159

9GB Remov. LVD 10,000RPM Solution $3000

STB CELERON 333

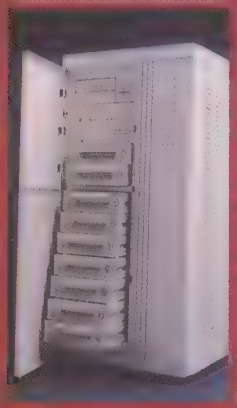
- Celeron 333Mhz w/128KB Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- Slots: (3)PCI, (3)ISA (1 shared), (1) AGP, BX Chipset
- Integrated: PCI Soundblaster 8MB nvidia Video
- 4GB IDE Hard Drive (ST34321A)
- Sony 32X CD-ROM/Max
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Intel Landesk Management Software
- Desktop Chassis

$608

Celeron 433Mhz Solutions Available

TRUE 100% CUSTOMIZATION

SAMPLE SERVERS



XEON QUAD SERVER

- (1) Intel Xeon PIII 500Mhz Processor
- 512MB Cache - Expandable to 4 CPUs
- 256MB ECC Memory, Expand to 4GB
- Slots: (7) PCI, (1) ISA • Integrated 2MB Video
- Integrated Dual Ultra 2 LVD SCSI Controllers
- 3 Chan. Ultra 2 LVD RAID Cont. w/64MB Cache
- (3) 36GB LVD 7200RPM Remov. HD
- Intel Server Adaptor
- Server Management System On-board
- 32X CDROM/Max • Keyboard, Floppy
- 9 Drive Bay Q: (6) 230 Watt Redundant Power Supplies

$11,659

Rackmount Solutions Available

2U XEON 400MHZ-RACKMOUNT

- (1) Intel Xeon 400Mhz Processor
- 512Kb Cache - Expandable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB ECC Memory, Expand to 2GB
- Slots: (5) PCI, (1) ISA (1) AGP
- 8 MB AGP Video
- Intel Server Adaptor
- Integrated Adaptec Ultra 2 LVD SCSI Controller
- 9GB LVD 10,000RPM (5.0ms) Removable HD
- 32X CDROM/Max; Keyboard, Floppy
- 2U Rackmount 300 Watt Power Supply

$2875

Tower Solutions Available

STF DUAL XEON PIII 500MHZ SERVER

- (1) Intel Xeon PIII 500Mhz Processor
- 512Kb Cache - Expandable to 2 CPUs
- 256MB ECC Memory, Expand to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI, (1) ISA (1) AGP
- Matrox G200 8 MB AGP Video
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- 3 Channel LVD RAID 5 Contr. w/16MB Cache
- (3) 9GB LVD 10,000RPM (5.0ms) Remov. HD
- 32X CDROM/Max; Keyboard, Floppy
- 13 Bay Tower Chassis 400 Watt Redund., Hot Swap Power

$7185

13 Bay Rackmount Solution $7500

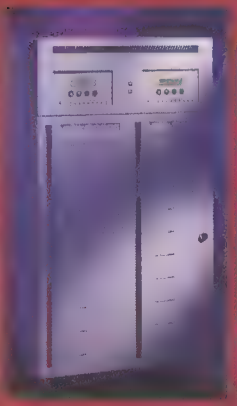
STF DUAL PIII 500/BX-36GB SERVER

- (1) Intel Pentium II 500Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Expandable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB ECC Memory, Expandable to 1GB
- Slots: (5) PCI, (2) ISA, (1) AGP - BX Chipset
- Integrated Adaptec Ultra2 LVD SCSI
- 36GB 7200 RPM HD LVD
- 8MB AGP Video
- Sony 32X CD-ROM/Max
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Full Tower 300 Watt

$3440

TRUE 100% CUSTOMIZATION

SAMPLE RAID SUBSYSTEMS



NEW! STC 10 BAY

- 2 Channel RAID LVD U2W Controller
- 10 Hot-Swappable Drive Bays
- Redundant Power Supplies
- 16MB Cache

Internal Temperature Status

- Power Supply Status
- Cooling Fan Status
- Visual and Audible Alarm

Q: (3) 36GB 7200RPM LVD HD $8825

Q: (3) 18GB 10,000RPM (5.0ms) LVD HD $7928

Q: (3) 9GB 10,000RPM (5.0ms) LVD HD $6458

STC 20 BAY

- Active/Active Controllers
- Q: (2) 4 Channel RAID 5 UW Controllers
- 8 - 230 Watt Hot Redundant Power Supplies
- 128MB of Cache

Internal Temperature Status

- Power Supply Status
- Cooling Fan Status
- Visual and Audible Alarm

72GB Solution
Q: (8) 9.1GB 7200RPM LVD HD $18,750

72GB Solution
Q: (8) 9GB 10,000RPM (5.0ms) LVD HD $20,300

144GB Solution
Q: (8) 18GB 10,000RPM LVD HD $24,498

LVD STORAGE SOLUTIONS

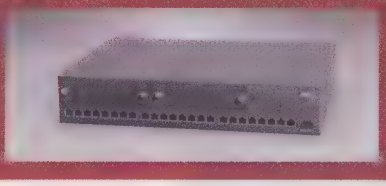
- Removable Drives
- Redundant Power Supplies

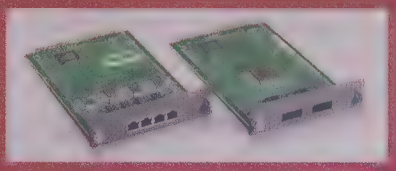
DRIVE OPTIONS:

- 36GB, 18GB, 9GB LVD SCSI Drives

WE OFFER INTEL'S COMPLETE LINE OF NETWORKING SOLUTIONS

NETWORKING





Pro 100 LAN Adaptors | Gigabit Pro 1000 Adaptors | Hubs | Switches | Routers

Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA # must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not and may not be offered for sale or lease or sold or leased until approval of the FCC has been obtained.

GSA Schedule GS-35F-3108D

1-800-989-3475

www.sagelectronics.com

790 Turnpike Street • North Andover, MA 01845 • Fax 978.689.0180

SAG ELECTRONICS

For more A-List picks go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow

By Alexei Oreskovic

TRENDS **Up You Go** What? 1,600-by-1,200 resolution isn't good enough for you? New monitors from ViewSonic and Cornerstone support a superfine 2,048-by-1,536 resolution. That's overkill for everyday business apps, but if you work in document imaging or CAD/CAM, it's perfect. You'll also need a graphics card that supports this high a resolution, and currently only Matrox and Cornerstone offer these.

Port of Choice With increasing frequency, graphics cards are plugging into a PC's Accelerated Graphics Port (AGP) in place of the older PCI slot. AGP gives your graphics chips more muscle by providing direct access to your system's RAM. Over the past year, AGP-based graphics cards have increased their share of the desktop graphics card market from 23 percent to a dominating 87 percent.

Graphics Accelerators
(percentage of worldwide shipments)

SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP.

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

HIGH-RESOLUTION 17/19-INCH MONITOR

VisionMaster 450 Now you can have 19 inches of screen real estate at a price that won't leave you penniless. And make no mistake about it—despite its attractive price, Iiyama's VisionMaster 450 is a high-quality 19-inch display. It supports 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 80Hz, and its beautiful colors will please even the most demanding eye.

$599 est. street price / Iiyama North America / (800) 394-4335

HIGH-RESOLUTION 20/21-INCH MONITOR

Multiscan GDM F-500 A Trinitron monitor is a good thing, but Sony's GDM F-500 is even better. This 21-inch Trinitron monitor has a flat screen, which means you'll see less glare and won't have to face distorted images. Its picture is also sharp and clear, thanks to the F-500's .22mm dot pitch.

$1,900 est. street price / Sony Electronics / (800) 352-7669

FLAT-PANEL DISPLAY

Digital Flat Panel Solution Pack Even with a gang of 18-inch LCDs hitting the market, nothing compares to the Digital Flat Panel Solution Pack's Super-Wide display format and rock-steady digital image. Powered by the Number Nine 32MB Revolution IV graphics card, the LCD displays multiple applications side by side at a sharp 1,600-by-1,024 resolution.

$2,795 list price / Silicon Graphics / (888) 744-7373

HIGH-PERFORMANCE GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR

Millennium G200 Besides giving you a dose of 3D, a good graphics accelerator must display a sharp 2D image. After all, that's what you'll spend most of your day staring at. For this, Matrox's G200 takes top honors. The 128-bit AGP card supports 24-bit true color at 1,920-by-1,200 resolution, and its 3D graphics don't disappoint.

$129 est. street price / Matrox Graphics / (800) 844-8305

3D GAMES ACCELERATOR

Rage Fury 128 ATI's new 2D/3D graphics card is finally here, and it was worth the wait. The best part about the Fury is its shining 3D games performance, which doesn't ever slow you down. You'll also love this AGP card's 32MB of RAM, hardware DVD playback, and TV-out features.

$199 est. street price / ATI Technologies / (905) 882-2600

New PRESENTATION DISPLAY/PROJECTOR

MultiSync LT100 If traveling presentations are your bread and butter, you need a projector that's not afraid to get down to business. The 9.8-pound MultiSync LT100 is mobile, yet sophisticated enough for any situation. At 1,000 lumens, this projector is superbright, and its 1,280-by-1,024 resolution means a sharp, crisp image. See "Presentation Superguide," page 166.

$8,995 est. street price / NEC Technologies / (800) 366-9782

DIGITAL CAMCORDER

Optura Analog camcorders will soon be as passé as black-and-white movies. New digital camcorders offer better resolution, smaller size, and lots of cool features. Canon's Optura is our favorite digital camcorder because of its clever design and excellent image quality. And the Optura's three CCDs and optical motion stabilizers guarantee smooth footage.

$2,699 list price / Canon U.S.A. / (800) 652-2666

DIGITAL VIDEO CAPTURE

Marvel G200-TV Of all the video capture products out there, the Marvel G200-TV gives you the greatest flexibility. Its slick, blue breakout box accepts video feeds from your camcorder or VCR, and the included Avid Cinema software makes editing all this footage a snap. What's more, the Marvel also doubles as a TV tuner and a 2D/3D graphics accelerator.

$299 est. street price / Matrox Graphics / (800) 844-8305

HOW IT WORKS APERTURE GRILLE

You paid top dollar for that aperture grille monitor (one that uses Trinitron or Diamondtron technology), so why are there two thin black lines stretching across the screen?

*Estimated reseller price for models 560/9OU-B/U. Actual prices may vary. †Actual weight/thinness may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. Includes battery, (and travel cover on ThinkPad 600 models) and excludes external diskette, cd/dvd drives, if applicable. mhz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. gb=1 billion bytes for HDD capacity. PCs referred to in this ad include an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

IBM®

thinkpad.road trip

ThinkPad® 560

price	mobility	power	bytes	road
$2,099 to $2,699*	4.2 lbs† 1.2" thin	mobile Pentium® II processor 233 to 300 mhz	4.0 or 6.4gb hard drive 32 or 64mb memory option: external cd	ThinkPad 560. The lightest, thinnest ThinkPad. For the road, for thousands of miles, for the humane treatment of businesspeople. www.ibm.com/thinkpad or 800 426 7255, ext. 5039.

e-business tools

For more A-List picks go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow

By Rich Schwerin

TRENDS **Pick Your Pipe** Is this the year of the digital subscriber line (DSL) or the cable modem? Actually, both. Through partnerships with 3Com and At Home, Dell's Connect Direct broadband initiative is offering you a choice of DSL or cable modems across its Dimension PC line. But before you buy the hardware, make sure your local phone or cable carrier offers the service.

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

HIGH-SPEED FAX MODEM

U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem Give your Internet connection an instant boost: 3Com's 56K Faxmodem includes all the speed you need, along with extra software goodies for easy online access.

$149 (external) est. street price / 3Com / (800) 638-3266

HIGH-SPEED INTERNET ACCESS

DirecDuo Bolt the DirecDuo dish to your roof, lock the doors, and never leave the house again. Hughes's satellite pushes both endless television content (DirecTV) and high-speed Internet bandwidth (DirecPC) to your home, at up to 400Kbps downstream.

$450 est. street price, plus installation and activation charges / Hughes Network Systems / (800) 347-3272

DESKTOP VIDEOCONFERENCING

Live200 Walt Disney's talking picture phone of the 1950s is now a reality, thanks to ISDN-based systems like PictureTel's Live200 Desktop Videoconferencing System. No more business-flight drudgery or boring breakfast meetings in Cleveland.

$1,195 est. street price / PictureTel / (800) 716-6000

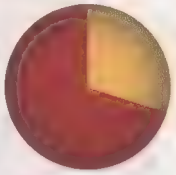
LAN ADAPTER

OfficeConnect Fast Ethernet NIC Plug into a LAN without spending too much money or time. All you need is 3Com's $69 OfficeConnect Fast Ethernet NIC. This 10/100 Ethernet adapter is optimized for Windows 95, 98, and 2000. You also get its helpful Network Assistant CD-ROM.

$69 est. street price / 3Com / (800) 638-3266

Live Wire How strong is demand for home networks? According to the Yankee Group, a mere 30 percent of PC households in the United States is interested in connecting devices such as PCs, printers, and televisions inside their homes. What about the other 70 percent? Most have only one PC, so networking isn't top of mind. Others are waiting for faster bandwidth before they connect.

Home Networks
(percentage of U.S. PC households)



SOURCE: YANKEE GROUP

Xircom RealPort Cardbus Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56

PC CARD MODEM

Megahertz 56K Global Modem Hey, world traveler—choose your PC Card modem wisely. You need 3Com's Megahertz 56K Global Modem, which includes all the right stuff for fast, reliable online connections.

$199 est. street price / 3Com / (800) 638-3266

PC CARD NETWORK ADAPTER

RealPort CardBus Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56 Plug your network and modem lines right into the card and never lose or break a bulky dongle adapter again. Xircom's RealPort is a 10/100 Ethernet adapter and V.90 modem with an integrated connector.

$375 est. street price / Xircom / (800) 438-4526

NETWORK HUB/ROUTER

WebRamp 300e *Psst!* Want to share that Internet connection with the other three people in your small office? Then try WebRamp 300e, a sporty little Ethernet router and four-port hub in one.

$499 list price / Ramp Networks / (888) 726-7638

PAYOFF ONLINE SPEED BOOST

Want to improve your sluggish Internet connection and make the most of your online experience? Beyond investing in a faster modem, check out these handy utilities; they'll help you pump up performance. Download them all at www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

Goal Compress giant files for faster online transfer and save hard disk space.

Solution Get a copy of Nico Mak Computing's $29 WinZip 7.0, the best Windows file-compression utility we've seen.

Goal Block banner advertisements, pop-up windows, and other useless Web flotsam.

Solution Get Internet Mute's $20 interMute 1.3. It blocks all the nonsense and opens up your V.90 bandwidth for what you really want—content.

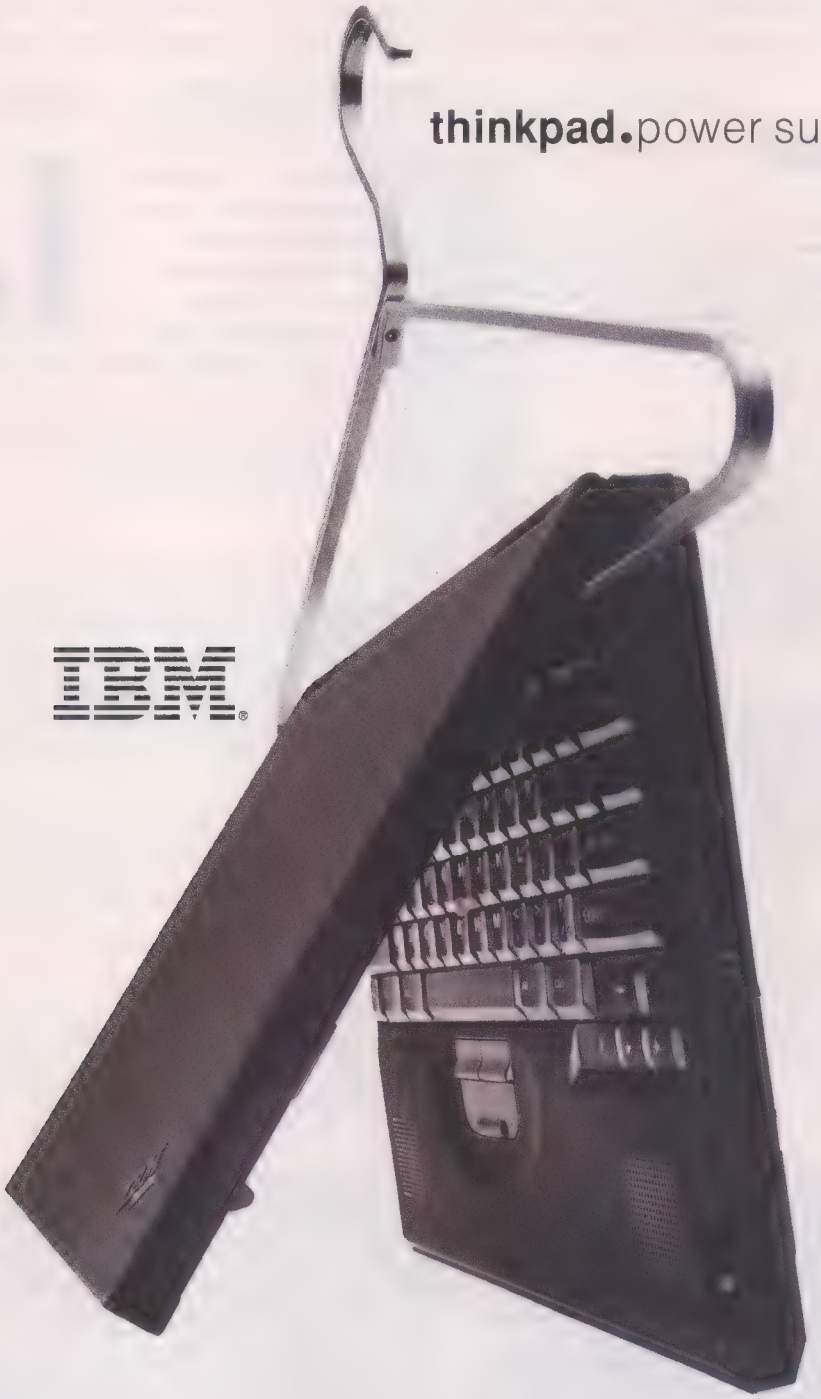
Goal Download Web content to organized, searchable folders for offline browsing.

Solution Try askSam Systems' $29 SurfSaver, a nifty save, store, and search utility.

*Estimated reseller price for models 600/35U-5AU. Actual prices may vary. †Actual weight/thinness may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. Includes battery (and travel cover on ThinkPad 600 models) and excludes external diskette, cd/dvd drives, if applicable. mhz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. gb=1 billion bytes for HDD capacity. PCs referred to in this ad include an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

thinkpad.power suit



IBM®

	price	power	bytes	media	design
ThinkPad® 600	$2,199 to $4,099*	mobile Pentium® II processor 266 to 366 mhz	3.2 or 6.4gb hard drive 32 or 64mb memory	12.1" or 13.3" TFT display cd or dvd, SRS 3-D sound option: port replicator	ThinkPad 600. Light weight and high performance, in a 4.9 lb design statement a mere 1.4" thin.† www.ibm.com/thinkpad or call 800 426 7255, ext. 5038

e-business tools

For more A-List picks go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow

By Leslie Ayers

TRENDS **Now Presenting** Glue your butt to the seat of a 747? No thanks. With the Internet, you no longer have to travel to give presentations—or pay big bucks to bring far-flung employees together. PlaceWare 3.0 Conference Center (www.placeware.com) and WebSentric's Presentation.Net (www.websentric.com) let you feed PowerPoint slides straight to your audience via the Web.

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

BUSINESS APPLICATION SUITE

Office 97 Professional You wouldn't think of running your business without a phone or a PC. Add Office 97 to your list of essential equipment. The pro version includes the top word processor, spreadsheet, database, presentation package, information manager, and e-mail app. And Office 2000—due out this summer—promises even tighter Web integration.

$599 est. street price / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400

PERSONAL FINANCE

Quicken Deluxe 99 Got a few minutes? That's all you need to keep Quicken 99 updated. No more tedious hours spent entering bank and credit-card account activity—download it all with a single click instead. You can also record entries without launching the full program. And updating your accounts from the road is a cinch: Jot new items into your Web browser, store them on Intuit's secure server, and download them when you return home.

$60 est. street price / Intuit / (800) 446-8848

ACCOUNTING

QuickBooks Pro 99 Uh-oh. You just realized you can't meet this month's rent for the office unless some of your clients pay up. QuickBooks Pro 99 hooks into Microsoft Office and makes it easy to create correspondence—like friendly reminder letters about late payments—based on accounting info. Stay on top of payroll, job costing and estimating, and financial reporting too.

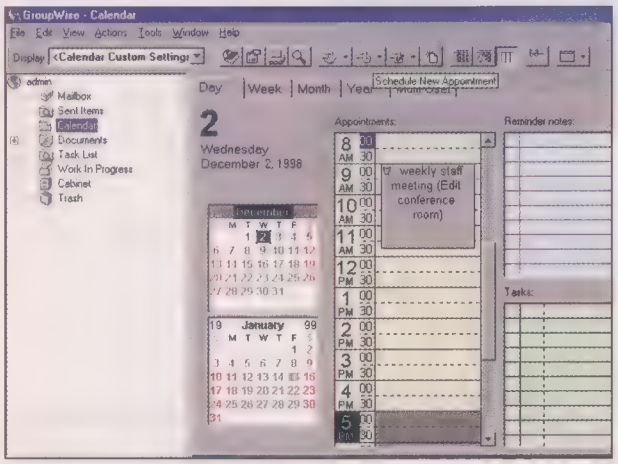
$219 est. street price / Intuit / (800) 446-8848

PROJECT MANAGER

Project 98 It's the standard for tracking projects down to the last detail. Web integration lets you manage tasks via e-mail and post updates for team members on your company network. But not every member of your crew needs all that power, which is why AEC Software's FastTrack Schedule 6.01—a capable project scheduler with admirable presentation features—now supports Project files for viewing and editing.

$499 est. street price / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400

Novell GroupWise 5.5



Secret Weapon Putting key productivity apps on everyone's PC is a smart move. But if your employees don't know how to use the powerful software, it's money down the drain. The answer? Training. *PC Computing* Labs found that CD-ROM–based training in Microsoft Excel raised testers' productivity as much as 37 percent for charting tasks. On average, training provided a 16 percent boost in efficiency.

Excel Training Boost
(percentage of time saved)

SOURCE: PC COMPUTING LABS

PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGER

Outlook 98 What do you have to do today? You wouldn't have to ask if you used Outlook 98. The Outlook Today page starts you off with customizable short takes of your tasks, meetings, and action items for the day ahead. Crush junk e-mail with Outlook's brawny filters—which also let you put notes from the boss at the top of the message heap.

$109 est. street price; free with Microsoft Office / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400

CONTACT MANAGER

Act 4.0 Sell, sell, sell. Stay focused on that mantra—and let Act handle the details. Keep up with contacts, appointments, to-do's, client communications, and more, without even trying. Act's Internet hooks let you scour the Web to capture potential sales leads too.

$200 est. street price / Symantec / (800) 441-7234

VOICE RECOGNITION SOFTWARE

Voice Xpress Professional Talking to your PC again? With Lernout & Hauspie's primo software, at least it will listen. And Voice Xpress integrates seamlessly with Microsoft Office. Dictate text, control formatting, save, print—even create and edit tables.

$150 est. street price / Lernout & Hauspie / (888) 537-6688

COLLABORATION AND E-MAIL

GroupWise 5.5 The perfect couple: NetWare 5.0 and GroupWise 5.5. This pair brings everyone in your company together—even if they're scattered all over the map. GroupWise handles communications, workflow management, and collaboration. It can even page you when an important message arrives. We only wish it worked as well with Windows NT. See our review "Work Together, Anywhere" on page 118.

Starts at $718 list price / Novell / (800) 453-1267

CD/DVD TITLE

Encarta Reference Suite 99 DVD Feed your head. Virtually everything you'd ever want to know is right here on a single DVD-ROM. With 41,000 encyclopedia articles, an atlas, an information organizer, and a revamped Microsoft Bookshelf, Encarta Reference Suite 99 DVD is the ultimate crib sheet.

$99 est. street price / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400

*Estimated reseller price to end users for IBM PC 300GL model 6287-41U; monitor shown is IBM G-54 with 15" screen and 13.7" viewable image, starting at $239; certain features described below are available for an additional charge. Actual prices may vary. MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. PCs in this ad include an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Wake on LAN is a product of IBM/Intel Advanced Manageability Alliance and is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1999 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

limit 12,000 per customer

IBM®

PC 300GL

price	muscle	simplicity	load up
from $1,135*	Pentium® II processor 350 mhz up to 64mb sdram, up to 8.4gb hard drive, 4 slots, 4 bays	Customizable SystemXtra™ financing, service, support and training options.	More is definitely better. And affordable, even after you buy. Cost-saving, standards-based management features, like Wake on LAN,™ allow you to easily integrate truckloads of IBM PC 300GLs into your enterprise. www.ibm.com/ibmpc or call 1 800 IBM 7255, ext. 5030.

e-business tools

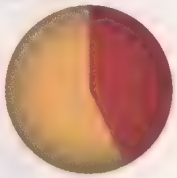
For more A-List picks go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow

By Alexei Oreskovic

TRENDS **Look Out, Quark** Adobe Systems is working on a new page layout/desktop publishing program, and no, it's not a new version of PageMaker. InDesign, Adobe's upcoming entrant, targets the high end of the market—QuarkXPress's sweet spot—harnessing technologies that Adobe claims weren't around when products like QuarkXPress were created.

Mac or PC? A few years ago, the Mac was the only platform for anything remotely related to graphic design. Attempting graphics work on a PC was like trying to play pool with chopsticks. But Windows-based PCs have come a long way. According to Adobe, 43 percent of Photoshop users are now on PCs.

Photoshop Platforms
(percentage of U.S. installed base)



SOURCE: Adobe Systems

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

BUSINESS GRAPHICS

PhotoDraw 2000 Even the staunchest bureaucrat can now have an artist's touch thanks to Microsoft's PhotoDraw 2000. This handy program lets the inherently nonartistic turn out high-caliber graphics for flyers, company logos, and letterhead. Preview any effect in a visual menu, and use the program's templates to jump-start a project.
$149 est. street price / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400

PROFESSIONAL DESKTOP PUBLISHER

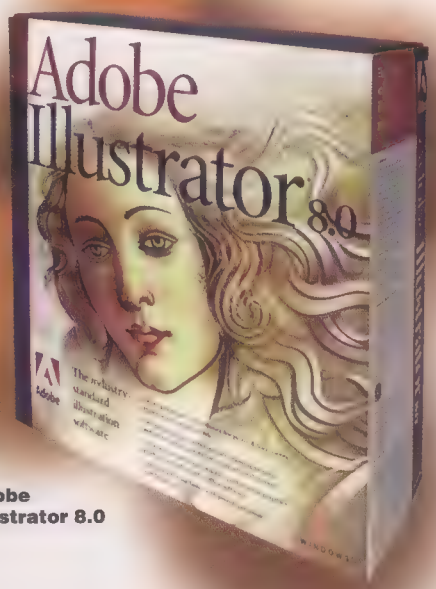
PageMaker 6.5 A longtime favorite of desktop publishers everywhere, PageMaker just keeps getting better. This version includes dozens of new features that make laying out pages quicker and easier than ever. You'll appreciate PageMaker's uniformity and tight integration with the rest of the Adobe product line, as well as its handy Web publishing tools.
$549 est. street price / Adobe Systems / (800) 422-3623

PERSONAL DESKTOP PUBLISHER

Publisher 2000 Welcome to your personal printing press. Publisher 2000 requires neither physical labor nor page-design knowledge. But with it you can crank out great-looking newsletters, letterhead, and other print projects. Any job's a snap thanks to Publisher's wide selection of wizards and customizable templates.
$99 est. street price / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400

ILLUSTRATION AND DESIGN

Illustrator 8.0 Whether you create digital illustrations as a hobby or for a living, Illustrator 8.0 is the best tool for the task. It's packed with handy new features like Navigator, which lets you precisely zoom in on part of an image without waiting for the entire screen to redraw.
$375 est. street price / Adobe Systems / (800) 649-3875



Adobe Illustrator 8.0

PROFESSIONAL IMAGE EDITOR

Photoshop 5.0 Behold, the gold standard of image editors. Photoshop 5.0 brings so many cool tools to the table that it's guaranteed to put a twinkle in any graphic designer's eye. Among its new features are vastly improved color management, a History palette with multiple levels of undo, and a magnetic lasso for making quick selections.
$649 est. street price / Adobe Systems / (800) 492-3623

PERSONAL IMAGE EDITOR

PhotoSuite II There's not much you can't do with PhotoSuite II. In addition to a wealth of sophisticated tools for touching up and tweaking digital photographs, PhotoSuite II offers a collection of predeveloped imaging projects. A few clicks is all it takes to create everything from greeting cards to calendars.
$49 est. street price / MGI Software / (800) 644-7638

VIDEO EDITING TOOL

Premiere 5.1 The first step toward creating a first-rate film is to equip your PC with a first-rate digital video editor. And Premiere 5.1 is all the editor you'll ever need. It blends sophisticated editing tools with an intuitive interface. Helpful features like the History palette and multiple levels of undo let you retrace your steps with ease.
$599 est. street price / Adobe Systems / (888) 724-4507

PAYOFF GRAPHICS PROJECTS

Got a big project to finish? Here are the right graphics tools for the job.

Goal Create covers for your CD-R jewel cases.
Solution A program like Adobe Illustrator lets you design the perfect CD cover. Add any touches you wish, from liner notes to a company logo.

Goal Edit a photo.
Solution Whether you want to crop someone out of a photo or add special effects, you need a photo editor like Adobe Photoshop that's loaded with paintbrushes and airbrushes.

Goal Make an ID card.
Solution MGI's PhotoSuite II includes a gang of special project templates. Among these is one that lets you create identification cards. Simply swap in a photo, type in personal information, and you're finished.

Up to 2-way Pentium® II processors (up to 450 MHz) / Up to 1GB SDRAM ECC memory / Starting at $3,364*

e-business tools

Introducing the worry-free Netfinity 5000 server from IBM. It's fast. It's reliable. It keeps your business running smoothly 24 hours a day. So now you can catch some shut-eye without shutting down your business. It's hot-pluggable (add disk drives without turning it off), scalable (add storage and processors as you grow) and lets you manage your network remotely. It also runs Windows NT® and includes light-path diagnostics for more accurate problem detection, as well as access to Web Server Accelerator software, giving customers quicker access to your Web site. Take the worry out of running your e-business. Visit **www.ibm.com/netfinity** or call 1 800 IBM 7255, ext. 5017.

THE IBM NETFINITY 5000 SERVER

YOU NEED SLEEP.
YOUR BUSINESS DOESN'T.

IBM®

intel inside

pentium® II PROCESSOR

*Estimated reseller price to end users for Netfinity 5000 model 865912Y includes IBM 4.5GB Hard Disk Drive. Certain features described above are available for an additional charge. Actual reseller prices may vary. MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

For more A-List picks go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow

By Christopher Null

TRENDS **Linux Inside** Don't want to shell out hundreds of dollars for a preinstalled server operating system that you aren't going to use? Compaq already preloads Linux on servers at the customer's request, and plans to provide round-the-clock support as well. IBM and Dell also offer custom Linux systems. Watch for even more boxes loaded with Linux in 1999.

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

DESKTOP UTILITY

New

WinZip 7.0 Woe to the poor Web surfer who attempts to get very far without a copy of WinZip, the definitive utility for compressing and decompressing files. The latest release adds support for Windows CAB files and plugs right into your Web browser. Download a fully functional shareware version gratis and try before you buy.

$29 est. street price / Nico Mak Computing / (877) 724-4600

SERVER UTILITY

New

LANDesk Server Manager 6.0 LANDesk is so popular, most server manufacturers bundle a copy with their systems. If you were unlucky enough to miss out on your copy, a mere $495 gets you a virtual look inside your servers, whether they're running Windows NT or Novell NetWare. For hard-core management needs, get the LANDesk with EMC2 card ($995)—among other things, it can page you when the server crashes.

$495 est. street price / Intel / (800) 538-3373

NETWORK UTILITY

New

Systems Management Server 2.0 Microsoft's Systems Management Server comes of age as part of the Zero Administration Initiative for Windows. Hardware and software inventory? Y2K testing? Software distribution across the network? Server health monitoring? What else do you want to do today?

$1,129 for server and 10 clients, est. street price / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400

CHEAT SHEET SPEED UP YOUR LAN

How do you get the most out of your small network? Try these tips before you call a consultant or upgrade the entire office.

Add Server RAM Nothing boosts desktop performance like a RAM upgrade, and the same goes for the file server in the closet. Upping server RAM to 128MB or 256MB is a good place to start for 5- to 10-user workgroups.

Kill Push Applications Still running Pointcast and other bandwidth hogs? Uninstall these performance (and productivity) killers, and watch your network and Internet performance rebound.

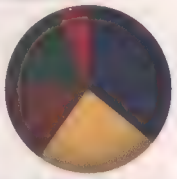
Get Your Service Packs Keep your Windows NT or Novell NetWare operating system up to date with the latest service packs. Even if they don't increase network speed, they should improve server uptime.

Upgrade to Fast Ethernet Switching your old 10Mbps network to 100Mbps is more affordable than ever. You can buy generic Fast Ethernet network interface cards for a mere $30 each.

Watch It Use the built-in utilities in Windows NT or NetWare, or one of our A-List picks, to keep tabs on and fine-tune CPU use and other network resources.

Windows on the World Windows NT may be king of the hill right now, but the network OS market has never been so competitive, with 4.35 million units shipped in 1998 (not including those for mainframe systems). While NetWare's market is shrinking, Unix and Linux are eating away at Microsoft's infant empire. The growth of Windows NT is expected to slow this year.

Network OSs
(percentage of 1998 shipments worldwide)



SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP.

ANTIVIRUS SOFTWARE

McAfee VirusScan 4.0 With more than 40,000 viruses in its data banks, McAfee VirusScan is still the best way to scrub your system clean of the refuse floating around the Internet and, probably, the LAN at the office. Best tip for cleaning up VirusScan's act? Edit your Windows Registry and junk WebScanX and AVConsole for better performance.

$49 est. street price / Network Associates / (800) 764-3337

OCR

OmniPage Pro 9.0 Step away from the keyboard. With OmniPage Pro's impressive recognition and format retention—even on the most hard-to-scan or complex originals—there's no need to retype another paper document again. This top-notch OCR application supports color, handles tables and spreadsheets, and even includes its own document manager.

$499 est. street price / Caere / (800) 736-5735

DOCUMENT MANAGER

Pagis Pro 2.0 It's one thing to turn your paper into ones and zeros, but it's quite another to make that digital data manageable. Pagis Pro 2.0 is an electronic filing cabinet that transforms your virtual clutter into an intelligent index. The best part? It's only $99.

$99 est. street price / ScanSoft / (800) 842-0024

PERSONAL SECURITY

Norton Your Eyes Only 4.1 Privacy software is great, but if it isn't easy to use, forget about it. Symantec's personal security tool makes locking up your files as easy as dragging them into special SmartLock folders. And its military-grade encryption routines ensure that privacy won't be a concern either.

$89 est. street price / Symantec / (800) 441-7234

NETWORK SECURITY

New

Internet Scanner 5.6 The definitive antihacker utility, Internet Scanner 5.6 is perfect for closing up any holes that might linger in even the most secure network. Better still, you don't have to be a Unix guru to master it. Just a few hours of training and you'll be the new security whiz on the block.

$4,995, 254-node license; $2,795, 30-node license; est. street prices / Internet Security Systems / (800) 776-2362

SONY

harmonize

WITH THE STUNNING ARRAY OF SONY VAIO NOTEBOOK CHOICES

customize

YOUR PROCESSOR, RAM AND HARD DRIVE ONLY AT SONY VAIO DIRECT™

VAIO 505 SUPERSLIM NOTEBOOK

So light, yet so powerful.

Only 2.7 lbs. and .9" thin. The newest Sony VAIO® 505 SuperSlim Notebooks are even lighter and slimmer than before. Each sports a light, durable magnesium-alloy case inside which you'll find: an Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology; crisp, clear display; 90%-sized keyboard; heavy-duty hard drive; built-in modem; **Programmable Power Key** for one-button access to your e-mail, calendar or browser;‡ plus **Signature Capture** so you can sign off on original documents in your own handwriting. What more (or less) could you want in a portable PC?

Pre-Installed Software (both models):

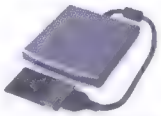
- Windows® 98
- Microsoft® Outlook™ 98
- Microsoft Works
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe®
- Sony Picture Gear™
- Sony DVgate™ Still

SONY Exclusive Features (both models):

- i.LINK™ (IEEE-1394) port for DV still image capture
- Pen-based signature and drawing capture
- Programmable Power Key -Unattended e-mail retrieval

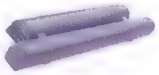
60 days FREE Internet access, no credit card required (no daily maximum, up to 100 hours total). Certain restrictions apply.

505 ACCESSORIES

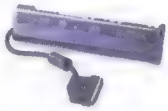


- **External 14X CD-ROM Drive**
  PCGA-CD5: **$299.99.** AC adapter and PC Card interface supplied. Requires AC power for operation.

- **Leather Carrying Case**
  PCGA-CC5: **$149.99.** Custom case includes detachable compartments for all of its accessories.

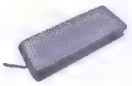


- **Rechargeable Battery Pack**
  Long-Life: PCGA-BP52: **$299.99.** Up to 7 hours with 505TS; up to 6 hours with 505TX.
  Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.
  Standard: PCGA-BP51: **$149.99.** Up to 3 hours with 505TS; up to 2.5 hours with 505TX.
  Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.



- **Port Replicator**
  PCGA-PR5: **$99.99.** Ports: Parallel printer, PS/2® keyboard, PS/2 mouse and VGA monitor.

- **Stereo Speakers**
  PCGA-SP51: **$99.99.**
  External clip-on speakers that give you even more sound.



- **AC Adapter**
  PCGA-AC51: **$99.99.** Get an additional AC adapter and keep one at home and one at work.

- **Battery Charger** PCGA-BC5: **$199.99.**
  You can charge 2 batteries simultaneously. Compatible with both Long-Life (L) and Standard (S) batteries.

505TX $2,199.99

As low as $39.70 a month*

- Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology 300 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB)
- **6.4 GB fixed hard drive**
- 0.9" thin; 2.7 lbs.
- **10.4" XBRITE™ XGA Active Matrix Display**
- V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery
- Touch pad with pen operation
- Bundled port replicator and external floppy disk drive
- One type II PC Card slot with card bus zoomed video support

$100 Rebate
with purchase of VAIO 505TX and CD-ROM Drive (PCGA-CD5). (Offer expires 5/31/99)

FREE USB Mouse with upgrade, a $49.99 value

Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add: $300.00

505TS $1,799.99

As low as $32.48 a month*

- **Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology 300 MHz**
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB)
- **4.3 GB fixed hard drive**
- 0.9" thin; 2.7 lbs.
- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery
- Touch pad with pen operation
- Bundled port replicator and external floppy disk drive
- One type II PC Card slot with card bus zoomed video support

$100 Rebate
with purchase of VAIO 505TS and CD-ROM Drive (PCGA-CD5). (Offer expires 5/31/99)

FREE USB Mouse with upgrade, a $49.99 value

Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add: $300.00

personalize

THE NEW ALL-IN-ONE NOTEBOOK

Everything you want in a notebook—built right in.

There's a lot more than an Intel processor inside this slim notebook (less than 7 lbs. and 1.6" thin). Now, the DVD-ROM or CD-ROM, floppy disk and hard drives are all built in, so you'll never have to hook up any externals. All three models have even bigger screens than before and come with dual battery capability for up to 7 hours† of on-the-go power. Plus, each model comes pre-loaded with a host of software for some powerful multimedia capabilities. The only thing we didn't add to this notebook was weight and size. So you can see why **3MAX+**™ means **MaxMobility, MaxScreen** and **MaxBattery** plus a whole lot more.

60 days FREE Internet access, no credit card required (no daily maximum, up to 100 hours total). Certain restrictions apply.

3MAX+ Features (all models):
- MaxMobility: Less than 7 lbs.††; 1.6" thin
- MaxBattery: 2X battery life
- MaxScreen: 14.1" XGA TFT

Plus:
- All-in-one design
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) port for DV still image capture

Pre-installed Software (all models)
- Windows 98
- Microsoft Outlook 98
- Microsoft Works
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Sony Picture Gear
- Sony DVgate Still

3MAX+™

† Using optional second battery in floppy drive bay. Battery life based on usage.
†† With weight saver in floppy drive bay.

F190 $3,099.99

As low as $55.95 a month*
- **Intel Pentium II processor 366 MHz**
- 64 MB SDRAM
- **6.4 GB hard drive**
- **2X DVD-ROM drive**
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery, dual battery capability
- 128-bit graphics acceleration
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Digital touch pad
- Digital video movie editing capability via i.LINK and DV Camcorder

Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add: $200.00

$200 Rebate with purchase of F190 All-in-One Notebook. (Offer expires 5/31/99)

10 FREE DVD rentals from NetFlix™ with purchase' (offer expires 5/31/99).

FREE USB Mouse with upgrade, a $49.99 value

F180 $2,299.99

As low as $41.51 a month*
- **Intel Pentium II processor 333 MHz**
- 64 MB SDRAM
- **4.3 GB hard drive**
- **2X DVD-ROM drive**
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery, dual battery capability
- 128-bit graphics acceleration
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Digital touch pad

Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add: $200.00
★ Upgrade to 6.4 GB hard drive add: $200.00

$200 Rebate with purchase of F180 All-in-One Notebook. (Offer expires 5/31/99)

10 FREE DVD rentals from NetFlix with purchase' (offer expires 5/31/99).

FREE USB Mouse with upgrade, a $49.99 value

F160 $1,999.99

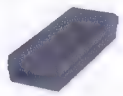
As low as $36.09 a month*
- **Intel Pentium II processor 300 MHz**
- 64 MB SDRAM
- **4.3 GB hard drive**
- **24X MAX CD-ROM drive**
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery, dual battery capability
- 128-bit graphics acceleration
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Digital touch pad

Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add: $200.00
★ Upgrade to 6.4 GB hard drive add: $200.00

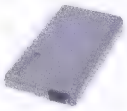
FREE USB Mouse with upgrade, a $49.99 value

10 FREE DVD rentals from NetFlix with purchase' (offer expires 5/31/99).

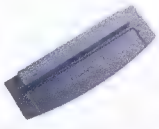
ALL-IN-ONE ACCESSORIES



- **AC Adapter**
  PCGA-AC71: **$99.99.** Get an additional AC adapter and keep one at home and one at work.



- **Rechargeable Battery Pack**
  PCGA-BP71: **$249.99.** Up to 7 hours with two batteries. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.



- **Network Port Replicator**
  PCGA-PRF1: **$199.99.** Built-in Ethernet® 10 Base-T, USB parallel, serial VGA, DC-in, PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse.

- **All-in-One Carrying Case**
  PCGA-CCF: **$99.99.** Easily holds notebook and accessories.

accessorize

FROM THE GROWING GALLERY OF SONY VAIO® COMPATIBLE AND ADD-ONS

SONY DIGITAL MAVICA CAMERA

This sleek, semi-pro Digital Mavica® Camera gives you instant imaging and endless storage because it captures all your pictures on floppy disk. Just take your photos and transfer them to any Sony PC—without wires or adapters. Then e-mail them to anyone, anywhere in the world.◊ (For details on the full line of Digital Mavica Cameras, see the reverse.)

Model: MVC-FD91
Price: $999.00

SONY IC CHIP RECORDER

With the Sony IC Chip Recorder, you get a palm-sized device (just 2.5 oz.) that captures your voice with digital clarity. And links right to your Sony PC. Giving you a swift, effortless way to save, download and e-mail your voice messages and memos. Holds up to 24 minutes of recording, in five separate message categories. Includes digital VOR that starts and stops with your voice, so you never miss a single word.

Model: ICD-70PC
Price: $149.95

SONY PC GLASSTRON MONITOR

A big-screen display that's portable? The PC Glasstron™ monitor creates a virtual 30" high-resolution image—for your eyes only. It's head-mounted to offer you the most in mobility and privacy. And its built-in headphones make your multimedia experience even more amazing. Just plug it into your notebook and other video sources and let the games begin.◊

Model: PLM-S700
Price: $2,599.00
As low as $46.92 a month*

◊ See advisories on back page

MEMORY STICK IC RECORDING MEDIA

Introducing the next generation of digital data storage—Memory Stick™ Media. Smaller than a stick of gum, but with five times the storage capacity (MSA-8A model) of a standard 3.5" floppy disk, Memory Stick Media is expected to become the new industry standard for storage and transfer media. Plus, it makes it even easier for you to transfer images, sounds, data and text between cameras, computers and more.

4 MB Memory Stick Media Model: MSA-4A Price: $29.99
8 MB Memory Stick Media Model: MSA-8A Price: $39.99

Sony now builds your PC to order, so don't settle for anything less than a perfect fit. All PC's shipped within 7 days straight from the factory.‡ All other products shipped within 24 hours.‡

Sony VAIO Direct SM

BUY DIRECT.

www.sony.com/direct-npp

or call toll-free

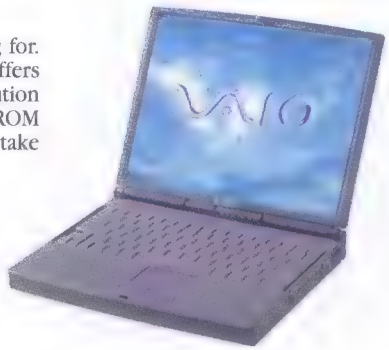
1-877-257-SONY

GET THE SONY VAIO NOTEBOOK YOU WANT. JUST THE WAY YOU WANT IT. ONLY FROM SONY VAIO DIRECT.

THE 838 MODULAR NOTEBOOK

Swap any drives and battery to take only what you need.

The new Sony VAIO 838 Notebook is just what every power-hungry office nomad is looking for. More power and portability. Packed with our road-warrior **3MAX**™ features, this notebook offers **MaxMobility** (under 6 lbs. and less than 1.75" thin), **MaxScreen** (a full-color 13.3" high-resolution XGA display) and **MaxBattery** (up to 8 hours of power without a charge). Plus, the DVD-ROM drive, floppy disk drive, second battery[§] or second hard drive[§] are all interchangeable so you take only what you need. All told, it's a mighty powerful PC wrapped in a light and slim package.



3MAX Features:
- MaxMobility: Less than 7 lbs.[Δ]; 1.75" thin
- MaxScreen: 13.3" Active Matrix LCD Display
- MaxBattery: 2X battery life[ΔΔ]
- Using optional second battery in floppy drive bay

Pre-installed Software:
- Windows 98
- Microsoft Outlook 98
- Microsoft Works
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe

3MAX™

[§]Using optional second battery in floppy drive bay. Battery life based on usage.
ΔWith weight saver in floppy drive bay.
ΔΔWith optional second hard drive and removable drive bay. Battery life may vary based on usage.

838 $2,699.99

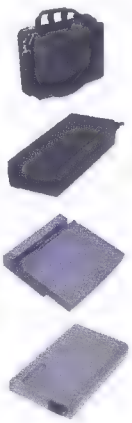
As low as $48.73 a month*
- Intel Pentium II processor 366 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB removable hard drive
- 2X DVD-ROM drive
- Removable drive bay for DVD-ROM drive, floppy disk drive, second battery, second hard drive
- 13.3" XGA TFT LCD Display
- V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery, dual battery capability
- 128-bit graphics acceleration
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Digital touch pad

10 FREE DVD rentals from NetFlix with purchase' (offer expires 5/31/99).

FREE USB Mouse with upgrade, a $49.99 value

Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add: $200.00

838 ACCESSORIES



- **Carrying Case**
  PCGA-CC7: **$99.99.** Air-cushioned, this case holds your notebook, AC adapter, extra battery and floppy or CD-ROM drive.
- **AC Adapter**
  PCGA-AC71: **$99.99.** Get an additional AC adapter and keep one at home and one at work.
- **Network Docking Station**
  PCGA-DB8: **$599.99.** Offers everything you need to connect your notebook to your company's PC network.
- **Rechargeable Battery Pack**
  PCGA-BP71: **$249.99.** Up to 8 hours with two batteries. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.
- **Extra 4 GB Hard Drive**
  PCGA-HD740: **$499.99.** Placing a second 4 GB hard drive in the versatile drive bay increases your storage capacity for large applications.

THE NEW C1 PICTUREBOOK™

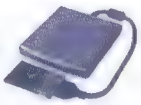
The new Sony notebook with a built-in digital camera.

This compact wonder makes using digital pictures in documents, e-mail or Websites easier than ever before—because the digital camera is built right in. Just swivel the camera toward your subject and capture video clips or still shots. Pre-installed software allows you to create animated special effects or even a 360° panorama from still frames. Not much bigger than a paperback book, it also delivers full notebook functionality that lets you run Windows 98.

PCG-C1X $2,299.99

As low as $41.51 a month*
- Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology 266 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- Built-in CCD camera (Motion Eye)
- 8.9" XWIDE TFT LCD Display (1024 x 480)
- Windows 98
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Pre-installed original Sony multimedia software with Smart Write, Smart Publisher and Smart Capture
- 17mm pitch/2mm stroke keyboard
- 2.5 lbs., 1.5" thin
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) port for DV still image capture
- Magnesium-alloy display housing
- Integrated Universal Serial Bus (USB)
- Integrated V.90 modem
- External USB floppy drive

C1X ACCESSORIES



- **External 14X CD-ROM Drive**
  PCGA-CD5: **$299.99**
- **AC Adapter**
  PCGA-AC51: **$99.99**
- **Long-Life Rechargeable Battery Pack**
  PCGA-BP12: **$299.99**
- **C1 Carrying Case**
  PCGA-CC1A: **$149.99**
- **Battery Charger**
  PCGA-BC1: **$199.99**
- **Standard Rechargeable Battery Pack** PCGA-BP11: **$149.99**

Sony Digital Mavica Cameras

THE WORLD'S ONLY FLOPPY-DISK DIGITAL CAMERA

The Sony Digital Mavica® Camera isn't just the world's favorite digital camera. It's the only digital camera in the world to use a standard floppy disk for film. So it works seamlessly with any PC. And gives you an effortless way to do some pretty amazing things.

Just point, shoot and preview your images on the camera's color LCD display. Pop the floppy in your PC and e-mail your images, post them to the Web or use them to create a polished presentation.[11] Some models even let you record up to 60 seconds of live video and audio on a single floppy. So you can do things like e-mail a video clip of your newborn baby—complete with sound—just minutes after she's born.

It's easy to imagine all the amazing things you could do with a Digital Mavica Camera. The tough part is deciding which model is best suited to help you make it all happen.

MVC-FD81

$999

Designed for the serious photo enthusiast, this semi-pro model is loaded with top-of-the-line features, like MPEG audio/video capabilities, a 14X Optical Zoom lens, Optical SteadyShot® and special manual controls.

MVC-FD81

$799

This model comes with most of the perks of our semi-pro model, plus all the great features of our standard Mavica Cameras. Highlights include: XGA picture quality, as well as MPEG audio/video and voice memo capabilities.

The Sony Computer Loan℠

We offer financing options for Sony computer products and peripherals—including low monthly payments and flexible payment options. The Sony Computer Loan℠ is convenient, affordable and has no pre-payment penalty. Ask your Sony VAIO Direct℠ representative about this financing option today.

Sony VAIO Direct℠

BUY DIRECT.

www.sony.com/direct-npp

or call toll-free

1-877-257-SONY

intel inside pentium®II

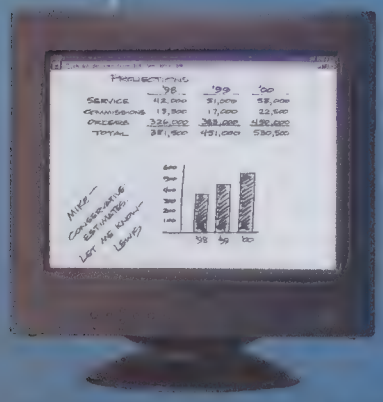
© 1999 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Price, specifications and promotions are valid only in the U.S. Prices and promotions do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony, VAIO, Great Products. Great People., i.LINK, PictureGear, DVgate, Memory Stick, 3MAX, 3MAX+, Mavica, SteadyShot, PictureBook, Glasstron and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct and Sony Computer Loan are service marks of Sony. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and Outlook is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. *With the Sony Computer Loan Program. Sony Computer Loan terms: No money down. 15.17% **ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE** (APR) and 12.35% variable rate (7.75% Prime + 4.60% Spread) as of March 7, 1999, each subject to monthly increase. The monthly variable rate equals the prime rate published in the "Money Rates" table of *The Wall Street Journal* on the 1st business day of each month. Changes to rate take effect on the 5th business day of each month and remain in effect until subsequently changed. Eight-year term. On approved credit. The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corp. Delivery options include overnight service, two-day delivery, or ground service. For Hawaii and Alaska: two-day delivery only. Shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable. [7]This product should not be used by children age 15 or younger. Individuals with eye or heart disease or injury or high blood pressure should consult their doctor prior to use. #Tax(if applicable), shipping and handling charges not included. [1]Subject to carrier pickup and product/parts availability. All PC's built to order, shipped from Sony U.S. domestic configuration center. [11]Requires ISP service.

SN-599-NPP

It's already gotten rave reviews in Wired, Business Week, and PC Computing.

(WHAT WILL THEY SAY NOW THAT WE'VE LOWERED THE PRICE?)

- Save $150 on the CrossPad XP. Now only $249 SRP
- Save $100 on the CrossPad. Now only $299 SRP
- Store and file all of your notes on your PC
- Search your notes in milliseconds by keyword or date
- A Business Week Best New Product



Take your notes on a regular pad of paper. Then upload instantly to your PC. Now your notes are only a double click away. 1-800-510-9660 www.cross-pcg.com

CrossPad™

PORTABLE DIGITAL NOTEPAD

CROSS
pen computing group

intel
pentium® III

New PC power for the Net.

The new Pentium® III processor.

More power for your network, the Internet and beyond.

intel inside pentium® III

It's a wired world. That's why you need the new Intel® processor designed for the Net: the Pentium® III processor. It gives you more power to run today's Net-based applications. And more power on the client can mean less stress on the Net. The Pentium III processor also helps you keep track of your networked resources. And, working in concert with a Pentium® III Xeon™ processor-based server, you have a powerful combination for your connected business. To learn more about the Pentium III processor, visit us on the Web, where you'll also find information on Intel® products and year 2000.* ► www.intel.com/it

intel®

The Computer Inside.™

For more A-List picks go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow

By Rich Schwerin

TRENDS **Picture-book Pretty** Admit it: The graphics on your Web site could use some help. They slow your site down too. Optimize the eye candy on your site with snazzy art that grabs attention without hogging bandwidth. With Macromedia's new Fireworks 2.0, you can do it yourself even if you don't have a design degree.

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

WEB BROWSER

Internet Explorer 5.0 The hands-down usability champion is Microsoft's Internet Explorer 5.0, and it's yours free—if you've got at least 100MB to spare on your hard disk. The Channels bar is gone, and a revamped interface now makes quick and easy work of routine Net tasks. There are also cool offline features for mobile users. For undocumented tips on mastering IE5, see our story on page 148.

Free / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400

WEB/INTERNET UTILITY

interMute 1.3 Ad banners. Pop-up windows. Stupid animations. And you wonder why your bandwidth stinks. Well, do something about it with interMute, a utility that blocks these and other connection hogs. For just $20, it could fast become your browser's best friend.

$20 est. street price / Internet Mute

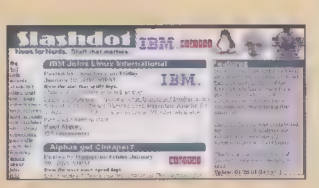
SEARCH ENGINE

Copernic 99 You've tried a dozen search engines, but you still can't find that elusive factoid. Relax. Copernic 99 hits more than 30 major (and minor) search engines with your query and quickly returns accurate results in a smart, prioritized list—and that's the free version. Cough up $30, and the Plus version lets you nail more than 130 engines.

Free / Copernic Technologies

TOP 5 ALTERNATIVE WEB SITES

Tired of hearing about the same old Web sites and operating systems every day? Check out these sites and investigate alternative operating systems, Web servers, and tech news outlets. Link to them all at www.pccomputing.com/getnow.



1 Slashdot Dubbed "News for nerds. Stuff that matters," Slashdot is a great site for up-to-the-second news, secrets, and rumors related to the world of computer technology.

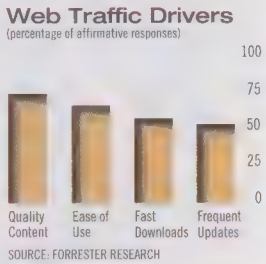
2 freshmeat.net No, it's not what you think. FreshMeat links to a glut of open freeware and shareware code for Linux and other OSs.

3 Apache HTTP Server Project More than 50 percent of Internet Web sites use Apache, a free HTTP server. Keep tabs on it here.

4 Linux Online A smart collection of links to information about Linux, including applications, hardware support, user groups, and helpful FAQs.

5 FreeBSD Need a Unix-based operating system for your Internet or intranet server? Try FreeBSD, a freeware alternative to Windows NT.

Repeat Visitors Congratulations—your site traffic is way up. Now how are you going to keep them coming back for more? Dozens of factors influence visitors' behavior. The most important? High-quality content, an easy-to-use site, quick downloads, and frequent updates.



WEB PUBLISHER

FrontPage 2000 Building out-of-sight sites shouldn't hurt your budget or your brain. That's the idea behind FrontPage 2000, the best midrange site creation tool we've seen. As part of Office 2000 (there's a stand-alone version too if you're not an Office owner), FrontPage boasts unbeatable wizards, templates, and support for most major Net standards.

$149 est. street price / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400

WEB DEVELOPMENT

Interactive Bundle Stop! Before you sign off on a consultant's five-figure proposal to add streaming audio and video to your site, check out RealNetworks Interactive Bundle. For $289, you get everything you need to convert content, build interactive links, and easily add compelling audio and video, including Media Palette, Tag, and RealPublisher.

$289 est. street price / RealNetworks / (888) 768-3248

WEB SERVER SOFTWARE

Internet Information Server 4.0 Microsoft's free Web server, Internet Information Server 4.0, is the cheapest way to serve HTTP requests—provided you're on the Windows NT bandwagon. IIS4 includes a fair Index Server, easy management, one-button setup, and support for Active Server Pages. Not your style? Check out "Top 5 Alternative Web Sites" (left) for other options.

Free with Windows NT Server 4.0 / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400

SITE MANAGEMENT TOOL

Hit List Professional 4.0 Sure, they're visiting your site today. But will they be back tomorrow? Find out with a professional site-traffic analysis tool such as Hit List Professional 4.0. For $295, Hit List makes sense of your site logs. It's your first step toward turning your site into a must-visit Web destination.

$295 est. street price / Marketwave / (800) 521-8176

New APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

Visual Studio 6.0 Enterprise Edition Building bulletproof Windows applications has never been easier than it is with Microsoft Visual Studio 6.0 Enterprise Edition, the mother of all development suites. This everything-and-the-kitchen-sink package, which includes Visual Basic, Visual FoxPro, Visual J++, Visual C++, and Visual InterDev, is worth the $1,619 price tag.

$1,619 est. street price / Microsoft / (800) 621-7930

MultiSync is a registered trademark and the spirit icon is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. ©1999 NEC Technologies, Inc.

You're looking for a new computer.
But it's the monitor you'll be looking at.

If you're looking for a new system, remember the monitor is the component you interact with most. So choose one from a company that's always the first to market leading edge technologies. MultiSync® from NEC Technologies. Monitors with a heritage of engineering excellence, quality and durability. We not only offer the widest variety of LCD monitors, we're also one of the few companies that design and manufacture their own equipment. So next time you're looking for a computer, don't forget to look at the monitor. **MultiSync makes it better.**

NEC Technologies

To learn more, call (800) NEC-INFO, or visit us at www.nectech.com.

E-COMMERCE & SERVICES

For more A-List picks go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow

By Leslie Ayers

TRENDS

Money Machine The Web is a great place to buy stuff. But it's also the perfect place to get what you need to buy even more stuff: cash. Loans—mostly for homes and cars—have taken off on the Web in the past year and will become a substantial chunk of lenders' business early in the new millennium. Pioneer online mortgage broker E-Loan did $1 billion in loans in 1998.

Electronic IOU Next time you buy a car or home, you may not have to leave your house—until it's time to sign on the dotted line. Convenience and potential savings are two key drivers for the predicted growth spurt in online lending. E-Loan, for example, claims to save its customers an average of $1,500 per loan. Research firm Killen & Associates predicts that by 2005, 40 percent of car loans and 30 percent of home loans will originate on the Web.

Internet Loans
(billions of dollars spent in the U.S.)

SOURCE: FORRESTER RESEARCH

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

FINANCIAL SERVICE

Quicken.com Still typing your stock portfolio updates into Quicken.com? Don't bother. Quicken.com's connected portfolio feature lets you import your current holdings directly from your Internet broker. Beyond providing investment information, Quicken.com has the answers to questions on almost any finance-related matter: retirement, credit, insurance, taxes, and more.

Free / Intuit

BANKING SERVICE

Bank of America HomeBanking *Click, click,* done. You're on your way to online banking in just a few minutes with Bank of America HomeBanking. Customize your virtual bank with BYOB (Build Your Own Bank), which offers financial tips and instant online loan applications. Do your business banking online too.

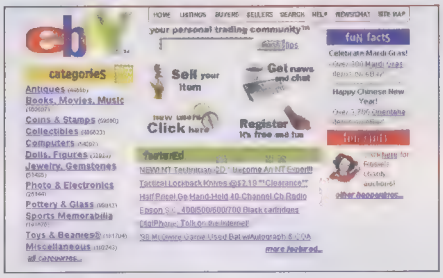
Free online banking, $5.95 per month for online bill-paying / Bank of America

COMMERCE SERVER

Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition You're ready to take the plunge and open your own electronic storefront. Where to start? Site Server Commerce Edition has everything you need, from painless database links to credit-card processing to clever Web templates. It's the best way to take your business global without leaving the office—or spending a fortune.

$4,609 list price / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400

eBay



COMMERCE SERVICE

Yahoo Store With Yahoo Store, you're on the Web and selling in less than an hour—no new equipment or software to buy. And tracking is a cinch: See how many visitors you've had, where they came from, what they looked at, and how much money they spent. Plus you can download orders to Excel or QuickBooks to save time.

$100 per month for up to 50 items, $300 per month for up to 1,000 items, est. street prices / Yahoo / (408) 616-3801

NATIONAL INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER

MindSpring Like a lot of things on the Net, MindSpring lets you try before you buy. Check it out free for a month. You'll love its V.90 dial-up options, reliable connections, and extras such as spam filters. Browse the Web even faster with cable access. See "Pick the Perfect Internet Service" on page 191.

$14.95 per month for 20 hours, $19.95 per month for unlimited access, $25 setup fee / MindSpring Enterprises / (800) 719-4664

TRAVEL SERVICE

Biztravel.com Be your own boss, at least where travel is concerned, and book all your business and leisure travel through Biztravel.com. Consolidate your frequent-flier miles and other incentive programs, and never sprint through the airport again. BizAlerts send updated flight information to your pager before takeoff.

Free / Biztravel.com / (800) 835-6483

SHOPPING SERVICE

eBay Attention, antique addicts: eBay's photo gallery lets you see the aged treasures you're considering for your collection before you bid. Need more assurance that you'll get what you pay for? Antifraud features—such as free insurance on purchases of $5 to $200—make buying and selling safer.

Free / eBay

TOP 5 FINANCING WEB SITES

Save time and money with an Internet loan for your home or business—and shop in the middle of the night for the best rate. Here's our shortlist to get you started. Link to them all at www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

1 **E-Loan** Side-by-side home loan comparisons help you make sure you're getting the best deal. Plus E-Loan helps you track interest rates.

2 **Quicken Mortgage** Lots of handy calculators help you understand what types of loans you qualify for.

3 **CarFinance.com** Get a check for a new car tomorrow. Fixed low rates too.

4 **AAA Financial Services** If this service is available in your area, you could have a car loan in just 15 minutes.

5 **PeopleFirst Finance** Here you'll find no-nonsense fixed rates for new and used vehicles.

With 1000 ANSI lumens and XGA resolution, the new MultiSync® LT100™ has the power to handle any sales presentation.

Do your salespeople have to present in a bright conference room? No problem—our ultra-portables deliver brilliant, detailed images under any condition. They're left with just minutes to set up? Quick and easy connection lets them plug in and play. And the do-everything remote lets your sales professionals run the show from anywhere in the room. Even our InstaCare™ guarantee prepares them for the unexpected: a replacement within 24 hours, or repairs within 72. When there's a lot riding on a sales presentation, go with a sure thing. MultiSync ultra-portable projectors, featuring the MultiSync LT100 and the SVGA MultiSync LT81.

NEC

MultiSync

DLP

NEC Technologies

Take the Demo Showdown. For a free product demonstration, call (800) 449-0967.

To learn more, visit www.nectech.com. Or call (800) NEC-INFO. Expect more. Experience more.

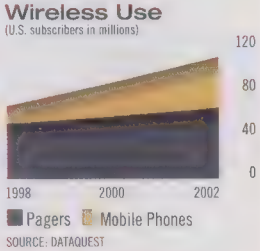
InstaCare is a service mark. MultiSync is a registered trademark. LT81, LT100, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. The DLP logo is a trademark of Texas Instruments. © 1999 NEC Technologies, Inc.

For more A-List picks go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow

By Gordon Bass

TRENDS **Universal In-box** The average American worker gets 190 messages every day—juggling the phone, the mouse, and the fax for a daily overdose of communications. It's time to integrate: AVT CallXpress works with your PBX to let you view your e-mail, voice mail, and faxes in Microsoft Exchange or Lotus Notes. Save your pennies, however: It's $15,000.

The Buzz Seems like everyone in the world has a pager—in 1999, pager sales are expected to reach $660 million. But the appetite for cell phones is growing even faster, and new digital cell phones provide many of the same messaging services as their mute counterparts—stock quotes, weather updates, business headlines—in addition to voice services at an increasingly competitive price.



EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

DIGITAL COPIER

Xerox XD100 If you've decided to step up to digital copying—and why wouldn't you?—your best bet is Xerox's amazingly affordable XD100, a digital copier that delivers 10 crisp copies per minute. It even connects to your PC or network to double as a 600-dpi printer right out of the box.
$599 est. street price / Xerox / (800) 832-6979

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE

LaserJet 3100 The LaserJet 3100 is the chameleon of office appliances, a single device that prints, copies, faxes, and scans. Our favorite MFD handles all its tasks with finesse, giving you HP's legendary razor-sharp printer output at one low price.
$699 est. street price / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 752-0900

DIGITAL FAX

Panafax UF-770i Long distance for free? You don't have to dial 10-10 anything: The Panafax UF-770i fax machine automatically converts faxes to e-mail attachments so you can cut long-distance fax bills down to zero. You can also fax directly over the phone lines if you want. Short on space? The Panafax UF-770i also works as a network printer and scanner.
$3,695 est. street price / Panasonic Office Products / (800) 742-8086

SMALL-BUSINESS NETWORK

HomeRun Tut Systems is leading the small-business networking revolution with HomeRun, which lets you plug your PCs into phone jacks and build an instant network over existing phone lines. You get up to 1Mbps throughput, and you can talk on the phone at the same time. Look for HomeRun-based networking kits from 3Com, Compaq, Intel, Lucent, Motorola, and other companies soon.
$199 to $249, est. street prices / Tut Systems / (800) 998-4888

PAYOFF SOHO NETWORKING

No matter how small your business, if you've got more than one PC, you need a network. How do you choose one?

Goal Simplicity.
Solution Tut Systems' HomeRun lets you connect at 1Mbps over your existing phone lines; Intelogis PassPort works over AC lines.

Goal Mobility.
Solution Proxim's Symphony lets you connect PCs wirelessly up to 150 feet apart.

Goal Transfer large files.
Solution Choose an Ethernet solution such as 3Com's OfficeConnect Hub TP4 and share data at 10Mbps or faster.

TELEPHONY

Concero Switchboard How easy is it to set up a PBX for your small business? Plug Concero into a phone jack, then plug your phone, fax machine, and PC into Concero. That's all it takes, and you'll sound like a million bucks with professional features like on-hold music, call forwarding, and conference calling.
$495 est. street price / Centrepoint Technologies / (888) 332-9322

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM

Door-to-Door Copilot Even if you get lost, you'll know where you are: The Door-to-Door Copilot plugs into your notebook to pinpoint your location and provide directions to any address in the country. Wrong turn? Copilot will update its directions to counteract your goof. And its two-way voice-activated technology means your hands never leave the wheel.
$299 est. street price / TravRoute / (888) 872-8768

PAGER

AccessLink II Hey, big shot! You're so important you have to be in touch all the time? The AccessLink II is a 4.2-ounce wonder that does more than alert you to important messages—you can send and receive e-mail using a virtual keyboard, import and export addresses via an infrared port, and easily organize everything with a folder-based interface.
$195 est. street price / Wireless Access Group, Glenayre Technologies / (800) 239-4735

MOBILE OFFICE

Dragon NaturallySpeaking Mobile If you can't remember appointments, brilliant ideas, or catchy songs, next time record them on Dragon's curvy, easy-to-use mobile dictation device. It's perfect for recording entrepreneurial brainstorms on the road. You can organize your speech files, thanks to a clear LCD menu and sensible button layout, then convert your ramblings to text on your PC back at the office with Dragon's first-rate speech recognition software.
$249 est. street price / Dragon Systems / (800) 437-2466

CELL PHONE

Nokia 6190 You want a cell phone, not a crash course in telecommunications. The 5.9-ounce digital Nokia 6190 is so simple to use, you'll never crack the owner's manual. It offers more than three hours of clear talk time and a week of standby, plus a bunch of cool features—from Caller ID and a phone directory to fax and e-mail capability. Got time to kill? Check out the four built-in games.
$199 est. street price / Nokia / (888) 665-4228

WHAT WE'VE LEARNED FROM

LARGE BUSINESS

THAT COULD HELP YOUR

SMALL BUSINESS.

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

intel inside

pentium® II PROCESSOR

THINK AHEAD: HARDWARE LIMIT

Finally a computer that can help you realize your potential now and in the future. The new Dell® Dimension® XPS T500 comes with a Pentium® III processor at 500MHz and features new graphics technology to make it the fastest Dimension ever. This Dimension can set your business up to take advantage of the next generation of software and Internet development with all the power and capacity you need to run your business today. It also comes with top-ranking Dell Customer Satisfaction. We suggest you visit us today at www.dell.com, or just call.

The New Dell Dimension XPS T-series with Pentium III processors at 450 and 500MHz. Feature-rich systems to satisfy power-hungry computer users. See our virtual demo online at www.dell.com/videos.

The Dell Dimension V-series. Value-packed desktops that deliver outstanding performance for your dollar.

intel inside

pentium® III

DON'T LET YOUR YOUR POTENTIAL.

NEW DELL® DIMENSION® XPS T500
PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 256MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 25.5GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" (18.0" vis) P990 Trinitron® Monitor
- 16MB Diamond Viper TNT 3D AGP Graphics
- 4.8X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com® 3C905B-TXM 10/100 WuOL NIC
- 250MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS® Office 97 SBE with Bookshelf (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer); McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 98/IntelliMouse®
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

$3129

Business Lease[15]: $105/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02500-590431

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T500
PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 13.6GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) 1000HS Trinitron Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics
- 4.8X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905B-TXM 10/100 WuOL NIC
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS® Office 97 SBE with Bookshelf (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer); McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98/IntelliMouse
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

$2299

Business Lease[15]: $77/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02500-590422

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T450
PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 9.1GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS® Office 97 SBE with Bookshelf (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer); McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98/IntelliMouse
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to a Sony CD-RW, add $80.*

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $60.*

$1799

Business Lease[15]: $60/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02500-590417

Gigabuys for Dimension

Available at Dell.com.
More products at great prices!

- HP® DeskJet® 882 Color Printer, add $299.
- HP DeskJet 710 All-in-One, add $499.
- HP LaserJet® 1100se Printer, add $399.
- Dragon NaturallySpeaking Preferred (Speech Recognition Software), add $129.
- 3Com Palm III PDA, add $249.
- HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7200E, add $349.
- 100MB Iomega Zip Disk 6-Pak, add $69.
- Belkin ExpressBus 7-port USB Hub, add $89.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 500, add $149.

DELL DIMENSION V400c
INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- MS Office 97 SBE with Bookshelf (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer); McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft® Windows 98
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)
- APC SurgeStation Pro8T2
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

$1429

Business Lease[15]: $48/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02500-590414

DELL DIMENSION V333c
INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

Network-Designed Desktop

- 64MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) 800F Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max[6] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager v3.3
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $49.*

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $39.*

$999

Business Lease[15]: $33/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02500-590409

POWER UPGRADES

- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive with Two Disks, add $99.
- 250MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive with One Disk, add $149.
- 6-Pak of 100MB Iomega Zip Disks, add $79.
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 NIC, add $50.
- 3Com USRobotics V.90[11] PCI Telephony WinModem, add $49.
- Intuit QuickBooks 99, add $118.
- Intuit QuickBooks Pro 99, add $215.
- Upgrade to Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, add $99.
- Upgrade from Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition to Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition, add $199.
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service, add $99.
- Upgrade from a 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor to a 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) 1000HS Trinitron Monitor, add $99.

Prices valid with system purchase only.

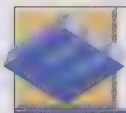
DELL DIMENSION AWARD INFO

- In 1998, Dell Dimension desktops won more than 90 product and service awards. See www.dell.com/awards98 for details.
- Winner of the 1998 *PC Computing* MVP "State-of-the-Art Desktop" (XPS R450) and "High-Performance PC" (XPS R400) awards (9/98).

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

- **In Canada,[1] call 800-233-0750**
- **In Mexico,[1] call 001-800-210-7607**



USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-545-3608

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

MAKE SURE YOUR
IS AS AGILE AS

DELL notebooks help you take your business with you wherever you go. Take our fully loaded Dell® Inspiron™ 3500 with a Pentium® II processor at up to 366MHz. Not only does it come with a bright 14.1-inch active-matrix display, it can handle your day-to-day business while weighing in at just 6.5 pounds. But notebooks aren't our only claim to head-over-heels-backwards agility. As a company, Dell is equally adept at adapting to just about everyone's needs. We offer a multitude of customizing, financing and service options as well as a couple different ways to get a hold of us and start the ball rolling. Namely by going to www.dell.com or using the phone number at the right.

The Dell Inspiron 7000 Notebook Series. All-in-one multimedia performance.

The Dell Inspiron 3500 Series. Light weight, light price.

The Dell Latitude® Notebook Series. The network-optimized notebook.

COMPUTER COMPANY YOUR NOTEBOOK.

NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000 A366LT
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 128MB SDRAM (384MB Max[13])
- 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 4X[10] DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE™ LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- MS® Office 97 SBE (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Microsoft® Windows® 98/Touchpad
- APC Notebook Surge Protector
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$3599

Business Lease[15]: $121/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02501-890435

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 A333GT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (384MB Max[13])
- 4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Office 97 SBE (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- *NEW* Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$2599

Business Lease[15]: $87/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02501-890425

DELL INSPIRON 7000 A300LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300PE MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (384MB Max[13])
- 4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Office 97 SBE (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Microsoft Windows 98/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$2399

Business Lease[15]: $80/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02501-890423

DELL INSPIRON 3500 A300GT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300PE MHz

Light Weight, Light Price
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM
- NeoMagic® 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Office 97 SBE (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Microsoft Windows 98/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

★ *Modular 100MB Iomega Zip Internal Drive, add $139.*

$2149

Business Lease[15]: $72/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02501-890421

DELL INSPIRON 3500 C300XT
INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

Light Weight, Light Price
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 3.2GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- Microsoft Windows 98/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

★ *3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service, add $99.*

$1799

Business Lease[15]: $60/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02501-890417

NEW DELL LATITUDE® CPi A366XT
SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTION
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz

Network-Optimized Notebook
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Office 97 SBE (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Custom Leather Case
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$3199

Business Lease[15]: $107/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02501-790431

DELL LATITUDE CPi D233ST
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233MHz

Network-Optimized Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB EDO RAM (256MB Max)
- 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *MS Windows 98 Available, subtract $85.*

$2399

Business Lease[15]: $80/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02501-790423

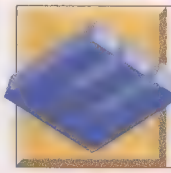
DELL NOTEBOOK AWARD INFO
- Inspiron 7000 A366LT – *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice for small businesses, 1/99.
- Inspiron 3500 C300XT – *PC World's* Best Buy in the budget category, 4/99.

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.

Gigabuys™ for Notebooks
Available at Dell.com.
More products at great prices!
- *NEW* 100MB Zip Internal Drive for Latitude CP & CPi (Win95/98), add $199.
- Notebook Conversion Package, including ViewSonic 17" (16.0 viewable) Multimedia Monitor, ErgoMouse and Keyboard, add $429.
- HP® DeskJet® 882 Color Printer, add $299.
- Canon BJC-50 Portable Printer, add $349.

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/Y2K
In Canada, call 800-233-0750 • In Mexico, call 001-800-210-7607

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR



USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. ALSO, GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER, CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24-HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

TO ORDER TOLL FREE
800-545-3608
BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

NEXT TO PEOPLE,
MOST CRITICAL PART

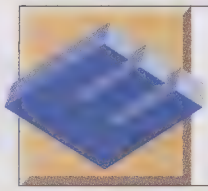
Whether it's communicating via e-mail, going online, sharing printers or accessing the latest data, your company is probably dependent on servers. For about the price of some desktop computers, you can get the new affordable Dell PowerEdge 1300 server.

With up to two Pentium III processors at 500MHz and now up to 108GB of hard drive capacity, this server allows your people to work and communicate as a team.

Designed for added reliability, try our PowerEdge 2300 server. Ideal for the growing business, this dual processor capable server can host up to six hot-swap hard drives. Designed for business-critical reliability and power, Dell offers the PowerEdge 4300 and 6300 servers with hot-swap redundant power supplies and cooling fans. So go to www.dell.com today and start making the most of your people.

intel inside pentium® III

In Canada,[1] call 800-233-0750 • In Mexico,[1] call 001-800-210-7607



USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. ALSO, GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER, CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24-HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT.

WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-545-3608

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

SERVERS CAN BE THE OF YOUR COMPANY.

DELL® POWEREDGE® 6300 SERVER
PENTIUM® III XEON™ PROCESSOR AT 500MHz
(QUAD PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

- **256MB ECC EDO RAM**
- **Three 9GB[4] (10,000 RPM) Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives**
- **Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2 with 128MB Cache**
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- Dual Intel® Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapters with Adaptive Fault Tolerance Software
- Integrated Dual Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- **Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies, Cooling Fans and Processor Fans**
- 7 Expansion Slots: (4) 64-bit, (3) 32-bit PCI
- 8-1" Hard Drive Bays/4-5.25" Media Bays
- **3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service**
- **1-Year DirectLine℠ NOS Support**
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$12,549

Business Lease[15]: $411/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02502-290401

DELL POWEREDGE 4300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- **256MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM**
- **9GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)**
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Dual Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapters with Adaptive Fault Tolerance Software
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- **Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies, Cooling Fans and Processor Fans**
- **12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit**
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 6-1.6" Hard Drive Bays/4-5.25" Media Bays
- **3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service**
- **1-Year DirectLine℠ NOS Support**
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone Technical Support

$6149

Business Lease[15]: $206/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02502-290461

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
NEW PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz
(RAID 5 CONFIGURATION)

- **128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM**
- **Three 9GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives**
- **Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2 (Single-Channel)**
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25", 1-3.5"
- **3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service**
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone Technical Support

★ *APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply, add $369.*

$5399

Business Lease[15]: $181/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02502-290453

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
NEW PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 450MHz
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- **128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM**
- **9GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)**
- **Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)**
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 4-1.6" or 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25", 1-3.5"
- **3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service**
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $749.*

$3899

Business Lease[15]: $131/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02502-290438

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- **64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM**
- **4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)**
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 4-1.6" or 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25", 1-3.5"
- **3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service**
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *Upgrade to a Pentium III Processor at 450MHz, add $400.*

★ *MS® Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*

$2549

Business Lease[15]: $85/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02502-290425

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 1300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- **64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM**
- **4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive**
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated PCI Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Controller
- 6 Expansion Slots: 5 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
- 4 Hard Drive Bays: 2-1.6" and 2-1"
- 3-5.25" Media Bays
- **3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service**
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *Upgrade to a Pentium III Processor at 450MHz, add $400.*

★ *Upgrade to a 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive, add $200.*

$1849

Business Lease[15]: $62/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02502-290418

INTRODUCING DELL NETWORKS℠ INSTALLATION SERVICES FOR YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS

With one phone call to Dell, you can now customize your small business network with the right systems and peripherals—and have it installed! Some of the services we offer include:

- Server Installation
- Desktop Installation
- Peripheral Installation
- Network Cabling Installation
- Internet Setup and Configuration

CALL, OR VISIT WWW.DELL.COM/NETWORKS TODAY TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR NETWORK.

Must purchase a PowerEdge server to be eligible for installation services

DELL SERVER AWARD INFO

- *Network World* "World Class Award" – Dell PowerEdge 2300, 6/98.
- *Computer Shopper* "Top 100" – Dell PowerEdge 2300, 11/98.
- *PC Computing's* "The 'A' List" – Dell PowerEdge 6300, 11/98.
- *LANTimes* "The Best of *LANTimes* Over $25,000" – Dell PowerEdge 6300, 9/98.
- *ComputerWorld's* "Leaders' Choice" Winner Workgroup Servers – Dell PowerEdge Family, 1/98.

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

IF YOU'RE GOING TO DO ONE THING, DO IT WELL.

DELL PRECISION WORKSTATION CAN BE THE RIGHT TOOL FOR YOUR PERFORMANCE-INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS.

Get a machine that really helps you unleash your talent. An Intel®-based workstation custom built to your exact specifications for the work that you do. Like a new high-performance Dell Precision™ WorkStation 410 with Pentium® III processors at 500MHz, designed to take advantage of the next generation of 3D software graphic applications. Or check out the Dell Precision WorkStation 610 with the Pentium III Xeon™ processor at 500MHz, delivering a powerful and affordable alternative to proprietary and expensive RISC/UNIX systems. They both come with software certification essential for your business and 7x24 dedicated service and support. So get a machine configured to your specific talents at www.dell.com, or call today.

intel inside pentium® III xeon™

NEW DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 610 PENTIUM® III XEON™ PROCESSOR AT 500MHz (DUAL PROCESSOR / RAID CAPABLE)

- 256MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (10K RPM)
- 21" (19.8" viewable) Trinitron® 1600HS Monitor
- 3D*labs* Oxygen™ GMX 2000 Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 PCI NIC
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Wakeup on LAN Capable
- MS® Windows NT® 4.0
- 1-Year NT Telephone Support
- **3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service**
- 7x24 Dedicated Hardware Tech Support

★ *Upgrade to the NEW Intense 3D™ Wildcat™ 4000 Graphics Card, add $1500.*

$6449

Business Lease[15]: $216/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02503-490464

NEW DELL PRECISION WORKSTATION 410 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz (DUAL PROCESSOR / RAID CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) M780 Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com 10/100 PCI NIC
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Wakeup on LAN Capable
- MS Windows NT 4.0
- 1-Year NT Telephone Support
- **3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service**
- 7x24 Dedicated Hardware Tech Support

$3199

Business Lease[15]: $107/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02503-490431

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.

WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-545-3608

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

WHENEVER POSSIBLE, PUT THE INTERNET TO WORK FOR YOU.

Introducing E•Value. Doing business with Dell has never been easier. E•Value is a fast, online shortcut to the computer system you want with its latest pricing. Simply log onto our website at www.dell.com/evalue and enter the E•Value code for the system you want. You'll be automatically taken to that system's page in our online store. Then you can view the latest pricing, customize the system any way you like, and order online quickly and easily. Try it today.

1 USE THIS

- Mic
- Dell® Qu Keyboard
- MS® IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

$2199

Business Lease[15]: $74/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02503-590421b

2 GO TO THIS

E•VALUE

YOUR DIRECT LINK TO THE PRODUCT YOU WANT

www.dell.com/evalue

3 ENTER THIS

PERSONAL USE | BUSINESS USE

ENTER YOUR E•VALUE CODE

02503 590421b

4 BUILD THIS

CUSTOM CONFIGURE YOUR SYSTEM

1 component selection may require changes to other system options. Pleas

NEW Dimension® XPS T450 Mini Tower
Pentium® III Processor, at 450MHz with 512KB L2 Cache

Memory
128MB 100MHz SDRAM

Hard Drive HELP ME CHOOSE
NEW 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)

Monitor HELP ME CHOOSE
17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor

Video Card HELP ME CHOOSE
16MB Diamond Viper TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card

Please review the following regarding your Video Selection:
• Not available on the 4.8X DVD with Software Decoding

DVD-ROM or CD-ROM Drive HELP ME CHOOSE
40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive

5 AND GET THIS

Latest price

Your Price*: $2,154 Business Lease**: $73/month*(36 mos.)

UPDATE PRICE | ADD TO CART

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-545-3608
BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada, call 800-233-0750 • In Mexico, call 001-800-210-7607 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Pricing not discountable. [1]Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. [2]For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. [3]Installation and on-site service provided via service contract between customer and third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. On-site service technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. [4]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. [5]17X Min. [6]14X Min. [7]10X Min. [10]2X Min. [11]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. [12]Weight with floppy drive in options bay. [13]Maximum RAM configurations require a factory installed 128MB SoDIMM, which must be installed at time of initial purchase. [14]Offers differ for AT&T WorldNet and GTE Interactive. Internet access does not include local phone company charges or applicable taxes. Telephone access and other charges may apply. [15]Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. [20]Offer expires 5/1/99. Limit two (2) per customer. Not valid with other Hewlett Packard (HP) offers unless otherwise specified by that offer. Customer will mail in completed rebate coupon(s) and original or copy of receipt(s) dated from 1/30/99 to 5/1/99 for all products. Submissions must be postmarked no later than 5/1/99 and received no later than 5/15/99. Customer will receive a $50 rebate check, approx. 8-10 weeks after receipt of rebate materials. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks; Pentium III Xeon and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

The iiyama TrueFlat series. See, and feel, the difference.

The addition of the TrueFlat series to the award-winning family of monitors from **iiyama** is really something to see. Experience for yourself the benefits of these new, flat screen monitors. This advanced technology brings to you a brighter, sharper image that reduces the stress and strain on your eyes. With amazing refresh rates, the resolution will provide you with unparalleled viewing performance. Add to this the TCO '99 certification and you'll know why the TrueFlat series of monitors from **iiyama** can make the difference.

VisionMaster Pro 450 – $699 ESP
Resolution 1800 x 1440 @ 80hz
AG pitch 0.25mm center
Horizontal frequency 30–115khz

VisionMaster Pro 510 – $1299 ESP
Resolution 2048 x 1536 @ 80hz
AG pitch 0.25mm center
Horizontal frequency 30–130khz

	CRT Monitor Model/ Viewable Area	TCO	Dot Pitch/ CRT Type	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
22"	**VisionMaster Pro 510** (20.0" VIS)	TCO '99	0.25mm/AG	130khz	2048 x 1536@80hz	$1299
21"	**VisionMaster Pro 502** (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/AG	110khz	1800 x 1440@75hz	$999
	VisionMaster Pro 501 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$939
	VisionMaster 502 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.22mm/H	110khz	1800 x 1440@75hz	$999
19"	**VisionMaster Pro 450** (18.0" VIS)	TCO '99	0.25mm/AG	115khz	1800 x 1440@80hz	$699
	VisionMaster 450 (18.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.22mm/H	102khz	1600 x 1200@80hz	$599
17"	**VisionMaster Pro 400** (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.25mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$439
	VisionMaster 400 (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.26mm/dp	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$379
	S702GT (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/dp	96khz	1280 x 1024@85hz	$339
15"	**VisionMaster 350** (13.7" VIS)	MPR-II	0.28mm/dp	69khz	1280 x 1024@65hz	$219

	TFT/LCD Monitor Model	TCO	Pixel Pitch	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
14.1"	**Pro Lite 36a** (with OSD)	TCO '95	0.297mm	62.5khz	1024 x 768@75hz	$839
15.0"	**Pro Lite 38a** (with OSD)	TCO '95	0.297mm	62.5khz	1024 x 768@75hz	$1079
	Pro Lite 38b (with OSD, USB & Speaker)	TCO '95	0.297mm	62.5khz	1024 x 768@75hz	$1129
15.4"	**Pro Lite 39a** (with OSD, USB & Speaker)	TCO '99	0.2385mm	80khz	1280 x 1024@75hz	$1999
18.1"	**Pro Lite 46a** (with OSD, USB & Speaker)	TCO '99	0.2805mm	80khz	1280 x 1024@75hz	$3329

iiyama

For the name of your local dealer call: (800) 394-4335 • www.iiyama.com

© 1999 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, the iiyama logo, the RSVP logo, VisionMaster and Pro Lite are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON™ NF is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Co. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Estimated Street Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 800/394-4335, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS
1998
VisionMaster 450

MVP PC Computing Winner
November 1998
VisionMaster 450

PC MAGAZINE Best of 1998
January 1999
VisionMaster 450

PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997
January 11, 1998
VisionMaster Pro 17

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
October 6, 1998
VisionMaster 450

PC WORLD BEST BUY
August 1998
VisionMaster 450

PC Computing THE A LIST
February 1999
VisionMaster 450

CARPANIST LABS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED 1999
Perfect Five-Star Rating
January 1998
VisionMaster 450
VisionMaster Pro 500

Contact iiyama.com for information on our TFT LCD Pro Lite™ Series.

ECOLOGY ENERGY ERGONOMICS TCO 99

3 YEAR WARRANTY

RSVP RELIABILITY SERVICE VALUE PERFORMANCE

ISO 9001

Win Big

Here are the answers to the quiz:

1. a.) False. People bought them primarily because they had fruitlike colored plastic cases. These were fatally crippled by small monitors, lousy storage, and limited software. b.) False again. Those sales numbers were just a one-time blip. The company's overall future is bleak.

2. Wrong. Nothing much will happen. The panic is coming from religious loony-tunes and morons who think that as soon as the clock ticks over, some alien death ray is going to vaporize all machinery and take away all our technological knowledge so we'll end up rooting in the mud with wild animals for 6,000 years.

3. They'll probably just declare victory and force it to break up into several huge parts, which will have no effect whatsoever on anything.

4. In order: Lawyers. Child molesters. Tax examiners. Bill and Hillary. Telemarketers. Cable-TV company executives. Spam senders.

5. No, there's not one good reason to upgrade to it, despite the company's bogus claim that you'll need streaming SIMD (Single Instruction Multiple Data) extensions any time in the foreseeable future.

6. Saddam Hussein, Slobodan Milosevic, and Larry Ellison.

7. Because they both went down on the President.

8. "We're from the government, and we're here to help you." "The check is in the mail." And, "The serial number will enhance your Internet experience."

9. A tie: b.) Linux actually becomes a mainstream operating system, c.) Microsoft gets a new release out on time, and d.) Hell freezes over.

10. No, they don't have anywhere near 1,000 billionaires on staff. The company has 100 billionaires.

11. Yes, correct. While they don't like to admit it, they all use the same basic internal parts, are all priced competitively, and are all pretty similar under the hood. While some of them offer interesting extras like online training or free Internet access, you really can't go wrong with any of them.

12. The least important is b.) Processor speed. Millisecond differences just aren't that critical these days when all most users do is word processing, e-mail, and Web surfing.

13. Zero. There have been no documented cases where hackers have intercepted these numbers. You have a much better chance having them stolen by pimply-faced waiters.

14. c.) A poke in the eye with a sharp stick—which barely edged out both b.) Nursing Windows back to health after a crash, and d.) Wrestling with Lotus Notes every single day.

15. Trick question. The biggest scam is not a.) Auction rip-off artists, it's d.) DIVX, which makes you pay each time you want to watch a movie, once you're past a 48-hour grace period.

16. d.) Tinny, slow-loading pirated sound, plus a tiny, twitchy video window resembling a dancing postage stamp.

17. Another tie: Pushing a pebble up Mt. Everest with your nose, coming up with a .com name that isn't already taken, having a search engine find the exact thing you're looking for, and making money selling content on the Web.

18. The two main government Internet goals are a.) Taxing it into oblivion, and c.) Censoring it to bring everything down to the level of a child.

19. a.) Learning that your entire Internet stock portfolio is riding on a half-dozen 23-year-old baggy-pants slackers.

20. d.) A glorified Ponzi scheme (the tip-off is that three letters of Ponzi are I, P, and O).

Bonus: No, the biggest online joke is that Al Gore claims he invented the Internet.

Think you know the questions? E-mail them to us. And win big.

E-mail somerson@zd.com

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

The biggest online **joke** is that **Al Gore** actually claims he **invented** the **Internet.**

"A color printer has to have great resolution – or even my best shots will miss."

MIKE KLEMME
INTERNATIONAL
GOLF COURSE
PHOTOGRAPHER

Optra Color 40

Optra Color 45

Optra SC 1275

Optra Color 1200

WHEN IMAGE COUNTS, YOU CAN COUNT ON LEXMARK. THE NEW OPTRA™ COLOR FAMILY PRINTS COLOR IMAGES AT 1200 DPI QUALITY, SO YOUR SHOTS LOOK AS GOOD ON PAPER AS THEY DO THROUGH THE LENS. WHAT'S MORE, YOU CAN PRINT UP TO 12 COLOR PAGES PER MINUTE.

YOU TOLD US YOU WANT TO PRINT QUICKLY, CLEARLY, EASILY AND INEXPENSIVELY – JUST AS YOU DO IN BLACK & WHITE. WITH THE BRILLIANCE OF VIVID COLOR. SO OUR OPTRA COLOR FAMILY DOES JUST THAT – AT PRICES AS LOW AS $449.* CALL **1-800-LEXMARK** (1-800-539-6275) OR VISIT US AT **WWW.LEXMARK.COM/E/** TO SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION THAT WILL MAKE YOUR CHOICE CLEAR. *EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT...IN PRINT.*

LEXMARK™

©1998 Lexmark International, Inc. All rights reserved. *Estimated street price. Prices may vary. Lexmark, Lexmark with diamond design, and Optra are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. registered in the United States and/or other countries. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

COLORFUL PEOPLE FOR LEXMARK

The Big Bite

Don't look behind you, but teeth are chomping at your tail. They belong to credit-card companies that you now have to buy off—like the Mob—for the privilege of doing business in cyberspace. Like it or not, plastic is the Web's only legal tender. Those who support alternative forms of electronic cash will bray in protest, but the fact is, start-ups such as ECash, CyberCoin, and MilliCent have been as effective at winning over converts as hostile street preachers. Visa, MasterCard, and AmEx wangle some 98 percent of all purchases made on the Web.

That's 98 percent of last year's $10 billion Internet economy. But friction-free capitalism it's not—not when credit-card companies take up to a 2.5 percent bite out of every merchant's bottom line in transaction fees. Plastic has become the Web's currency, all right; but it's issued by private companies, not by democratic governments. Unlike the greenbacks rolled up in your sock, someone must pay a toll to use today's e-cash. That someone is probably you.

Chomp, Chomp Of course, terrestrial merchants get the same bite in the bum where transaction fees are concerned. Yet outside the Internet only about 20 percent of all purchases are made with plastic. Besides, both merchants and customers have a choice in how they pay. In cyberspace, you eat the cold soup offered you . . . or starve.

But here's the real rub: There's nothing you can do about it. Uncle Sam isn't going to help; credit-card purchases leave a paper trail for tax collectors. Customers prefer plastic because its familiar rituals placate superstitions about security on the Web. It's in your interests too; almost everyone holds a credit card.

The real winners in electronic commerce are turning out to be the credit-card companies. And why not? Few prospectors got rich during the California Gold Rush. The smart money rode on the folks who sold shovels and whiskey and boarding rooms to the prospectors. Same with the Web. The stock prices of Amazon.com or eBay.com may go up in flames tomorrow, but the Internet economy won't. Internet sales are expected to at least quadruple to $40 billion this year.

And credit-card companies take a bite of every dollar. Visa alone expects to process $13 billion in Internet charges this year, or about 1 percent of its total activity. By 2003, those numbers are expected to reach $100 billion and 11 percent, respectively.

Got Your Number Online merchants haven't fussed much about transaction fees because in the youthful economy of the Internet, branding and building volume is more important than putting the screws on cost inefficiencies. As the Web matures, this will change.

Even then, merchants shouldn't squeal too loudly. Transaction fees are galling. But in addition to biting your flanks, they also protect them. Credit-card fraud is rampant on the Web. Cardholders don't lose from fraud; their liability is limited. Banks and merchants take the hit.

Content providers are particularly vulnerable. Unless a physical product is shipped to a physical address, a provider has no way to prove that a surfer is the legitimate cardholder. If the surfer contests the charges, the provider eats the costs. Period.

Visa estimates that contested charges run as much as 35 percent higher on the Internet than elsewhere. This is one reason it's pushing its Secure Electronic Transactions (SET) specification—and has won support from Microsoft, Netscape, and IBM. SET protects the privacy of a customer's financial details, while giving online merchants a way to verify a cardholder's identity.

It's been slow to catch on in the United States (Europeans love it), but this should change quickly. So when you feel your blood pressure boiling from transaction fees, try to think of them as your tax dollars at work.

E-mail taylor&jerome@zd.com

Credit-card companies take a 2.5 percent cut off every cybermerchant's **bottom line.**

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

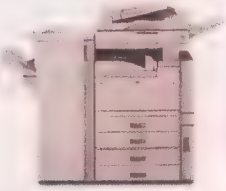
© 1999 Ricoh Corporation

RICOH
Image Communication

hot water

When things heat up, you know that's the true test for any digital solution. The Aficio line of integrated digital imaging systems is more likely to meet your company's needs than any other. And you know that keeps things cool. For everybody. [*those who know demand Ricoh*]

Aficio™



800 63 RICOH
ricoh-usa.com

Handheld Hell

The Windows CE situation is getting worse—it recently cratered another attempt to market a handheld computer when Philips scrapped the PIC processor. This is the chip that went into the company's Velo and Nino Windows CE units. They were very jazzy little machines that appeared to have reasonable marketing dollars behind them. But sales were miserable. Windows CE is the crux of the problem.

At some point Microsoft must have realized that a portable operating system like Windows CE is a bad idea. By portable software I mean software that works on multiple processors or, in the case of applications, software that runs under multiple operating systems.

Unix is a portable operating system that has limited success, mostly in the form of single-platform implementations such as Solaris or AIX. The most successful Unix appears to be Linux, which was designed specifically for the *x*86 family. Windows NT had a rocky beginning because it too was designed to work on multiple platforms.

So-called portable operating systems get a bad reputation because they confuse the market with compatibility issues. Certain applications that run on system A do not work on system B even under the same operating system. Most software requires some chip-level compatibility.

A sinister interpretation is that Microsoft's strategy for designing a portable operating system like NT or Windows CE is driven by sheer greed. CE is a perfect example. Microsoft knew that a lot of vendors wanted to offer handheld computers, so it gave them an operating system with a marketing edge—it would run desktop apps. The problem was that none of the companies was going to engineer its machines to a specific standard, as would be the case with V.90 modems, for example.

Each handheld maker was going it alone with a variety of processors. So Microsoft designed a trimmed-down version of Windows that could easily be ported from chip to chip. No matter that applications running under CE on a Hitachi chip would be incompatible with the same apps running under CE on another machine designed with a different processor. Microsoft didn't care. It was selling more licenses.

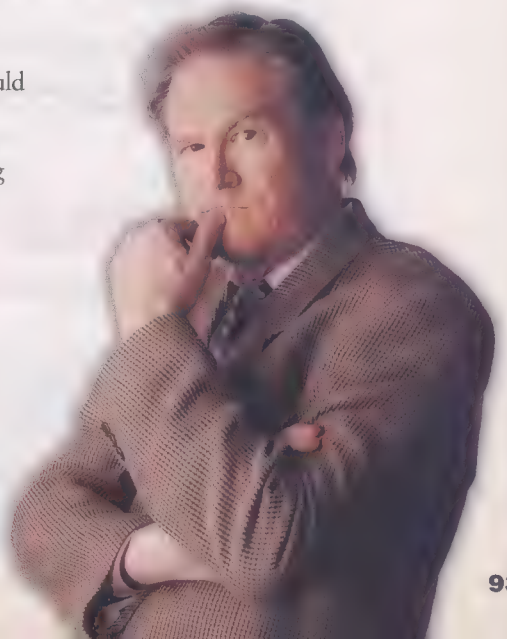
Besides, the market would eventually wipe out 90 percent of the boneheads in the handheld business. The one clear winner would be running CE too and could then take on Palm. But one clear winner has not emerged. Palm keeps selling its handheld while these wannabes make a mess of the market.

The entire Microsoft strategy is based on the assumption that handhelds will follow the PC vs. Macintosh marketing model. Vendor competition made the PC much cheaper than the single-source Mac. Over time, Windows copied Mac features, so the PC became more and more similar. But the opposite may be true with handhelds, because there's an important difference in the Windows CE model. By the time the Mac was released in 1984, there was no need for a PC processor shakeout—the *x*86 family had been in the driver's seat for years. There were no PC compatibility issues to freak buyers into choosing a Mac instead.

With handhelds, the safe bet is the Palm. In the PC vs. Macintosh model, the safe bet was never the Mac. It was always an alternative.

As time goes by, the Windows CE market may consolidate into one standard little computer. But Microsoft should have chosen one chip to start with and used its marketing power to promote that along with Windows CE, rather than trying to be all things to all vendors. By the time consolidation does come, it will be too late. We'll all be on to something else.

E-mail pccdvorak@zd.com



PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

Palm keeps selling its handheld while these **bonehead wannabes** make a **mess.**

You want to e-mail.
He needs to download.
She'd like to surf.
Who will be left standing?

Compaq Awards

September 1998 **PC WORLD/FAMILY CIRCLE/ COMPUTERS MADE EASY** One of the 10 best PCs for home- or school-power systems • **PRESARIO 5630**

July/August 1998 **FAMILY PC** Family PC Recommended Award • **PRESARIO 5600**

August/September 1998 **WINDOWS MAGAZINE** WIN LIST • **PRESARIO 5600 SERIES**

PRESARIO 5600i-500/3 INTERNET PC	**PRESARIO 5600i-500/3 INTERNET PC**
Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 500 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
16.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM	Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM
Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card
6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[6]	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[6]
JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer	JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[8]
10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[8]	Microsoft Featured Home Collection
Home Phoneline Networking[7] (Integrated)	Microsoft Word
Microsoft® Featured Home Collection & MS® Word	Microsoft Windows98
Microsoft Windows®98	Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)
Compaq FP700 15" Flat Panel Monitor	
$3199 As low as $90 per month[†]	**$2499** As low [illegible] $70 per month[†]
Personalize with these options: 256 MB SyncDRAM: Add $300	19.2 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive (4500 rpm):[1] Add $59
Iomega® Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 disk: Add $79	Home Phoneline Networking[7] for 2 computers:[**] Add $99
22.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive (7200 rpm):[1] Add $225	Tripp Lite Internet Office 700 UPS: Add $189.95

COMPAQ
Better answers℠

Y2K | **COMPAQ PRODUCTS ARE YEAR 2000 HARDWARE COMPLIANT.[††]**

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling price. Prices shown do not include applicable sales tax and shipping. Products and prices valid in the U.S. only. Actual retail price may vary. Specifications and prices are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all Compaq Presario models are available in all retail stores. [†]Financing available on approved credit through MBNA America Bank, N.A., by arrangement with Compaq Capital. Payments based on 48-month term at a fixed Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.99%. Your APR may be higher. There is no fee for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. However, there is an access check fee of 2% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check ($2 min/$15 max). **[*]50 free hours of Internet Access is chosen from Compaq Internet Setup. The 50 free hours must be used over a 30-day period from initial setup. A valid credit card [illegible] required to initiate service, although no charges will be incurred until the 50-hour trial has expired.** [**]Card for 2nd Computer requires open PCI Slot. [††]System tested using NSTL YMARK2000 hardware test. Non-compliant third-party software/hardware products may affect rollover results. For more details, see www.compaq.com/year2000. [1]For hard drives, GB = billion bytes. [2]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 kilobits per second (Kbps), and will vary with line conditions. [3]Works with most third-party devices. [4]32X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1800 to 4800 KB/s. [5]The 6X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 8115 KB/s compared to 1352 KB/s for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. [6]The 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem uses the ADSL/G.Lite protocol. ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 updates may be downloaded from the Compaq Web site when available. The ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 compliant sources. Availability of ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 services will vary by region and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from V.90 ISP services. Maximum achievable download transmission rates with ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 are currently unknown and may not reach 6.0Mbs, and will vary with line conditions and distance. [7]Simultaneous use of a single phone line for Internet access and regular voice/fax usage may require a line splitter or filter under certain conditions. Installation of a line splitter is available at an additional cost and must be performed by your local telephone company. [8]Cable modem service availability and offering may vary by cable provider. [9]Each additional PC must have a network adapter, sold separately. One year parts and labor. Labor for desktop systems is pick-up service during the first 90 days of ownership. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Presario are registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. **Call Compaq Monday–Friday 7:00 am–11:00 pm (CST), Saturday and Sunday 7:00 am–7:00 pm (CST).** ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium® III

Peace, harmony, and multiple Internet access. Signs of a happy household.

"It's my turn to go online." "No, it's my turn." "Is not!" "Is too!" Was this what the Internet promised? The people at Compaq don't think so. That's why we created these new Compaq Presario 5600 Internet PCs. They're the first computers with Home Phoneline Networking,[7] which lets you plug your family's PCs into your home's phone jacks. This allows everybody to surf the Net at the same time, on the same phone line.[9] So while dad e-mails his college roommate, the kids can visit their school's Web site. You can also share printers, files, and games. And there's more, like one-touch Internet access and 50 free hours on the Net.* Plus, these PCs are available with a 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem,[6] which works with your 56K dial-up access sources for incredibly fast access right away. As an added bonus, it lets you talk on the phone while you surf. And since it's ADSL and cable modem ready,[8] you can tap into those new high-speed technologies as soon as they come to your area. Of course, these PCs are loaded with tons of other great features, like Intel® Pentium® III processors, thrilling 3D graphics, DVD- or CD-ROM drives, and more — all at an incredible value. So now, your family can e-mail, download, and surf in a whole new way: peacefully.

PRESARIO 5600i-500/3 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5600i-450/3 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5600i-450/3 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5600i-400 INTERNET PC
Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz	Intel Pentium II Processor, 400 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]	32X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]	32X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM	2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM	2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM	2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM
Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card	Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card	Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card	Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card
56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
JBL Pro Speakers	JBL Pro Speakers	JBL Pro Speakers	JBL Pro Speakers
10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[8]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[8]
Microsoft Featured Home Collection	10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[8]	10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[8]	Microsoft Featured Home Collection
Microsoft Word	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition®	Microsoft Featured Home Collection	Microsoft Word
Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Word	Microsoft Windows98
Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)	Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)	Microsoft Windows98	Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)
		Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)	
$2199 As low as $62 per month†	**$1999** As low as $56 per month†	**$1899** As low as $53 per month†	**$1599** As low as $45 per month†
16.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive:[1] Add $89	Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM: Add $60	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem:[6] Add $99	128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $120
6.0Mb Max Digital Modem:[6] Add $99	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem:[6] Add $99	6X DVD-ROM Drive:[5] Add $59	Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 disk: Add $79
Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $170	Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 disk: Add $79	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card & JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer: Add $89	Home Phoneline Networking:[7] Add $49

1-800-888-0417 • www.compaq.com/athome

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

Look for Compaq values at a retailer near you: ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, American TV, **Best Buy,** Big City Express, **Brandsmart USA,** CDW, **Circuit City,** CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Dillard's, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, **Future Shop,** the good guys!, **h.h. Gregg,** Insight, **J&R Computer World,** Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse,** Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot,** OfficeMax, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, RadioShack, RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples,** State Street Discount, The Wiz, **Tiger Direct,** Tops Appliance City, T-Zone. **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at locations highlighted in bold.**

Moves fast, is incredibly thin, and has a fantastic memory. Remember when you were like that?

Compaq Awards

October 1998 **EQUIP MAGAZINE**
5 Star Rating and Best Overall Notebook Award • **PRESARIO 1650**

July/August 1998 **FAMILY PC**
Best Multimedia Notebook of the Year • **PRESARIO 1680**

April 1998 **LAPTOP BUYERS GUIDE & HANDBOOK**
BEST BUY Award • **PRESARIO 1621**

	PRESARIO 1900-366 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	**PRESARIO 1900-333 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC**
	intel® Pentium® II Processor, 366 MHz	Intel Pentium II Processor, 333 MHz
	13.3" TFT Active Matrix XGA Display	13.3" TFT Active Matrix XGA Display
	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB	64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB
	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
	2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive[4]	2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive[4]
	256-bit AGP Accelerated 3D Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM	256-bit AGP Accelerated 3D Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
	Smart Lilon Battery	Smart Lilon Battery
	256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
	External Iomega® Zip® Drive	Folio Carrying Case
	Microsoft® Featured Home Collection	Microsoft Featured Home Collection
	Microsoft Windows®98	Microsoft Windows98
	$3299 As low as $92 per month[7]	**$3149** As low as $88 per month[7]
Personalize with these options:	192 MB SyncDRAM: Add $150	128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200
	10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive:[1] Add $350	Extra Smart Lilon Battery: Add $129
	Stylish Briefcase: Add $115	Xircom 10/100 Ethernet PC Card: Add $169

COMPAQ
Better answers℠

Y2K | **COMPAQ PRODUCTS ARE YEAR 2000 HARDWARE COMPLIANT.**[11]

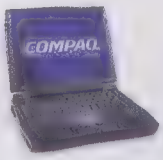
All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling price. Prices shown do not include applicable sales tax and shipping. Products and prices valid in the U.S. only. Actual retail price may vary. Specifications and prices are subject to change or cancellation without notice. [7]Financing available on approved credit through MBNA America Bank, N.A., by arrangement with Compaq Capital. Payments based on 48-month term at a fixed Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.99%. Your APR may be higher. There is no fee for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. However, there is an access check fee of 2% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check ($2 min/$15 max). Not all Compaq Presario models are available in all retail stores. [11]System tested using NSTL YMARK2000 hardware test. Non-compliant third-party software/hardware products may affect rollover results. For more details, see www.compaq.com/year2000. [1]For hard drives, GB = billion bytes. [2]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 kilobits per second (Kbps), and will vary with line conditions. [4]24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1500 to 3600KB/s. [4]2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drives run at a higher maximum transfer rate of up to 2.76 MB/s compared to 1st-Generation DVD-ROM Drives which run at a maximum transfer rate of up to 1,348 MB/s. One year parts and labor. Labor for notebook service is pick-up service. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Presario are registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. **Call Compaq Monday–Friday 7:00 am–11:00 pm (CST), Saturday and Sunday 7:00 am–7:00 pm (CST).** ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Hey, even the good old days were never this good. Because now you can have a movie theater on your lap. Your clients in the palm of your hand. And the world at your fingertips. All you need is the new Compaq Presario 1900 Internet Notebook PC. Amazingly, it's two computers in one. A fully loaded next-generation notebook. And one of the lightest, sleekest computers you've ever tucked under your arm. How did we manage to create both? A revolutionary new feature: the removable drive wedge.

Have it all without carrying it all.

We created a precision-engineered wedge that contains a DVD-ROM, floppy drive, and port replicator connector. With the wedge on, you've got the ultimate, all-in-one multimedia notebook. Snap off the wedge and you've got a lean, mean, 1.2-inch-thick notebook that weighs in at only 5 lbs. (Which is a good thing when you're sprinting for a plane.) Either way, you'll have a notebook with one-touch Internet access, outrageous graphics, a high-speed modem, and a large, vibrant screen. It's everything you could wish for.



PRESARIO 1900-300 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	PRESARIO 1600i-366 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	PRESARIO 1600i-333 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	PRESARIO 1600i-300 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC
Intel Pentium II Processor, 300 MHz	Intel Pentium II Processor, 366 MHz	Intel Pentium II Processor, 333 MHz	Intel Pentium II Processor, 300 MHz
13.3" TFT Active Matrix XGA Display	14.1" TFT Active Matrix XGA Display	14.1" TFT Active Matrix XGA Display	14.1" TFT Active Matrix XGA Display
64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB	96 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB	64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB	64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 128 MB
6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	4.3 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	4.3 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive[4]	24X Max CD-ROM Drive[3]	2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive[4]	24X Max CD-ROM Drive[3]
256-bit AGP Accelerated 3D Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM	256-bit Accelerated 3D Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM	256-bit Accelerated 3D Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM	256-bit Accelerated 3D Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
Smart Lilon Battery	Smart Lilon Battery	Smart Lilon Battery	Smart Lilon Battery
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
Folio Carrying Case	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition	Microsoft Featured Home Collection
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition®	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98
Microsoft Windows98			
$2799 As low as $79 per month[7]	**$2899** As low as $81 per month[7]	**$2649** As low as $74 per month[7]	**$2199** As low as $62 per month[7]
10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive:[1] Add $350	192 MB SyncDRAM: Add $250	96 MB SyncDRAM: Add $100	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive:[1] Add $100
Extra AC Adapter: Add $49	2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive:[4] Add $149	Port Replicator: Add $129	Extra AC Adapter: Add $49
External Iomega Zip Drive: Add $149	Port Replicator: Add $129	Tripp Lite 140 Watt Inverter: Add $49[95]	Tripp Lite Super Notebook Protector: Add $14[95]

1-800-374-8305 • www.compaq.com/athome

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

Look for Compaq powered at a retailer near you: ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, American TV, **Best Buy,** Big City Express, **Brandsmart USA,** CDW, **Circuit City,** CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Dillard's, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, **Future Shop,** the good guys!, **h.h. Gregg,** Insight, **J&R Computer World,** Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse,** Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot,** OfficeMax, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, RadioShack, RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples,** State Street Discount, The Wiz, **Tiger Direct,** Tops Appliance City, T-Zone. **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at locations highlighted in bold.**

Remember, if you get the wind knocked out of you,
stay down so I can examine the color of your face.

Guess you could say we like to go out of our way to make sure stuff looks real.
Why? Because we can. Our 3D graphics accelerator performs over 100 billion operations a second.
And considering our chip is compatible with a ton of games and software, maybe it's time to upgrade
your present computer with a 3dfx Voodoo3™ board, or make sure it's built into your next one.
For more information, check out our website at www.3dfx.com. **So powerful, it's kind of ridiculous.**

3dfx

New!

Notebook Steals and Deals

Why settle? Five designer-label portables for less than $1,500. By Marty Jerome

Snobs will sneer when they learn you spent less than $1,500 on your new notebook. *Is it from Bulgaria?* they'll ask with grating sarcasm. No, you'll reply, it's from an obscure company called Compaq. Or Hewlett-Packard, NEC, Toshiba, or WinBook. The industry's big guns have finally stamped their legitimizing approval on cheap notebooks, and prices keep going down. So before you sniff, consider how much machine your money buys.

These five new offerings provide all you need to run basic productivity applications or surf the Web. They don't choke on multimedia. They all come with big hard drives, modems, speedy CD-ROM drives, and large color screens. And they're wired for audio. Mind you, none of these portable PCs will bowl you over with blinding performance. For most, you give up swappable drive bays—floppy drives are nonremovable on all the machines but the WinBook XL300 DSTN; none of them has a removable CD-ROM drive. And all the machines are a little tubby when compared with top-shelf, ultra-skinny notebooks.

Budget Boxes Even so, these cheap portables carry the perfume of great dollar value. The best of the lot: NEC's $1,599 Versa Note. Consider its résumé: a 266MHz Celeron CPU with 32MB of memory, along with a 3.2GB hard drive, a 24X CD-ROM drive, a 56Kbps fax modem, audio, and speakers. And unlike most entry-level portables, it features an active-matrix screen measuring 13.3 inches. This is more than adequate for 600 by 800 resolution.

The 6.2-pound Versa Note's usability is first-rate. It edged ahead of the similarly configured OmniBook in both performance and battery life. The handsome machine also has a splendid keyboard and layout.

Hewlett-Packard's $1,499 OmniBook XE is a close competitor, though. For the price of a business-class ticket to Europe, you get a 266MHz Celeron, 32MB of memory, a 4.1GB hard drive, a 24X CD-ROM drive, and a fax modem. Kudos for the ability to play CDs without booting up the PC. And this 6.6-pound machine's keyboard—with a big touch pad and cursor controls just below the right Shift key—is the best in its class.

The OmniBook's performance and battery life ease it close to the front of the pack. Yes, the WinBook XL300 DSTN blows it away in performance. And the Satellite outlived it by more than an hour in battery life. But the OmniBook's numbers are more than respectable. And this machine is a pleasure to use.

Active? Passive? Workhorse portables rarely double as presentation platforms. So if you can live with a passive-matrix screen—which is untenable for dog-and-pony shows but great for protecting your privacy from nosy adjacent passengers—WinBook's $1,199 XL300 DSTN is a steal. Colors are surprisingly bright, and display response is quick. Another surprise: The 7.3-pound WinBook soared

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ARNOLD TIOSEJO

☆☆☆☆☆
Versa Note
VERDICT The best bet going, for less than an Armani suit.
PROS Big, bright screen; speedy performance; splendid usability.
CONS Expensive; middling battery life.
$1,599 est. street price / NEC / (888) 632-8701

☆☆☆☆
OmniBook XE
VERDICT A budget box that shames many costing $2,000.
PROS Plush configuration; big screen; top-notch usability.
CONS Middle-of-the-pack performance and battery life.
$1,499 est. street price / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 322-4772

☆☆☆☆
Satellite 2535CDS
VERDICT No one will believe how little you paid for so much.
PROS Sizzling price; stellar battery life; fine usability.
CONS Passive-matrix screen; unimpressive performance.
$1,399 est. street price / Toshiba / (800) 867-4422

☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

Windows Performance

NOTE: WINSTONE 99 IS A SYSTEM-LEVEL, APPLICATIONS-BASED BENCHMARK THAT MEASURES A PC'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE WHEN RUNNING THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS-BASED 32-BIT BUSINESS APPLICATIONS.

Memory Counts WinBook's 300MHz Pentium-based XL300 DSTN bested Celeron and AMD K6-2 systems thanks to an additional 16MB of RAM.

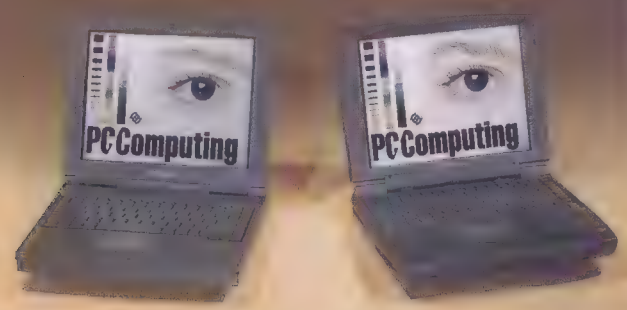
past the pack in performance, thanks to its 300MHz Pentium MMX CPU and standard 64MB of memory (all the other systems tested have 32MB). There's a 2.2GB hard drive, a 24X CD-ROM drive, and a fax modem. There's even a TV-out port. Despite the use of nickel-metal hydride batteries, charge life was quite good. Be aware that the machine's stunning price is only available from the Web; from a dealer it costs $200 more.

Toshiba's $1,399 Satellite 2535CDS also comes with a 300MHz Pentium CPU and a big 13.3-inch passive-matrix display. As with the WinBook, hues are surprisingly vibrant. But veer more than 45 degrees from your screen and the image vanishes—which is good or bad, depending on your privacy needs.

The 6.7-pound Satellite isn't as fast as the WinBook, since it has only half the memory. But the machine includes a pointing stick—a far more precise device for drop-and-drag operations than the skating-rink touch pad that comes with the other portables in this roundup. Plus its battery life is the best bet going: If you bang out e-mail or tweak reports on the fly—in taxis, hotel restroom stalls, or the nearest fast-food joint, for example—this machine has your name on it.

Compaq's $1,399 Presario 1255 breaks rank with the Intel camp. Powered by AMD's 333MHz K6-2 chip, the Presario comes stocked with a 4GB hard drive, a 24X CD-ROM drive, a fax modem, and a 12.1-inch High-Performance Addressing screen—which is a cross between active- and passive-matrix technologies. Colors are vibrant, but as with any passive technology, you have to view the screen head-on.

The Presario's performance and battery life both were poor; despite its 333MHz clock speed, the AMD K6-2 just doesn't pack enough power in comparison with its Intel siblings. But the 7.5-pound system has plenty of fine usability touches, as you'd expect from Compaq; the JBL Pro sound system and the Internet quick-launch keys are prime examples of features that make up for some of its lack of muscle. It's a fair machine for students and for businesspeople who use it after hours—if they work close to an AC outlet.



☆☆☆☆

WinBook XL300 DSTN

VERDICT One of the best values you'll find for your dollar.

PROS Eye-popping price; superb performance; good battery life.
CONS Passive-matrix screen; smallish hard drive.

$1,199 online price (www.winbook.com) / WinBook / (800) 965-5758

☆☆☆

Presario 1255

VERDICT A decent desktop replacement—but don't wander too far.

PROS Good usability.
CONS Brief battery life; wan performance.

$1,399 est. street price / Compaq / (800) 345-1518

Inside New!

Hardware

103 Compaq TFT8000, ViewSonic ViewPanel VG180, Mitsubishi LCD80, Nokia 800Xi
104 Gateway E-5250, HP Kayak XA, Silicon Graphics 320, Compaq AP500
108 Dell PowerEdge 1300
108 Sony VAIO Slimtop PCV-L600
110 IBM Netfinity 5000 vs. Toshiba Magnia 3000
110 Arco DupliDisk
112 Sonic Systems SonicWall vs. Apexx Team Internet 100
112 3Com OfficeConnect 56K LAN Modem
114 Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live Value vs. Diamond MonsterSound MX300
114 FoneCam Remote Digital Camera

Software

117 Microsoft Outlook 2000
117 InfiniSource TweakDUN 2.22
118 Novell GroupWise 5.5 vs. Lotus Notes Release 5
120 McAfee Office
120 DataViz Web Buddy 2.0
122 Day-Timers Day Timer Organizer 2000, Lotus Organizer 5.0, Micro Logic Info Select 5.0
124 Allaire HomeSite 4.0 vs. SoftQuad HotMetal Pro 5.0
124 Yesler Alive

Digital Office

129 HP Jornada 420 vs. Compaq Aero 2100
129 Conversational Computing Conversa Messenger
130 Creative Vision Avant Stellar
130 HP JetDirect 170X External Print Server
130 PC Crisis Line
130 Sony HiFD
132 RF Ideas AIR ID vs. Ensure Technologies XyLoc XB System
132 Etak Sony SkyMap Pro

FreeLoader

137 Your PC is your slave.

< AWARDS SPEAK LOUDER THAN WORDS. >

Experience award-winning quality with Acer's 79g.

Acer's 79g is being hailed as the highest performing and most reliable monitor in the industry. After receiving numerous awards from PC World, BusinessWeek, PC gaming and a dozen other major PC magazines, the 79g is clearly setting the benchmark for superior image and text quality.

SWAP
Acer Peripherals

It also comes with a full three-year warranty and one-year "Hot Swap" program. Because we are so confident in our monitor's reliability, the "Hot Swap" program allows customers to receive a replacement monitor within 48 hours.*

- **Superfine .25 mm Stripe Pitch**
- **Aperture Grille 17" CRT (16" Viewable)**
- **1600 x 1200 NI Resolution at 76Hz**
- **PC/Mac Compatible**

The choice is simple, this impressive monitor is second to none in quality, performance and reliability. But don't take our word for it. View the monitor yourself and see why awards do speak louder than words. For more information, please call 1-800-379-2237 ext.124 or visit us at www.acerperipherals.com.

MacOS

Acer®
Monitors

* Certain conditions apply. Contact your local distributor for details or see our Web site for details www.acerperipherals.com.

© Copyright 1999 Acer Peripherals America. All rights reserved. 2641 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134. Fax (408) 428-1956. Product specifications subject to change without notice. iScreen and ikey are registered trademarks and the Acer Peripherals logo and AcerView are trademarks of Acer Peripherals, Inc. All other brands, products or company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Flat-out Amazing

The skinny on 18-inch LCDs. By Katie Barnes

Stepping up to a bigger monitor no longer means surrendering your entire desktop to a hulking CRT. Today's 18-inch flat panels display crisp, clear images at 1,280 by 1,024 resolution while taking up only a fraction of the space a 21-inch CRT monitor does.

Four new 18-inch LCDs, from Compaq, Mitsubishi, Nokia, and ViewSonic, pack the pixels without the extra weight and bulk. The catch? Prices still hover at $3,000 or more.

Thin Giants **Take back your desktop. Eighteen-inch flat-panel displays give you the big view of Windows without taking over your office. But at around $180 an inch, they're not for everyone in the office—yet.**

Look Sharp All four flat panels are analog and therefore designed to work with standard graphics accelerator cards. While this ensures compatibility with virtually any PC, it means you'll need to do some fine-tuning to compensate for timing differences—called clocking errors—between the LCD and your graphics card.

The $3,199 Compaq TFT8000 makes eliminating these screen artifacts easy by including LCD Display Assistant. Using various test patterns, the program explains how to adjust the onscreen controls for the best possible image. The results are beautiful. Not only did the TFT8000 have the most uniform display of the bunch, but it also proved free of even the slightest image defect.

What's more, the TFT8000 has dual VGA input ports, a pair of USB ports, several mounting options, and a pleasingly stable base. In fact, our only complaint about this LCD is that it's prone to glare.

High Standards Buyers on a budget will appreciate the $3,095 ViewSonic VG180 ViewPanel. The lowest-priced LCD we looked at, the VG180 also stands out thanks to its bright, uniform image. We liked its sleek design and handling of the tilt and swivel stand, as well as its dual VGA ports and its excellent antiglare treatment. And the ViewMatch color control lets you set the color temperature to match your printed output.

Unfortunately, ViewSonic didn't give much attention to the process of fine-tuning the image. When we first fired up the VG180, we could see horizontal and vertical banding, which required clocking adjustments. We had to use our own test pattern, since the VG180 doesn't include one.

In contrast, Mitsubishi put considerable thought into making image enhancements on its $3,499 LCD80 a simple affair. With the touch of one front-panel button, the autosetup feature adjusts the display to its optimal settings (though we still needed to do some manual tweaking).

While we found the LCD80's image quality to be admirable, it wasn't perfect. Our sample's liquid crystal material had a small wrinkle that left a grayish area on the screen, and we detected mild ghosting with high-contrast images. On the other hand, the LCD80's advanced digital smoothing techniques eliminated any text chunkiness at resolutions below its native 1,280 by 1,024, sharpening text and enhancing color fidelity. And our eyes appreciated Mitsubishi's antiglare treatment.

Rough and Tumble With an extra layer of Plexiglas on the screen, Nokia's superlightweight 800Xi is ready for hostile environments like trading floors and hospitals. But while the protective layer saves the 800Xi from screen punctures and incidental damage, it also adds bothersome glare. Moreover, the 800Xi's base doesn't provide enough stability to keep the display from toppling when bumped.

The $3,399 Nokia 800Xi's image quality was adequate, and the display comes with a test pattern to help you fine-tune, but it left plenty of room for improvement. Ghosting was often prominent, and the screen's darkish corners lent the image an uneven, blotchy appearance. The 800Xi also didn't provide any digital smoothing capabilities.

The Compaq TFT8000 gets our nod as the best 18 inches of flat panel for cramped desks. Of course, considering these prices, the best bargain for now might just be to buy a bigger desk.

☆☆☆☆☆
Compaq TFT8000
VERDICT A beautiful 18-inch flat panel that's easy to fine-tune.
PROS Excellent image quality; good LCD Display Assistant program.
CONS Prone to glare.
$3,199 est. street price / Compaq / (800) 345-1518

☆☆☆☆
ViewPanel VG180
VERDICT Sharp image quality at a sensible price.
PROS Dual VGA input ports; nice antiglare treatment.
CONS No test pattern included for fine-tuning.
$3,095 est. street price / ViewSonic / (800) 888-8583

☆☆☆☆
Mitsubishi LCD80
VERDICT A solid but pricey picture.
PROS One-touch image tuning; nice antiglare.
CONS Visible screen artifacts.
$3,499 est. street price / Mitsubishi / (800) 843-2515

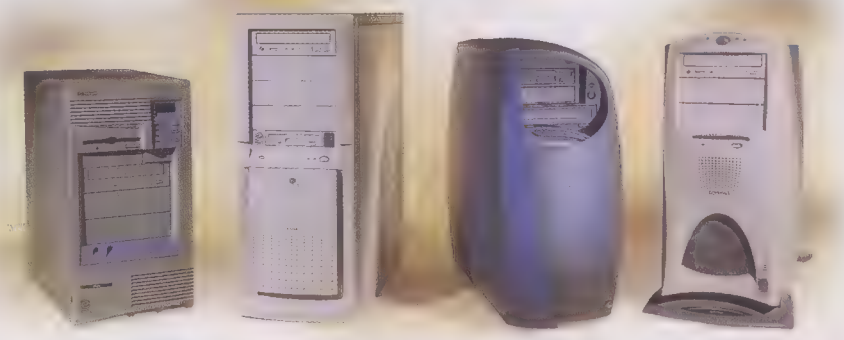
☆☆☆
Nokia 800Xi
VERDICT Nice design, but the image quality holds it back.
PROS Superlightweight Plexiglas protective layer.
CONS Some glare in direct light; colors aren't uniform.
$3,399 est. street price / Nokia / (800) 296-6542

Fasten Your Seat Belts

Four slick 450MHz and 500MHz Windows workstations.

By P. J. Connolly

Whiplash. That's our reaction after testing the latest workstations from Compaq, Gateway, Hewlett-Packard, and Silicon Graphics. The first three systems feature 450MHz configurations. SGI's long-awaited 320 is the first 500MHz workstation to hit our test bench.



NT at Warp Speed **Graphics powerhouses from (left to right) HP, Gateway, SGI, and Compaq all feature 450MHz CPUs. The SGI 320 is the first at 500MHz.**

On Your Marks On paper, Compaq's AP500 is an excellent machine. It supports a dual-CPU configuration and up to 1GB of system RAM and can mount on a rack.

Performance is solid too, but the other workstations in this group outpaced it. We tested the AP500 with a 450MHz Pentium II and 128MB RAM, a 4.3GB Ultra SCSI hard drive, and an Elsa Gloria Synergy+ video card, and despite these specs, the Compaq brought up the rear in our benchmark tests.

Gateway aims to duplicate its consumer success in the corporate world, and its E-5250 shows promise. Boasting a 450MHz Pentium II Xeon CPU and support for a second processor, the E-5250 turned in impressive results in our image rendering tests. Tested with 128MB of RAM, a 9GB Ultra2 SCSI drive, and an AccelGraphics Permedia 2 video card, the E-5250 burned 13 percent faster than the AP500. With solid performance numbers and a smart design, the E-5250 comes close to earning its premium price.

SGI's 320 mates Intel's blazing 500MHz Pentium III CPU with SGI's renowned video technology for outstanding results. This is SGI's first entry in the world of Intel processors, and for a debut, its performance is amazing.

While the 320 turned in the fastest overall results, the machines from Gateway and HP slipped past it during portions of our image rendering tests. This surprised us, given the presence of SGI's Cobalt video chipset and a 500MHz processor. Like the Gateway, the 320 we tested had a 9GB Ultra2 SCSI drive and has a dual-CPU option.

SGI has its own way of doing things, and this machine's idiosyncratic memory configuration is a good example. You add RAM by sixes, leading to a limited number of possible memory configurations up to 1GB. The way the 320 uses that memory is also unusual; we had to install 256MB to allocate 128MB to NT, with the rest used by video. A Windows control panel lets you maintain memory configurations that are optimized for different tasks, such as one for 2D and another for 3D rendering.

Standout Value HP's Kayak XA workstation proved the big surprise of this review. Though you can only install 768MB of system RAM and can't use a Pentium II Xeon or even a second CPU, this machine proved to be a capable graphics workhorse. We tested the workstation with a 450MHz Pentium II, 128MB of RAM, a 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive, and an Elsa Gloria Synergy+ video option. Despite these relatively low-end specs, it consistently held its own against the Compaq AP500 and sometimes outperformed the much more expensive systems. Best of all, the XA costs significantly less than the other machines in this roundup, making it the best buy of the bunch.

We were genuinely impressed by all of these machines. Right now in sheer speed, the SGI 320 has the advantage, but Gateway's E-5250 is right behind. For the budget-conscious, we recommend HP's Kayak XA.

That said, Compaq and HP both offer higher-end machines that run faster and cost more, and Compaq's Alpha-based workstation, the 2124, should be available by the time you read this.

☆☆☆☆

Gateway E-5250

VERDICT A winning graphics powerhouse.

PROS Impressive performance.
CONS No workstation track record.

$4,223 est. street price / Gateway / (800) 428-3929

☆☆☆☆

Kayak XA

VERDICT Great value in a workstation.

PROS Amazing performance for the cost.
CONS System RAM limited to 768MB.

$2,117 est. street price / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 322-4772

☆☆☆☆

Silicon Graphics 320

VERDICT Incredible workstation potential and power—at a price.

PROS Promising new approach to video.
CONS The flat panel costs $2,394 more.

$5,854 est. street price / Silicon Graphics / (888) 400-4744

☆☆☆

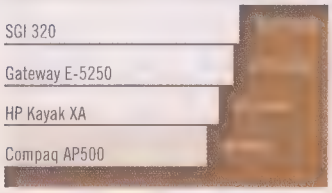
Compaq AP500

VERDICT Decent feature set for your average workstation needs.

PROS Myriad options.
CONS Not the fastest of the bunch.

$2,741 est. street price / Compaq / (800) 345-1518

Workstation Performance



NOTE: RUNTIME TESTS MEASURE PERFORMANCE UNDER WINDOWS NT AND PROFESSIONAL 32-BIT APPLICATIONS, INCLUDING ADOBE PHOTOSHOP, KINETIX 3D STUDIO MAX, AND MICROSOFT VISUAL C++.

LABS PCComputing

Record Win **At 16 percent faster than the 450MHz Pentium II Compaq AP500, the 500MHz Pentium III SGI 320 is the speediest workstation you can buy.**

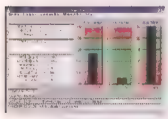
Nothing lasts longer.

APC Back-UPS®, APC Back-UPS Office® and APC Back-UPS Pro® will provide runtime which meets or exceeds that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back.(See policy for details.) For more information, visit www.apcc.com.

The world's best-selling UPSs now start at $99.00

With over 45% of all data loss and downtime caused by bad power, your investment in an APC uninterruptible power supply (UPS), with surge protection and battery back-up, pays for itself the first time you use it. APC Back-UPS® provides clean, consistent power to your CPU and monitor, plus power protection for your external modem, laser printer, fax machine, or Zip™ drives, all backed by a $25,000 guarantee*. Plus, telephone/network surge suppression keeps you safe when you're online. APC Back-UPS: the power and features you want plus the peace of mind you get with APC's Legendary Reliability℠.

Back-UPS Pro® Power User Features



- PowerChute® *plus* power management software automatically saves data, closes programs, and shuts down your computer.
- Automatic battery self-test ensures battery readiness
- "Your PC's data is your life. Don't take any chances. The Back-UPS Pro 650 gives you 650VA protection and the longest battery life of any UPS we tested." *- PC Computing*
- Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR)
- User-replaceable battery
- Push-button circuit breaker eliminates the need to replace a traditional fuse
- Internet and network-ready
- Transformer block spacing
- Site Wiring Fault Indicator automatically identifies building wiring problems
- Longest Runtime Guarantee
- $25,000* guaranteed lifetime equipment protection (*See policy for details.)

MVP Winner

APC® Legendary Reliability™

Name: _____ State: _____

Title: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Company: _____ Phone: _____

Address: _____ Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

_____ Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

City/Town: _____ Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

FREE 68-page Guide to Power Protection

☐ YES! I want to learn how to choose the right UPS for my system. Please send my FREE Handbook.

☐ NO, I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Order now *http://promo.apcc.com* **Key Code** j418z

888-289-APCC x8309 • FAX: 401-788-2797

©1999 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP4B8CF-US • PowerFax: (800)347-FAXX • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Small-Office Server

Dell's PowerEdge 1300 puts high-end features in a package you can afford. By P. J. Connolly

Whether it's for pushing print jobs or for a remote office, an inexpensive server that's more than a juiced-up PC is hard to find. Dell may have you pinching yourself to see if you're dreaming with its latest entry-level server, the PowerEdge 1300.

The PowerEdge 1300 seeks to deliver server-grade features, including dual CPUs and multiple Ultra2 SCSI hard drives, while keeping the price low. However, if you're searching for other high-end features like hot-swappable drives and redundant power supplies, keep looking. Still, the PowerEdge 1300 really is a server-class machine. It supports the optional Dell Remote Assistant Card (DRAC 2) and includes a limited-use edition of Hewlett-Packard's HP OpenView server management software.

Unfortunately, speed isn't the 1300's strong suit. You can get the server with a second processor for an extra $999, but we found no performance improvement when using it. Our 1300 with dual 450MHz Pentium IIs also proved vastly inferior to a PowerEdge 2300 with dual 400MHz Pentium IIs and more RAM. Nevertheless, we're impressed with Dell's ability to deliver the basics for less. The PowerEdge 1300 is an attractive alternative to upgrading a PC.

Workhorse Dell's PowerEdge 1300 is great for light-duty environments. It's expandable, and it delivers remote management at a low price.

☆☆☆
PowerEdge 1300
VERDICT A basic server at a rock-bottom price.
PROS Redundant storage; good feature set.
CONS Disappointing performance; no hot-swap drives.
$4,864 est. street price / Dell / (800) 999-3355

Excellent Form

PC or art? Sony's Slimtop is both. By Alexei Oreskovic

Someday the PC tower under your desk will look as antique as the rotary telephone on Grandma Gertie's dresser. And if Sony's new VAIO Slimtop PCV-L600 is any indication, that day may already be here.

Sony's compact gray Slimtop looks more like a network computer than a personal computer. Designed to take up minimal desk space, the VAIO box can act as a base for the included 14.1-inch digital active-matrix flat-panel display, or you can stand the VCR-size VAIO up on its side. The keyboard features a raft of autolaunch buttons as well as a plastic wrist rest that folds to cover the keys when not in use.

Despite its unconventional design, the Slimtop is a full-fledged PC. Crammed into the small system is a 500MHz Pentium III processor, 128MB of RAM, a 10.8GB hard drive, and an ATI Rage LT Pro graphics card. Still, at only 3 percent faster than a 450MHz Pentium II–based Micron Millennia 450 Max, the VAIO isn't the fastest Pentium III we've tested.

However, you'll find an impressive array of ports and drives conveniently located at the front of the chassis. Among these: a floppy drive, a 24X CD-ROM drive, a USB port, a PC Card slot, and Sony's own Memory Stick drive, which accepts chewing gum–size cartridges in 4MB and 8MB flavors.

The system has some drawbacks: only one free PCI slot and a steep $2,999 price in an era of sub-$1,000 PCs. But if you want an unimposing, state-of-the-art machine with great usability, you'll appreciate the grace of the Slimtop.

Dream Machine Compact and extremely usable, Sony's VAIO Slimtop PCV-L600 features front-mounted controls and ports for quick access. The flat panel is included too.

☆☆☆☆
VAIO Slimtop PCV-L600
VERDICT The PC of the future—today.
PROS Innovative design; includes a digital LCD panel.
CONS High price; limited expandability.
$2,999 est. street price / Sony / (888) 315-7669

Do You Yahoo!™?
Have you seen the difference with...
ViewSonic® on top!

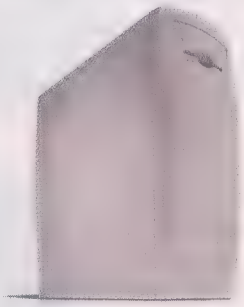
When navigating Yahoo!®, you want big, bright, mega images. Well, you're in luck. Because today, while most PCs remain pretty much the same, what's exciting is the monitor on top. Innovations like multimedia monitors, flat panel displays and large screen CRTs are changing the old phrase "Monitor Sold Separately" to "PC Sold Separately".

A case in point is the ViewSonic P815 21" (20.0" viewable) monitor. The numbers tell the story: 250MHz video input bandwidth, 1,800 x 1,440 @ 76Hz and a 30–115KHz horizontal scan range and an ultra fine 0.25mm dot pitch. It's specs like these that have people calling the P815 MegaMonitor™.

The P815 is equipped with a 4-port Universal Serial Bus (USB)* hub which enables you to instantly connect USB compatible peripherals without having to reboot your PC. Plus SuperClear™ screen, ARAG® screen coating, TCO '95 certification. **At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the USA.**** Buy with confidence from the company that's won over 500 industry awards. The P815's warranty covers 3-years on CRT, parts and labor. An Express Exchange® service option is also available.

It all adds up to a difference you can see with the ViewSonic P815 on top.

For more information on the company that's won over 500 industry awards, visit our website at: www.ViewSonic.com/pccomp



(PC Sold Separately)

www.ViewSonic.com

(800) 888-8583 • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 1999, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved.
Corporate names and trademarks are property of their respective companies. • *USB is compatible with Windows 98 and may not work with some versions of Windows 95 • USB also requires USB equipped computers and peripheral devices. • **Stanford Resources, Inc. Quarterly Monitrak Report Q4 '98 and Display Search Quarterly Supply vs. Demand Study: LCD Monitors, Q1 '99.

Fast, Cheap, and In Control

Workgroup servers from IBM and Toshiba pack all the features at a bargain price. By P. J. Connolly

Still trying to run the department on a 90MHz Pentium grinding away in the closet? The latest generation of entry-level servers promises blazing performance and better uptime, and unlike in the old days, they no longer cost a fortune. We looked at new servers from IBM and Toshiba that aim squarely at providing the biggest bang for the least buck.

The Magnia 3000 is Toshiba's first entry into the server business, and the result is a solid machine that has all the essentials we'd expect from a light-to-medium-duty server. Toshiba includes its own setup tools as well as a specially tuned version of Intel's LANDesk Server Manager software, making this a good out-of-the-crate choice for shops wishing to upgrade their machines, not their IT staff.

Like the Magnia, IBM's Netfinity 5000 is available with single or dual Pentium II processors, but IBM offers a screaming 450MHz option. Unlike the rookie, however, the Netfinity 5000 has tower and rack-mountable versions. The Netfinity comes with 1GB of RAM and five 9GB drives; the Magnia has only 256MB of RAM and three 4GB drives. The Netfinity 5000 also bundles IBM's Lotus Domino Web server software and IBM's own Java-based server tools, making it our choice for serious business.

IBM Netfinity 5000

Toshiba Magnia 3000

☆☆☆☆☆
Netfinity 5000
VERDICT An excellent server for large and small businesses alike.
PROS Great design and excellent instrumentation.
CONS Not the cheapest solution.
$10,436 as tested, est. street price / IBM / (800) 426-7255 ext. 4752

☆☆☆☆
Magnia 3000
VERDICT A good first server from the leader in mobile computing.
PROS All the features you demand in a server, with few frills.
CONS Toshiba has no track record with servers.
$7,223 as tested, est. street price / Toshiba / (800) 867-4422

Cover Your Assets

Hard drive crash? No problem if you've got DupliDisk.

By P. J. Connolly

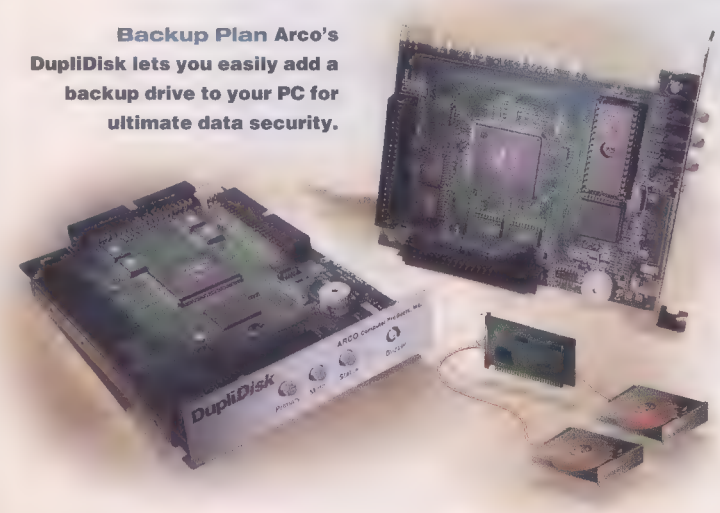
Hard drive disasters always hit when you can least afford them: the day before your big budget presentation—or the one time you have a real shot at the corner office. With Arco Computer Products' DupliDisk, you can make sure the next time your drive expires it doesn't take your data with it.

DupliDisk works by letting you use a second hard drive to create a mirror image of your primary disk. Just plug the DupliDisk card into your computer's existing IDE controller and connect the cables to the two hard disks to safeguard your data instantly.

As the term implies, mirroring uses a second drive to create a duplicate image of your hard disk. The process, formally known as RAID Level 1, is nothing new for servers; network operating systems have used this trick for years. So what's new about DupliDisk?

DupliDisk doesn't replace your PC's existing IDE controller; rather, it works alongside the controller to provide mirroring features. Whichever of the three DupliDisk versions you choose (we prefer the version that fits in a standard drive bay, complete with informative LEDs), installation is a cinch. You connect DupliDisk to your IDE controller and hard drives. DupliDisk then limits disk storage to the capacity of the smaller drive.

DupliDisk doesn't use operating system drivers, but the included software requires you to boot into DOS to configure the drives or recover from a crash. There's also a button for silencing the alarm that sounds when things do go south. Even for storage system neophytes, DupliDisk is foolproof.



Backup Plan Arco's DupliDisk lets you easily add a backup drive to your PC for ultimate data security.

☆☆☆☆☆
DupliDisk
VERDICT Surefire data security with little fuss.
PROS Easy setup; audible alarm warns when mirrored drives are out of sync.
CONS DOS-based configuration.
Starts at $225 est. street price / Arco Computer Products / (954) 925-2688

If a 6.8 pound projector can influence the entire computer industry, imagine what it can do for your meetings.

Why would PC Magazine rank a humble projector company among the likes of Intel, Microsoft, and the other most influential companies in the computer industry? Good question. They said it's because In Focus is changing the way people use technology; more and more people are projecting from their laptop PCs, making the most of their meetings. They also said it's because of projectors like our revolutionary new 6.8-pound personal series—the ones that earned In Focus an Editors' Choice Award and made us the only projector company on the list. Our personal projectors are so small and so bright, you can project with the lights on. They've become the preferred choice of people everywhere who present on the road. And we've got a full line of industry-leading projectors for conference rooms and fixed installations, too. So for projectors that are affordable, reliable, and just plain make you look great, there's really only one choice. The number-one name in projectors—In Focus.®

It's your image. Project yourself.™

To arrange a free demo, simply call 1-800-294-6400. Or visit us at: www.infocus.com/pcc

DLP™
A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

© 1999 In Focus Systems, Inc. *Source: PC Magazine Reprinted from PC Magazine September 22, 1998 Copyright © 1998 ZD Inc. All Rights Reserved.

InFocus®
Project yourself.™

Internet Appliances Get Real

Two small boxes to streamline your Internet experience.

By Christopher Lindquist

Welcome to the dawn of the Internet appliance. No, it's not a toaster that sends e-mail when the bagel's done. These are stand-alone Internet devices that perform complex jobs more simply than ever before.

SonicWall, from Sonic Systems, is a prime example. SonicWall packs an ICSA-certified firewall into a paperback-size box. You just attach it between your Internet router and your network, and you're up and running. While most firewalls cost thousands of dollars, a basic 10-node SonicWall starts at just $420.

Despite its small stature, SonicWall includes an array of features. It's preconfigured to keep outsiders from your network. Our attempts to break through SonicWall with several aggressive Net tools were foiled every time. SonicWall uses a simple, browser-based configuration interface and supplies a number of useful logs and reports. And with its low price, SonicWall makes inexpensive insurance for even the smallest office.

Beyond the Box **Apexx's Team Internet 100 (left) connects your small office to the Internet; Sonic Systems' SonicWall keeps your network secure.**

Team Player A firewall is nice if you already have Internet access arranged for everyone. If you don't, you need to get connected. Apexx Technology's Team Internet 100 makes that process about as easy as possible. Team Internet 100 connects to your LAN and phone line (other connection types are available), and it needs only a few quick settings to be ready to go. We found the documentation spotty, but setting up the device is simple.

Team Internet 100 provides Net access, but it doesn't stop there. It can also serve as a Web and spam-filtering mail server, and speed your access by caching often-used Web pages. Worried about security? The built-in firewall helps keep unauthorized eyes out of your network. As with the SonicWall, Internet content filtering software is available (at additional cost) to limit where users can go online. You can also use a virtual private network (VPN) option for secure remote access.

Anyone whose small office or workgroup needs a quick, easy route to complete online access should seriously consider Apexx's Team Internet 100. At $1,795, it's an entire on-ramp that doesn't cost much more than a plain PC.

☆☆☆☆☆
SonicWall
VERDICT Easy-to-use, inexpensive security for small networks.
PROS Simple, secure, and a bargain for small businesses.
CONS Adding features increases the price quickly.
Starts at $420 est. street price / Sonic Systems / (408) 736-1900

☆☆☆☆☆
Team Internet 100
VERDICT One of the fastest ways to connect your company to the Internet.
PROS All the features you need for Web browsing and more; built-in firewall; spam filter.
CONS Spotty documentation.
$1,795 list price / Apexx Technology / (800) 767-4858

Bandwidth Breakthrough

☆☆☆☆
OfficeConnect 56K LAN Modem
VERDICT Easy way to share one ISP account with up to 10 clients.
PROS Simple installation; low cost.
CONS Slow Ethernet (10Mbps) only; 10 users on 56Kbps?
$279 est. street price / 3Com / (800) 638-3266

Small-office Internet connections used to mean two options: low-cost individual modems or high-cost network routers. Thankfully there's now a third choice—modem-router hybrids such as 3Com's $279 OfficeConnect 56K LAN Modem.

Out of the box, the OfficeConnect lets four users share one ISP account through an integrated V.90 modem and built-in four-port 10Mbps Ethernet hub (plug in another hub to support up to 10 users).

In our tests, the Quick Start guide made installation painless, save for an IP addressing hurdle. By default, OfficeConnect assigns IP addresses dynamically; if you have a static (permanent) address, you'll need to tweak it manually.

If you're looking for Fast Ethernet (100Mbps), look elsewhere. But do look to the OfficeConnect if you need an inexpensive, easy way to plug your small network into the Net. RICH SCHWERIN

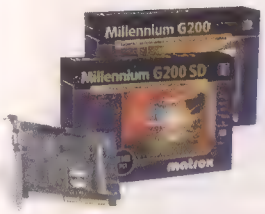
Sharpen your image

The Millennium G200 series delivers high precision 2D/3D graphics without compromising on speed.

Your video card should reflect the way you work and play. Not only do you need your applications to run fast, you also need them to look sharp and accurate. The Millennium G200 series from Matrox delivers. Its MGA-G200 128-bit DualBus graphics engine supercharges all your 2D, 3D and video applications AND displays them the way they were designed to be seen. That means crisp, vibrant colors. Sharp, flicker-free text and images. And the 32-bit rendering precision needed for high resolution detail. Superior graphics also means getting the proven performance that comes from Matrox's stable and reliable driver support for Windows® and OS/2.

Breathtakingly beautiful. Fast and reliable. Improving your image has never been so easy.

➤ Visit our Web site at **www.matrox.com/mga or call 1-800-583-4353**



Version	Specifications	Memory Upgradeable	Multimedia Upgradeable
Millennium G200	8MB AGP, SGRAM	✔	✔
Millennium G200 SD	8MB PCI, SDRAM	✔	✔
Millennium G200 SD	16MB AGP, SDRAM	–	✔
Millennium G200 LE (bulk only)	8MB AGP, SDRAM	–	–

1998 MVP PC Computing Winner December 1998

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE December 1998

PC WORLD TOP 10 ACCELERATORS January 1999

Over 550 Awards

Matrox reserves the right to change product specifications without notice. Tonic Trouble™ ©1999 Ubi Soft Entertainment Inc. All Rights Reserved.

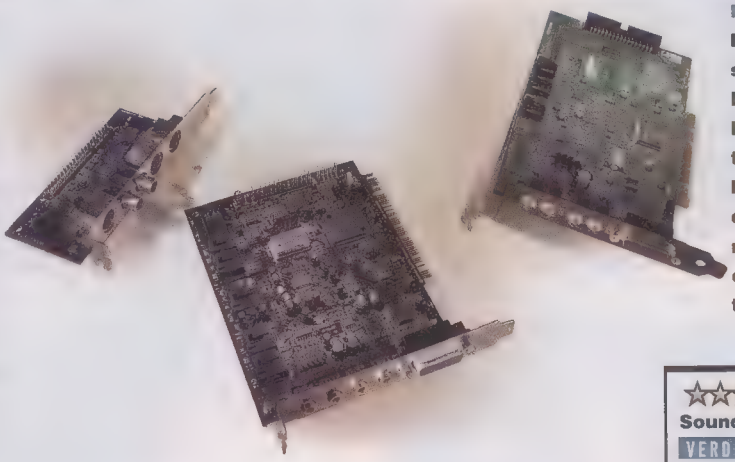
matrox

Audio from Every Angle

3D sound cards bring tired PC audio to life. By Jeff Hadfield

Perk up your ears, because they're about to enter the third dimension. New 3D sound cards make your PC listening experience more lifelike by positioning sound relative to your location. No more flat 2D audio dribble—now you can instantly distinguish footfalls behind you, a helicopter above you, or an orchestra section to your right. Of course, these 3D effects sound best with four or more speakers, but you'll notice a dramatic improvement with only two.

We lent an ear to a pair of the latest 3D sound cards, Creative Labs' SoundBlaster Live Value and Diamond's MonsterSound MX300. Both are solid performers, slip into a free PCI slot, and cost less than $100.



Don't Look Back **New 3D sound-card stars, the Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live Value (left) and the Diamond MonsterSound MX300, deliver 3D audio so real you'll be looking over your shoulder for the bad guys.**

Listen Up Creative Labs' $100 SoundBlaster Live Value is based on a new processor built by Creative Labs subsidiary E-MU Systems. The EMU10K1 processes both analog and digital signals through as many speakers as you have (two, four, or more). The card uses Creative Labs' own Environmental Audio Extensions (EAX), an enhancement of Microsoft's DirectSound3D application program interface. These let developers add specific effects to the audio, making you feel like you're in a cavern, in an auditorium, under water, or elsewhere.

You'll love the crisp, clear sound the SoundBlaster Live Value pumps out. On games and CD audio, the sound was notably superior to that from the SoundBlaster it replaces. The usual bundle of software is included, with MIDI and WAV editors, a program launcher, a volume mixer, and four games, including a "special edition" of Unreal.

Larger than Life The $99 Diamond MonsterSound MX300 installs just as easily as the Creative Labs card. The package includes a strong software bundle, most notably a DVD player utility, a limited version of the game Half-Life, and a set of MP3 conversion utilities. But while the SoundBlaster supports up to eight speakers, the MonsterSound maxes out at four.

Once it's installed and working, the MonsterSound MX300 provides state-of-the-art 3D processing, thanks to the Aureal Vortex 2 processor it uses. The result is an incredibly lifelike sound. In addition to supporting Microsoft's DirectSound3D API, the MonsterSound supports Aureal's A3D 2.0 Positional Audio API. This is currently the most widely used 3D standard in gaming, although Creative Labs' EAX is gaining ground.

Whether you want to immerse yourself in 3D games or just spin music CDs, either of these 3D sound cards is a great bet at a price you can't beat.

☆☆☆☆
SoundBlaster Live Value
VERDICT The most realistic, flexible sound available.
PROS Crisp, clear, digital sound.
CONS Doesn't support the Aureal A3D 2.0 API.
$99 est. street price / Creative Labs / (800) 998-5227

☆☆☆☆
MonsterSound MX300
VERDICT Solid 3D sound.
PROS Strong software bundle; industry-leading Aureal Vortex 2 processor.
CONS Taxes the CPU; doesn't support environmental audio extensions.
$100 est. street price / Diamond Multimedia / (800) 468-5846

The Phone Is Watching

☆☆☆
FoneCam Remote Digital Camera
VERDICT A spy cam that works over any phone line.
PROS No PC required.
CONS Still-image captures only; no PBX adapter; no remote control.
$399 est. street price / FoneCam / (619) 625-0300

Your dog is at home, your kid is at day care, and your employees are in the stockroom. Without superhuman powers, you can't keep an eye on it all—unless you have FoneCam Inc.'s $399 FoneCam.

This novel gadget integrates a fixed-focus color camera with a 14.4Kbps modem, so it doesn't require a PC; just plug in the power supply and a non-PBX telephone line. Then, from any PC equipped with the free FoneCam Control software, dial the number and you can see what the camera sees.

Unfortunately, images are snapshot stills, not full-motion, and FoneCam snaps only one shot every 20 seconds. FoneCam supports color, but small black-and-white images load faster. If you've been bitten by the spy cam concept, you might forgive these and other drawbacks. Still, for the high price, we'd like full-motion video and the ability to actually control the camera remotely. RICH SCHWERIN

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Cancel order for desktop printer.
2. Order new HP LaserJet 1100A printer • copier • scanner.
3. Attach Greeting Card.
4. Deliver to end user.

Remove card
for instructions

Introducing the HP LaserJet 1100A. It prints 8 pages per minute, makes copies, and even scans, so users can share documents via e-mail. All for just $499*. It's perfect for an overworked special someone in your department. For a chance to win your own HP LaserJet 1100A, call 1-800-LASERJET Ext. 4105 or visit www.hp.com/go/lj1100a.

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

The HP LaserJet 1100A printer • copier • scanner

Speed (all functions) . . . . . 8 ppm
Resolution (all functions). . . . . 600 dpi
Size (w x d x h). . . . . 14.5 x 15.8 x 14.9 in
Input Tray. . . . . 125 sheets
OS Support. . . . . Windows® 3.x, 9x, NT 4.0
Networkable via HP JetDirect

Scans directly to e-mail for easy document exchange. Includes integrated desktop software for organizing scanned documents and a professional version of OCR software for editing text.

$499*

The HP LaserJet 1100 printer

Easily upgradeable to the HP 1100A printer • copier • scanner thanks to HP JetPath technology. Simply add the copier/scanner accessory.

$399*

©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company. *Estimated U.S. retail price. Actual price may vary. Copier/scanner accessory for HP LaserJet 1100 sold separately. Windows is a US registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

PREVIEW

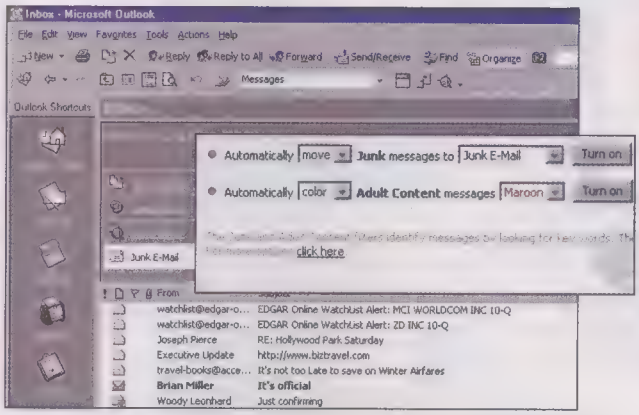
Outlook Passes the Office Test

Outlook 2000 finally measures up to Microsoft's other suite apps but still overwhelms novices. By Ed Bott

In its brief life, Microsoft Outlook has been a victim of terrible timing and poor communication—ironic for a program that combines an e-mail client with a calendar. Outlook 97 was rushed into the Office box before it was ready for prime time, and it took a hasty (and massive) upgrade—Outlook 98—to fix its many bugs and quiet the howls of protest.

With Outlook 2000, Microsoft finally brings its flagship e-mail client and desktop information manager up to the standards of other Office apps. And unlike its predecessors, this version is integrated with the Office interface, including customizable toolbars and menus.

Upgrading to Outlook 2000 is painless, thanks to a wizard that deftly picks up settings, messages, and address-book entries from most versions of Qualcomm Eudora and Netscape Messenger, as well as any of Microsoft's many mail clients.



Fresh Perspective
Outlook 2000, Microsoft's flagship e-mail client and desktop information manager, has junk mail filters and lightning-fast search tools that are available in easy-to-use drop-down panes.

☆☆☆☆
Outlook 2000
VERDICT Finally! A powerful e-mail and information manager that works well with Office.
PROS Superb e-mail client.
CONS Needs a macro recorder; interface still overwhelming.
$109 est. street price / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400

For users connected to an Exchange server, Outlook 2000 fixes one of the biggest annoyances in Outlook 98 by adding a button that lets you switch between Corporate/Workgroup and Internet Mail Only modes on the fly.

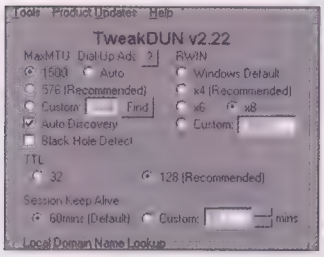
Web Messages Outlook 98 introduced support for HTML messages but forced users to choose one format for all messages. This release lets you choose plain text or HTML for any message. Outlook 2000 also lets you use Word as your e-mail editor, and the option actually works, unlike the buggy, performance-sapping WordMail feature in previous Outlook versions. Dialog boxes and menus are streamlined, and some former Outlook add-ins are now fully integrated.

The Rules Wizard, once an add-in, now has message-handling rules and spam filters for any folder, at any time. There's limited support for associating activities with contact records too, although these features pale in comparison to contact-management programs like Symantec's Act and GoldMine Software's GoldMine.

Given the rich set of Internet features in the rest of Office 2000, it's surprising how few Net-related improvements appear in this release of Outlook. You can exchange appointment details in the iCalendar format (supported by SideKick 99 and Lotus Organizer, among others), and you can export an Outlook Calendar in HTML format for posting on a Web server. But there are no features to hook into the emerging roster of Web-based scheduling sites.

Not Quite Perfect Also on the gripe list: Outlook's keyboard shortcuts are irritatingly inconsistent with those in other Office apps, and support for VBA is worthless without a macro recorder or decent documentation. But in all, Outlook 2000 raises the bar for e-mail client software, and its contact and calendar features get better each year. For anyone who's already using Outlook, this upgrade is essential. If you're using another e-mail program and you don't mind investing the time to master Outlook's occasionally overwhelming interface, it's well worth switching.

Double Your Download Speeds



☆☆☆☆
TweakDUN 2.22
VERDICT The definitive tool for coaxing more speed from your modem.
PROS What? A 38 percent speed increase isn't enough?
CONS Not for neophytes; takes time to get settings right.
$15 est. street price / InfiniSource

Sick of watching your browser's download progress meter crawl along? Give it a shot of adrenaline with TweakDUN 2.22, the reigning king of utilities aimed at substantially speeding your Internet transfers.

After a simple download, TweakDUN suggests a few Windows Registry changes, then makes them for you. Of course, manually tinkering with the Registry is no one's idea of a good time, and TweakDUN's changes to the MaxMTU (Maximum Transmission Unit), RWIN (TCP/IP Receive Window), and other settings are as dense as they come.

The result is a dramatic acceleration in downloading files and loading Web pages over a dial-up connection. In our tests, we realized a 38 percent speed boost in downloads. While TweakDUN has some rudimentary features for finding optimal settings, trial and error is the only way to get the most out this utility.

CHRISTOPHER NULL

Work Together, Anywhere

GroupWise 5.5 and Notes Release 5 take teamwork to the next level on the Web. By Lulit Bezuayehu

Still searching for the killer app that will have everyone in your office working together better? It's not here yet, but depending on your needs, either Lotus Notes Release 5 or Novell GroupWise 5.5 will help your business communicate, collaborate, and compete more effectively.

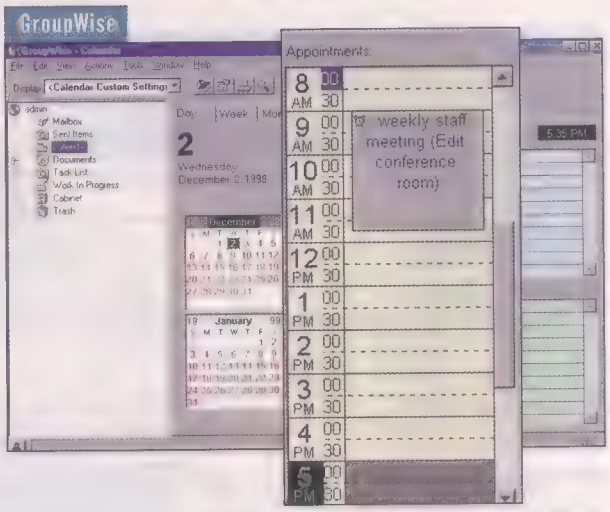
Installation Hurdles

Setting up any groupware product is no small feat, especially if you have to build and configure a network at the same time. Although GroupWise 5.5 is capable of running on any 32-bit platform, it's optimized for NetWare. Consequently, businesses with a NetWare network already in place will find GroupWise easier to set up and simple to use.

GroupWise uses NetWare's standard process of installing and managing applications from a client system, and it automatically installs all the required components onto the server without further server tweaks. After installation, it's a snap to configure the post office, set up delivery options, and add users. And NetWare 5 has new features that make these two products an excellent combination.

Domino Release 5, the Notes server, runs on Microsoft Windows NT as well as other operating systems such as OS/2 and Unix. Lotus has put a new-and-improved look on Notes, making access to features easier and more intuitive.

Notes Release 5 installs easily, but configuring the mail databases, adding users, and setting other options left us feeling a bit helpless, despite the new centralized management console. Plus, cryptic error messages had us guessing where to look for help while we were troubleshooting configuration problems. Nonetheless, several support calls to Lotus later, we finally got Notes up and running.



Put That on My Calendar **Novell GroupWise 5.5 (shown here) and Lotus Notes Release 5 let you build business-wide calendars, host discussion forums, and send and track e-mail.**

Both Notes and GroupWise have improved their e-mail interfaces. Lotus has replaced its workspace concept with a more familiar bookmark feature. This new Bookmark Bar (running down the left edge of the Notes window) has buttons that let the user navigate between bookmarks. Lotus has also introduced Tasks, Headlines, and a Navigation Bar. Tasks make it easy to keep track of things to do, while Headlines let you access and filter information—whether it's e-mail or Web content—to act on. Finally, the Navigation Bar offers browserlike Forward and Back buttons, along with Stop and Refresh buttons, a Search button, and a Web link to open any Web page from within Notes.

Novell has beefed up just about every GroupWise feature—calendar, e-mail, and document management—while adding an important enhancement called Native Internet Addressing (NIA). NIA lets multiple GroupWise servers communicate in real time over the Net, which makes group meetings and e-mail easier. The program also gives everyone Web access through GroupWise's Universal Mailbox and WebPublisher features. Both let you open, send, and share documents, messages, and e-mail across the Web.

Web Central **The Notes Release 5 interface has been redesigned to the Internet metaphor. A Bookmark Bar gives you quick access to many common features.**

Unfair Advantage

As the communications glue that holds your company together, groupware is a key competitive weapon. But which is right for you, Notes or GroupWise? Novell has done an excellent job of enhancing an already powerful product and has taken teamwork to the next level. But while GroupWise 5.5 is sophisticated, it's better suited to existing NetWare sites, where NetWare management and administration skills are a given.

On the other hand, if you're willing to spend time overcoming some initial setup hassles, Lotus Notes Release 5 is a fine solution. It has a friendlier interface and a handful of new features that will benefit existing Notes sites looking to upgrade.

☆☆☆☆

Novell GroupWise 5.5

VERDICT Groupware to take you to the next level—if you're on NetWare.

PROS Beefed-up Internet features.

CONS Still chained to NetWare legacy.

Starts at $718, list price / Novell / (800) 453-1267

☆☆☆

Lotus Notes Release 5

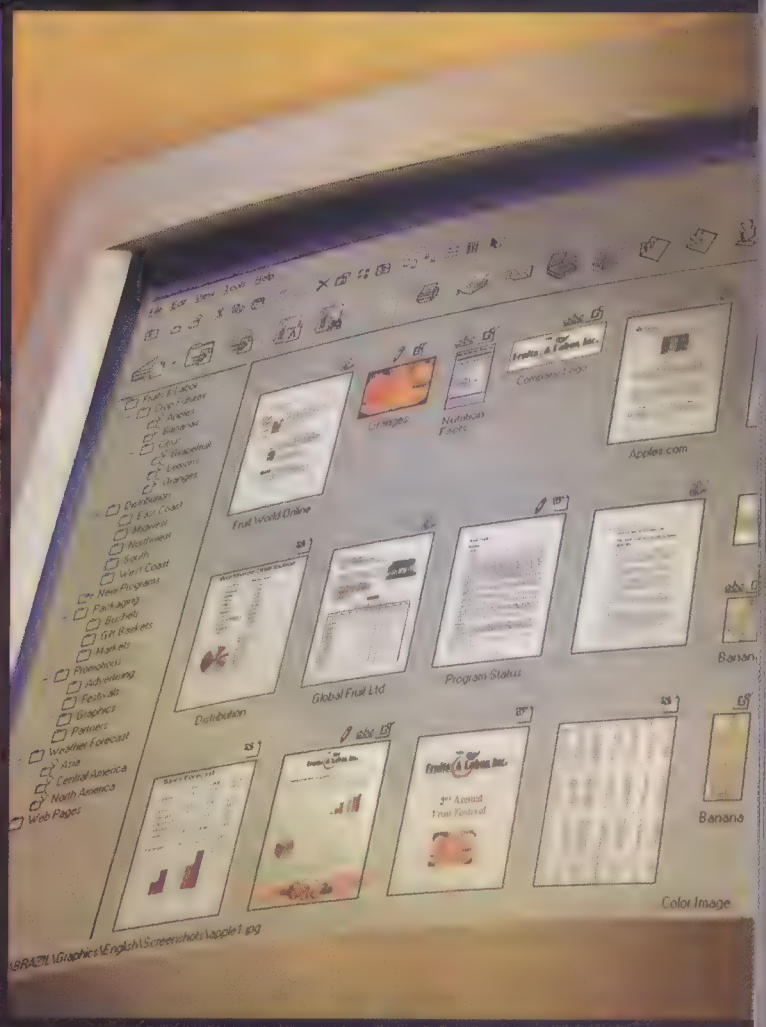
VERDICT Improved interface, but beware of administrative nightmares.

PROS Web integration.

CONS Setup and admin hassles.

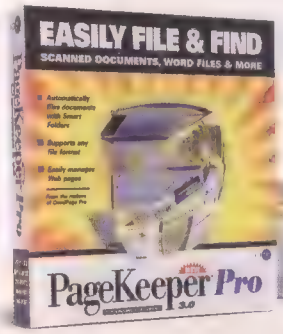
Starts at $69 per Notes client, $1,795 per Domino server, est. street prices / Lotus / (800) 575-6887

LOST. FOUND.



New | PageKeeper Pro 3.0 automatically files and finds your documents—so you don't have to.

Managing documents these days can be totally overwhelming. Now you can get control of it all with new PageKeeper® Pro 3.0. It automatically organizes your documents and instantly finds the ones you need. New PageKeeper Pro 3.0 actually reads the content of your scanned documents, Word files, Web pages—and more. Automatic Smart Folders then file the documents for you based on the way you want. Need a document fast? PageKeeper Pro works like a search engine to display all documents that meet your search criteria in easy-to-view thumbnail images. Your documents will never get lost again. Call us today, or visit your local reseller to find out more.



- **Instantly finds any document**
- **Works with scanned documents, Word files, Web pages—any format**
- **Automatically files with Smart Folders**
- **Uses OmniPage Pro® OCR technology**

Introductory Offer! $49*

800-736-5735 x.45

caere Software Solutions for Scanners
www.caere.com

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage and PageKeeper are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. ™ other names are the property of their respective holders. ©1999.

PC Patch Kit

Fast and trouble-free—yes, we're talking about your computer. By Dave Johnson

Rebuilding a '65 Chevy Camaro is a piece of cake. A new sedan, on the other hand, is far too complicated for weekend tinkering, and the modern PC isn't any simpler. But with Network Associates' McAfee Office you have a solid set of tools to tackle some daunting diagnostic, security, and performance tasks.

In the race to play catch-up with Symantec and its Norton SystemWorks, Network Associates has bundled virtually everything in its inventory and dubbed the result McAfee Office.

This suite includes the newest versions of Nuts & Bolts, First Aid, VirusScan, Guard Dog, Uninstaller, Oil Change, and more. Hurricane, for instance, speeds up printing by caching print jobs to memory instead of the hard disk. An elegant version of Pretty Good Privacy integrates seamlessly with Eudora and Microsoft mail clients. And Virtual Office gives you a free basic Web page—or a deluxe site for $20 per month.

McAfee Office could claim the utility hill were it not for some niggling annoyances. Nuts & Bolts is still hampered by a confusing pair of interfaces, and you must install each of the package's programs separately, which makes it seem less like a suite and more like a bundle. Network Associates claims that both these problems will soon be fixed. But even now, annoyances and all, McAfee Office is a formidable package. Bottom line: If you need a system utility, you'll find it in this mix.

Quick Fix McAfee Office combines Nuts & Bolts 98 with the added diagnostic power of First Aid 98 and a slew of antivirus, disk maintenance, and related utilities.

★★★★
McAfee Office
VERDICT An unbeatable utilities collection for any PC.
PROS Comprehensive diagnostic, backup, uninstall, troubleshooting, and protection software.
CONS Not a seamless suite of tools.
$60 est. street price / Network Associates / (800) 338-8754

Browser's Best Friend

Search and surf faster with this smart offline browser. By Dave Johnson

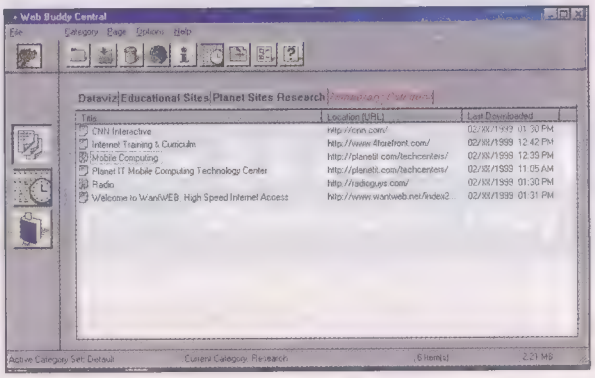
If you believe Microsoft, Internet Explorer 4.0 makes it easy to read Web pages offline. Try it, however, and you'll find IE4's offline browsing tools so confusing and unpredictable that you won't want to bother. But if you need to take your Web pages with you—and don't want to print a forest—try DataViz Web Buddy 2.0.

Every time you see a page or site you want to save for later, just click on Web Buddy and tell it how deep it should probe. You can also force Web Buddy to stick to a particular directory structure; that way you can grab information from just one part of a site. Web Buddy lets you schedule pilfering sessions too: Grab a site daily, weekly, or monthly. It even converts Web pages into Word files.

Web Buddy is competent at grabbing Web sites for offline use. It can peer into password-protected sites and supports proxy servers. A single button copies a cached site to floppy or Zip disk, and Web Buddy can keep uncached links from trying to connect to the Internet while you're offline.

Web Buddy lets you easily schedule browsing sessions late at night, for example, or just before you leave for a business trip. It also simplifies the task of converting Web pages to other formats for use in your presentations. And it includes handy bookmarking and organization features.

If you perform a lot of research or like to browse the Web offline, Web Buddy 2.0 will pay for itself the first time you use it.



Get the Web To Go Web Buddy copies sites to your PC so you can read them offline and on the road.

★★★★
Web Buddy 2.0
VERDICT Take Web pages with you without printing a forest.
PROS Centralized bookmarks make moving around easy.
CONS Conversion tool is rough around the edges.
$40 est. street price / DataViz / (800) 733-0030

Powered by

Microsoft® Windows® CE

Palm-size PC

Color is its favorite weapon.
Drained, its enemies flicker in dingy submission.
Blinded by the Easy-To-Read color screen.
The handheld Jornada 420 gives you the freedom to travel on the wind (or road or plane).
Remain tethered to the office, back on mother earth.
While gravity just whines.
Frustrated by a foe too fleet to keep up with.

Engineered on a human level.

www.hp.com/pc

HEWLETT® PACKARD

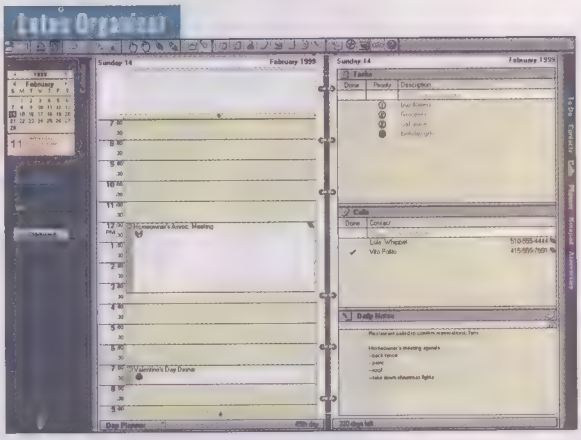
HP Jornada 420 Palm-size PC: Color CSTN display / 5.1" x 3.2" x 0.9" / Available at CompUSA® and other computer product resellers.

Screen shown is simulated. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows CE logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. ©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

Organize Your Life

Three good reasons to retire your paper planner. By Julie Polito

Your old leather date book is an embarrassing jumble of addresses, appointments, and the odd sticky note and dog-eared business card. And you wonder why you're always late? Time to toss that anachronism and replace it with a modern central command post. A personal information manager not only organizes your life but also connects you with the outside world and unifies the programs and documents on your PC. Three new PIMs—Lotus Organizer 5.0, Day-Timers Day-Timer Organizer 2000, and Micro Logic Info Select 5.0—attempt to straighten out the confusion with varying degrees of success.



Get It Together **Lotus Organizer 5.0 is more than an address book. It's an e-mail client, reference tool, and personal assistant all rolled into one.**

Keeping Tabs Lotus Organizer has always been a friendly PIM, and version 5.0 is no exception. It updates the date book interface, adding handy navigation bars at the side for quickly managing meetings and collecting e-mail. There's also a new day view, similar to Microsoft Outlook 98's Outlook Today, and a Weekly Time Slot that lays out seven days of your schedule at a glance.

Lotus Organizer now keeps track of more information than ever, with dozens of fields per contact. You also get reference data at your fingertips—travel info, maps, and directions—plus Lightweight Directory Access Protocol Lookup, which lets you use online directories without having to launch a browser. Lotus Organizer 5.0 supports most major personal digital assistants, imports information from other popular organizers such as Microsoft Outlook, Symantec Act, and Day-Timer, and supports the iCalendar standard for scheduling meetings over the Net.

Lotus Organizer 5.0 is graphically pleasing and practical—everything in the program is draggable, right-clickable, and integrated. If you're tight on disk space or not highly enamored of slick graphics, you might want to go with a PIM that has fewer design frills. But you'd be hard put to find one with more features.

Like Lotus Organizer 5.0, Day-Timer Organizer 2000 uses the age-old date book metaphor. And it makes transitions easy—importing data from other popular PIMs is a cinch, as is syncing information with your notebook or handheld.

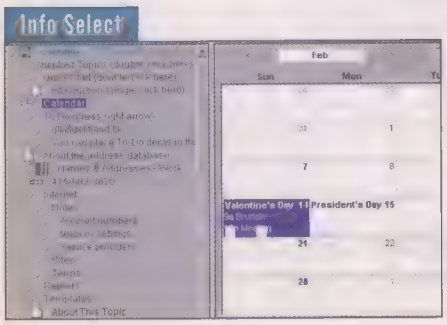
Day-Timer Organizer also expands the ExpressService feature that lets you view portions of your PIM on your desktop without opening the whole program. When you're in a hurry and just need a quick peek at your PIM, you can see your calendar, contacts, tasks, or alarms by clicking on the Windows Taskbar. For convenience and simplicity, Day-Timer Organizer 2000 is a good bet.

Bird's-eye View If your idea of organization is papering the office with sticky-note reminders, Info Select 5.0 will appeal to you. But it won't change your habits for the better.

The program's Windows Explorer–like interface is familiar and versatile, and it offers you a panoramic view of your information at all times. It's easy to scribble notes on the fly and drag and drop information from one place to the next.

Info Select 5.0 has a lot of power behind it, with room for unlimited data and network abilities. Still, it's less sophisticated than either Lotus Organizer or Day-Timer Organizer. The calendar and contact views are rigid, with too many dialog boxes and few shortcuts. The unconventional design is not intuitive for PIM neophytes, and the manual is difficult to follow. You'll never run out of room with Info Select, but you may run out of patience.

Lotus Organizer 5.0 is a great all-around PIM, while Day-Timer Organizer 2000 has some clever timesavers. And Info Select 5.0 is a powerful, if sometimes confusing, way to stay on track.



Go Exploring **Info Select 5.0's Explorer-like view is great for seeing where your data fits in the big picture, but other aspects of this PIM are more confusing.**

☆☆☆☆
Day-Timer Organizer 2000
VERDICT A planner designed to save you time.
PROS Quick views without opening the program; simple syncing.
CONS Not as robust as Lotus's PIM.
$60 est. street price / Day-Timers / (800) 225-5005

☆☆☆☆
Lotus Organizer 5.0
VERDICT An old favorite is back with a few new tricks.
PROS More fields per contact; iCalendar support.
CONS Resource hog.
$79 est. street price / Lotus Development / (800) 346-1305

☆☆☆
Info Select 5.0
VERDICT A less sophisticated organizer that still does the job.
PROS Unlimited room for data.
CONS Interface a little confusing; no right-click features.
$100 est. street price / Micro Logic / (800) 342-5930

Why does the moon stay in the sky?

What makes the stars twinkle?

How does the Internet work?

Actually, it works very well. Maybe because so much of it runs on Compaq. Four out of the five most popular Web sites are powered by Compaq. Hundreds of millions of hits are handled by Compaq platforms every day. Three-quarters of the top ISPs have standardized on Compaq for their Windows NT® based Web hosting. And if you've ever received e-mail, chances are, we helped get it to you. To find out how the Internet can help grow your business, feel free to ask the source at 1-800-AT-COMPAQ. Or visit www.compaq.com/moon.

COMPAQ Better answers.℠

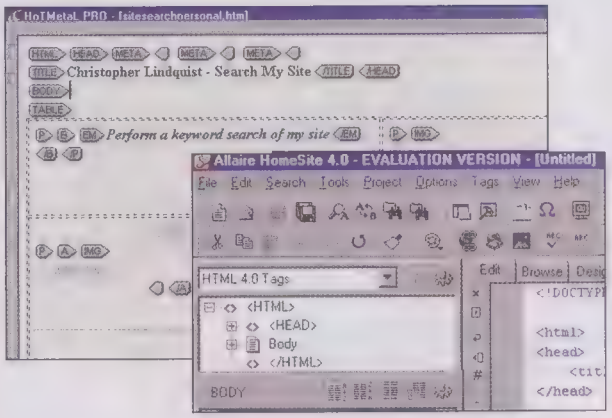
©1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Better answers is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

HTML the Hard Way

Two ways to wrestle raw Web code. By Christopher Lindquist

Let's be honest: You don't really have to know a line of HTML code to build a basic Web site. Thanks to easy-to-use visual tools like Microsoft FrontPage 2000, designing your own Web page is easier than formatting a paragraph in Word. But for powerful custom sites, some Webmasters rely on raw tag editors for total control over even the tiniest details. And when you need HTML the hard way, Allaire HomeSite 4.0 and SoftQuad Software HotMetal Pro 5.0 are as good as it gets.

HotMetal Pro 5.0 features three different ways to edit your pages. In Source mode, it works like an advanced text editor, color-coding your HTML as you enter tags and text. Tags On mode shows a graphical view of the page, complete with markers that make it easy to tell which tags affect which objects. And the Graphical mode lets you drag and drop elements directly onto a page without writing any code. SoftQuad guarantees that the code it creates in this mode will be 100 percent compatible with both Netscape and Microsoft browsers. HotMetal Pro also boasts strong support for XML.



Power Tools **Need total control over even the tiniest details on your Web site? The best text-based HTML editors are SoftQuad's $129 HotMetal Pro 5.0 (left) and Allaire's $89 HomeSite 4.0.**

Trade-offs Unfortunately, HotMetal Pro is not without some drawbacks. For instance, the very useful Attribute Inspector lets you edit a tag's attributes quickly, but it doesn't work in Source view mode. And while the Check HTML feature can confirm that your pages contain valid code, it rules with an iron fist: When HotMetal Pro finds what it perceives to be an error, you *must* fix it before moving on to the next problem—even if you don't want to. Still, HotMetal Pro is on the right track. With its flexible work space configuration features, integrated site management tools, and task-automating macro capability, it's a good tool that needs just a few fixes to become a great one.

While HotMetal Pro leans toward visual creation, HomeSite 4.0 is almost entirely a text editor. And as a tool for Web professionals, HomeSite is virtually unbeatable.

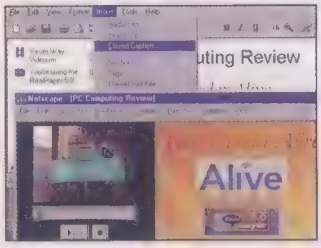
Most HTML editors stop at color-coding HTML; HomeSite does the same for several file types, including JavaScript, CSS, VBScript, and Perl. Its Tag Inspector gives quick access to the attributes of any tag you highlight. The Design view lets you drag and drop to quickly lay out and edit tables and forms. HomeSite projects are even compatible with source-code control tools for managing team-based operations.

Get Automated Heavy coders will appreciate HomeSite's automation features too. Its CodeSweeper tool applies predefined (or user-defined) formatting rules to make sure code stays readable. But while HomeSite 4.0's clean toolbar-and-menu layout is easy to understand, this isn't a program for beginners—it's a code editor. So unless you're ready to learn HTML, you might want to stick with a product like HotMetal Pro 5. And of course, true novices are much better off with Microsoft FrontPage 2000.

☆☆☆☆
HomeSite 4.0
VERDICT A near-perfect HTML editor for those who code for a living.
PROS All the features an experienced HTML developer could want, and then some.
CONS Newbies need not apply.
$89 est. street price / Allaire / (888) 939-2545

☆☆☆☆
HotMetal Pro 5.0
VERDICT A versatile HTML code editor with smart XML support.
PROS Loads of options; three editing views; wizard helps create new sites.
CONS Attribute Inspector doesn't work in Source view mode; too strict.
$129 list price / SoftQuad Software / (800) 387-2777

Get Presentations Noticed



☆☆☆
Yesler Alive
VERDICT Creates lively Web multimedia slide presentations.
PROS Easy multimedia publishing.
CONS Limited import features; no prepackaged themes.
$195 est. street price / Yesler Software / (888) 386-9969

For business presentations, you're a Microsoft PowerPoint junkie. How do you show your stuff 3,000 miles away? Try adding some online pizzazz with Yesler Software's $195 Yesler Alive.

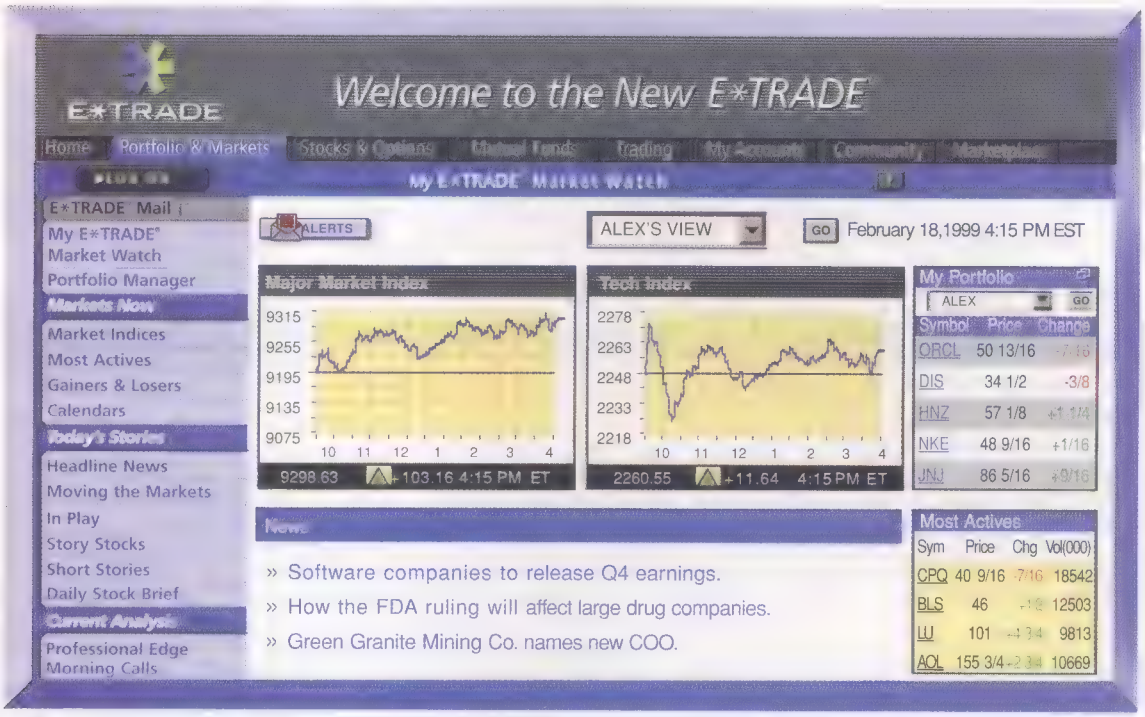
Yesler Alive lets you integrate and synchronize audio, video, still images, and captions into lively presentations that can be easily published on the Web; viewers need RealNetworks' RealPlayer 5.0 or later.

While PowerPoint can't match the streaming media features in Yesler Alive, it offers a raft of features that you won't find in Yesler Alive—like AutoContent Wizards and rich template themes. As for PowerPoint and Web page import, Yesler Alive won't accept graphics, charts, animations, Java applets, or other objects without manual cut and paste.

Still, for the price, Yesler Alive is a good way to add streaming audio and video to an otherwise static presentation. RICH SCHWERIN

$50 Bonus credited to your account if you use this application to sign up now!

Someday is *now.*



Sign up today with the new E*TRADE® and you could be investing with the #1 rated online broker* *in just days!*

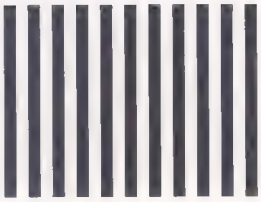
The E*TRADE® Express Application on the reverse side is all you need to take back control of your money and put the power of E*TRADE® in your hands. Invest online with 10 times more research than before. Set up and track your portfolio. Get free real-time quotes. Even receive e-mail alerts on stock prices and P/E targets you set. All from $14.95 a stock trade.† Use this *P.C. Computing* application to open an account by June 30,1999, and we'll credit your account with a $50 sign-up bonus.††

E*TRADE®

Someday, we'll all invest *this* way.®

*E*TRADE® rated #1 online investing site by the Lafferty Group in their Q4 '98 Web-based Financial Services Report. †Nasdaq, limit, and stop orders are $19.95. For listed orders over 5,000 shares, add 1¢/share to the entire order. Add $15 for broker-assisted trades. Direct modem and touchtone connect fees are 27¢/minute, but with a credit of 12 free minutes per trade, you may pay nothing. ††*Offer not valid for IRAs and other retirement accounts.* A credit of $50.00 will post to your account within two weeks of account opening. Limit of 1 new account bonus per person. E*TRADE® reserves the right to terminate this offer at any time. ©1999 E*TRADE® Securities, Inc. Member NASD, SIPC.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST–CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10821 BOSTON MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

E*TRADE® SECURITIES, INC.
EXPRESS APPLICATION
PO BOX 9206
BOSTON, MA 02205-9891

Priority Processing

DETACH BEFORE MAILING

ties, Inc.

E*TRADE®
P.O. Box 9206
Boston, MA 02205-9891
1-800-786-2575

)** ☐ Joint (rights of survivorship)***

self-employed, a student, or a homemaker, please specify.)

'e and ZIP only)

ed, please describe.)

'ed broker/dealer?

'yes, include compliance letter.

tweholder, or policymaker of a publicly owned company?

'so, specify company.

'e and ZIP only)

ed, please describe.)

'ed broker/dealer?

'yes, include compliance letter.

tweholder, or policymaker of a publicly owned company?

'so, specify company.

ınd you would like us to deposit your cash. We will send you a
u do not check a box, your uninvested cash will earn credit interest.

x-Exempt Portfolio ☐ Credit Interest *(not available in WI)*

ew York Tax-Exempt *(for CT, DC, FL, GA, NJ, NY, OH, PA, and VA)*

orida Tax-Exempt *(for AL, CA, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, MO, NJ, OH, PA, and TX)*

three weeks of
ıe number of
☐ One ☐ Two

E*TRADE® completes:
☐☐☐☐–☐☐☐☐
E*TRADE® account number

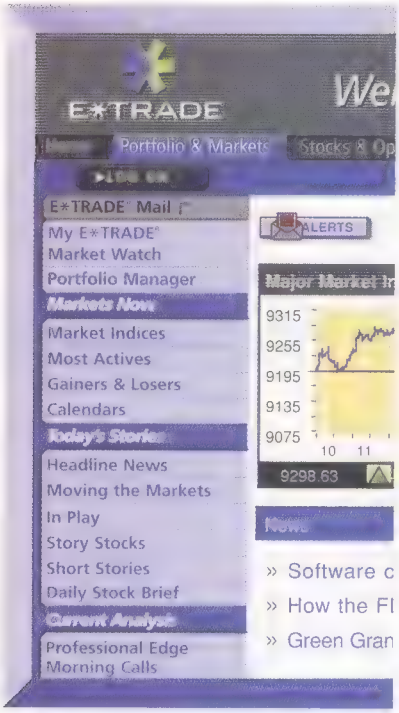
gal age to contract. I acknowledge that I have received, read,
nent [which is available online at *www.etrade.com* or contact
ES NOT PROVIDE INVESTMENT, TAX, OR LEGAL
payer ID) number shown on this form is my correct number,
have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)
backup withholding [cross out item 2 if it does not apply to
an the certifications required to avoid backup withholding.]
'e any important information regarding them, unless I notify
JTE ARBITRATION CLAUSE, WHICH IS ON PAGE 7,
FROM E*TRADE® UPON ACCOUNT ACTIVATION.

	Date	*E*TRADE® Completes*	*Date*

erest passes to his or her estate.

Inc.

Some



Sign up today with investing with the

The E*TRADE® Express Applicat
your money and put the power of E*
than before. Set up and track your p
stock prices and P/E targets you set.
to open an account by June 30,1

Someday,

*E*TRADE® rated #1 online investing site by the Lafferty Group i
over 5,000 shares, add 1¢/share to the entire order. Add $15 fc
minutes per trade, you may pay nothing. ††*Offer not valid for IRA*
Limit of 1 new account bonus per person. E*TRADE® res

Express Application

1. Tear out, complete, and sign.
2. Include a check to fund your account ($1,000 minimum), payable to **E*TRADE® Securities, Inc.**
3. Mail your application and check to E*TRADE® in the attached postage-paid envelope.

E*TRADE®
P.O. Box 9206
Boston, MA 02205-9891
1-800-786-2575

Account Type (MPCCAP9)

☐ Individual ☐ Community Property* ☐ Joint (tenancy in common)** ☐ Joint (rights of survivorship)***

If desired account type is not listed above, please go to *www.etrade.com* to open desired online account.

Account Holder

Account Holder Name		*Social Security Number*	*Employer (If unemployed, self-employed, a student, or a homemaker, please specify.)*
Address (cannot be P.O. box)		*Date of Birth*	*Business Address (city, state and ZIP only)*
City	*State*	*Zip/Postal Code/Country*	*Occupation (If self-employed, please describe.)*
Country of Citizenship	*Country of Legal Residence*	*Phone Number*	*Is your employer a registered broker/dealer?* ☐ No ☐ Yes *If yes, include compliance letter.*
Non-U.S. Citizen: Passport #, Alien ID #, Gov't. ID #/Country of Issuance ☐ U.S. ☐ Other		*E-mail Address*	*Are you a director, 10% shareholder, or policymaker of a publicly owned company?* ☐ No ☐ Yes *If so, specify company.*

Co-Account Holder

Co-Account Holder Name		*Social Security Number*	*Business Address (city, state and ZIP only)*
Country of Citizenship	*Country of Legal Residence*	*Date of Birth*	*Occupation (If self-employed, please describe.)*
Non-U.S. Citizen: Passport #, Alien ID #, Gov't. ID #/Country of Issuance ☐ U.S. ☐ Other		*E-mail Address*	*Is your employer a registered broker/dealer?* ☐ No ☐ Yes *If yes, include compliance letter.*
Employer (If unemployed, self-employed, a student, or a homemaker, please specify)			*Are you a director, 10% shareholder, or policymaker of a publicly owned company?* ☐ No ☐ Yes *If so, specify company.*

Choose a Money Market Fund for Your Cash Balance

The cash balance in your account earns interest daily and is credited monthly. Tell us into which money market fund you would like us to deposit your cash. We will send you a prospectus for the fund you choose. Non-U.S. citizens are eligible only for the Credit Interest Program. *Note: If you do not check a box, your uninvested cash will earn credit interest.*

☐ Gov't. Securities Portfolio ☐ Money Market Portfolio ☐ Calif. Tax-Exempt *(for CA only)* ☐ Tax-Exempt Portfolio ☐ Credit Interest *(not available in WI)*

☐ New Jersey Tax-Exempt *(for CA, CT, DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, IN, MA, MD, MO, NJ, OH, PA, VA, and WV)* ☐ New York Tax-Exempt *(for CT, DC, FL, GA, NJ, NY, OH, PA, and VA)*

☐ Michigan Tax-Exempt *(for CA, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, MI, MO, NJ, OH, PA, and VA)* ☐ Florida Tax-Exempt *(for AL, CA, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, MO, NJ, OH, PA, and VA)*

☐ Pennsylvania Tax-Exempt *(for CA, CT, DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, IN, MD, MI, MO, NJ, OH, PA, VA, and WV)*

Please Send Me Necessary Forms For:

☐ a Margin account ☐ an Options account
☐ an IRA ☐ an account transfer

Or download forms from our Web site at *www.etrade.com*

Free Checkwriting

We will mail your checks to you within three weeks of opening your account. Please indicate the number of signatures required to process checks: ☐ One ☐ Two

E*TRADE® completes:

☐☐☐☐–☐☐☐☐

E*TRADE® account number

Please Sign to Apply for Your E*TRADE® Account

I hereby request E*TRADE® Securities, Inc., to open a Cash account in the name(s) set forth below. I am of legal age to contract. I acknowledge that I have received, read, and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions as currently set forth in the E*TRADE® Customer Agreement [which is available online at *www.etrade.com* or contact us to receive by mail] and as amended from time to time. I ACKNOWLEDGE THAT E*TRADE® DOES NOT PROVIDE INVESTMENT, TAX, OR LEGAL ADVICE OR RECOMMENDATIONS. Under penalty of perjury, I certify (1) that my Social Security (or taxpayer ID) number shown on this form is my correct number, and (2) that I am not subject to backup withholding because (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding, or (c) I have been notified by the IRS that I am no longer subject to backup withholding [cross out item 2 if it does not apply to you]. **[The Internal Revenue Service does not require your consent to any provision of this document other than the certifications required to avoid backup withholding.]** I understand that you will supply my name to issuers of any securities held in my account so that I might receive any important information regarding them, unless I notify you in writing not to do so. **I UNDERSTAND THAT THIS ACCOUNT IS GOVERNED BY A PREDISPUTE ARBITRATION CLAUSE, WHICH IS ON PAGE 7, PARAGRAPH 31b, OF THE E*TRADE® CUSTOMER AGREEMENT, WHICH I WILL RECEIVE FROM E*TRADE® UPON ACCOUNT ACTIVATION.**

Account Holder Signature	*Date*	*Co-Account Holder Signature*	*Date*	*E*TRADE® Completes*	*Date*

*For AZ, CA, ID, LA, NM, NV, TX, and WA only. **Tenancy in common—if one of the joint owners dies, his or her interest passes to his or her estate.
***Rights of survivorship—if one of the joint owners dies, his or her interest passes to the surviving owner(s).

©1999 E*TRADE® Securities, Inc. Member NASD/SIPC. E*TRADE® is a registered trademark of E*TRADE® Group, Inc.

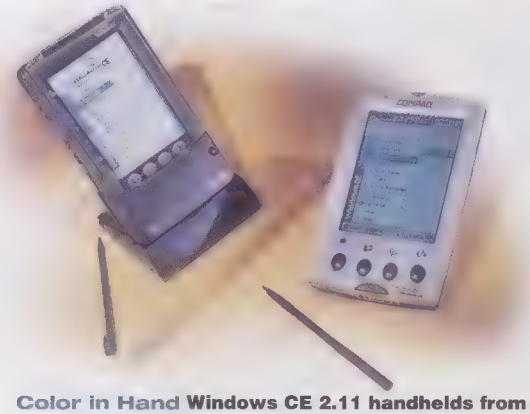
The Smallest Color PCs

Splashy palm-size PCs from Compaq and Hewlett-Packard rewrite the rules. By Kyla K. Carlson

The tables have turned. No longer will Windows CE devotees look longingly at the pint-size 3Com Palm Pilot. They now have sexy devices of their own to flaunt, as Compaq and Hewlett-Packard introduce sleek CE handhelds equipped with gorgeous color screens—something Pilot users can only dream about.

The Compaq Aero 2100 and HP Jornada 420 are a bit larger than recent black-and-white Palm PCs like the Cassiopeia E-11. The 10.9-ounce Aero measures 5.3 by 3.4 by 0.8 inches, while the 8.8-ounce Jornada is 5.1 by 3.2 by 0.9 inches; the new Palm V is more svelte, weighing just 4 ounces and measuring 4.5 by 3.1 by 0.4 inches. But the additional heft of the Aero and Jornada is a small price for a color screen with a generous viewing area.

The Jornada, despite a love-it-or-hate-it purple case, has a screen-protecting plastic cover and the more refined design. And while each handheld includes a microphone and speaker for recording memos and notes, we found the Aero's sound quality to be superior. Both units include a CompactFlash slot that accommodates additional memory, a modem, or even a wireless pager card. There's also an optional $79 keyboard for the Jornada.



Color in Hand **Windows CE 2.11 handhelds from HP (left) and Compaq are among the first to offer color screens. The trade-off? Price and battery life.**

☆☆☆☆
Jornada 420
VERDICT The best color handheld you can buy—for a price.
PROS Slick design; readable screen; usable apps.
CONS Short battery life; sound is muted and fuzzy.
$519 est. street price / HP / (800) 752-0900

☆☆☆
Aero 2100
VERDICT Puts color in a palm-size package, but the trade-off is heft.
PROS Great software bundle; superior sound quality.
CONS Dark screen; short battery life.
$449 est. street price / Compaq / (800) 282-6672

Trade-offs The Jornada's display is gorgeous, while the Aero's reflective display is darker and not quite as bright. The Jornada's screen is always backlit, however; the Aero offers three illumination settings—including an option to turn it off, which saves battery life.

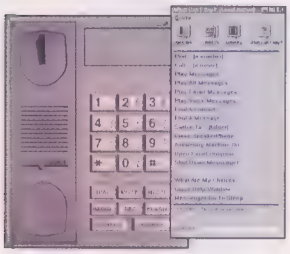
Both units have a full-screen viewing area, a welcome change from the Palm, which devotes precious space to a writing input area. However, Windows CE forces you to give up screen space for menu navigation. We prefer the 3Com model of invoking menus only when needed and keeping them tucked away at other times.

The Aero and Jornada both include rechargeable lithium-ion batteries. The Aero provides up to 10 hours of use, and the Jornada offers up to 6 hours. The Palm V's rechargeable battery, on the other hand, antes up life in days rather than hours. As nice as the color screens are on the Aero and Jornada, we're not ready to give up so much battery life.

In addition to the standard Windows CE software, the Jornada includes bTask software for task and application management, Inso Outside In for file viewing, and Quicken ExpensAble. The Aero also includes standard CE apps, but adds Audible Splash, a sound player that lets you download and play select content such as the Wall Street Journal or best-selling books from the Web.

At first glance, both of these handhelds are sure to turn heads. But closer inspection reveals a sleeker design and better screen on the Jornada. It costs $70 more, but for a unit that will be your constant companion, that's a small premium to pay.

Let Your Software Do the Talking



☆☆☆☆
Conversa Messenger
VERDICT A small-office communications system that talks.
PROS Unifies messaging systems.
CONS Doesn't work with non-MAPI e-mail clients; picky voice recognition.
$130 est. street price / Conversational Computing / (888) 487-4373

Want to manage your e-mail, voice mail, and faxes from a central location? Conversa Messenger lets you handle all three with your PC—and your voice. Messenger's speaker-independent speech recognition lets you place a call by saying a number or contact name. You can also find contact information or even manage e-mail and fax files by voice. If you're feeling less vocal, use Messenger's telephone-like interface to display information.

Messenger's text-to-speech also simplifies remote access: Dial into your office, and Messenger tells you the contents of your in-box and even reads e-mail to you. Depending on your hardware, setup can be a chore, and Messenger doesn't support non-MAPI e-mail software like Outlook Express. Messenger can also be finicky about recognizing your voice until it's trained. Messenger isn't perfect, but it's a tantalizing hint of things to come.

GORDON BASS

Cult Keyboard

☆☆☆☆☆

Avant Stellar

VERDICT The keyboard to have when you want the absolute best.

PROS Heavy; noisy; nonstandard layout.

CONS Heavy; noisy; nonstandard layout.

$189 est. street price / Creative Vision Technologies / (888) 770-0500, ext. 105

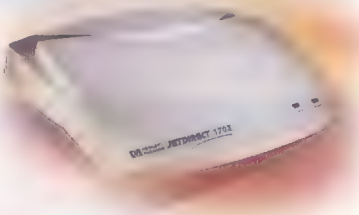
The keyboard is 2 pounds heavier than a new Sony VAIO laptop. Each key press creates a clacking sound that would wake hibernating grizzlies. For what it costs, we could get 15 of those spanking-new regular keyboards. And we'll give it up when you pry it out of our cold, stiff, touch-typing fingers.

It's the Avant Stellar keyboard—solid steel base, noisy mechanical clicking, and best of all, function keys in two columns on the left. Left-hand function keys are, of course, an acquired taste. If you prefer function keys along the top, well, they're up there too, and you can reprogram any key to represent any key combo. (Or you can save $40 by getting the Avant Prime, $149 sans lefty F-keys.)

Based on the legendary Northgate Omnigate Ultra keyboard, the Avant Stellar is the retro cult keyboard of choice for the heavy-handed who want a 5-pound console that takes a pounding and keeps on clicking. **RON WHITE**

Network Your Desktop Printer

Everyone knows that the real reason for putting a small business on a network is to share printer resources. What most don't know is that networking a desktop printer is now easier than finding adult content on the Internet, thanks to Hewlett-Packard's new JetDirect 170X External Print Server.



☆☆☆☆☆

JetDirect 170X External Print Server

VERDICT Network any printer in one easy step.

PROS Easy installation; affordable.

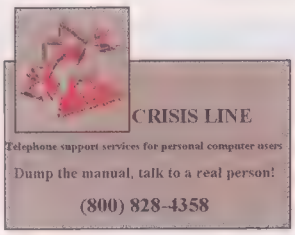
CONS Ethernet networks only.

$170 list price / HP / (800) 333-1917

The included HP JetAdmin software or HP Network Printer Installer for Windows NT 4.0 lets you install any printer with a parallel port to your Ethernet in a snap. Just plug the diminutive JetDirect into your LAN and plug your printer into the JetDirect. Then kiss printer logjams goodbye—the JetDirect requires no file server setup, and print jobs process even faster than if you had the printer connected directly to your parallel port. The JetDirect's embedded Web server with TCP/IP support also lets you check printer status and do minor troubleshooting via a Web browser. **JASON TOATES**

Instant Answers

Need computer help on your own terms? PC Crisis Line provides a competent telephone support service that can help solve your tech problems, with a toll-free number that's available 24/7. PC Crisis Line charges $3 per minute for the first 10 minutes of assistance, then additional minutes are a dollar each.



☆☆☆☆

PC Crisis Line

VERDICT Responsive service with answers to basic computing and software questions.

PROS Knowledgeable technicians; immediate answers; always open.

CONS Somewhat pricey.

$3 per minute for first 10 minutes, $1 each add'l minute / PC Crisis Line / (800) 828-4358

In test calls during business and nonbusiness hours, we always reached a friendly technician who accurately solved basic problems that involved Microsoft Office, Windows 98, and our network. If technicians needed to research a solution, they hung up and called back within 15 minutes. If they couldn't solve the problem, there was no charge.

For computing questions, you can also turn to Intel AnswerExpress, which isn't available 24 hours a day and charges a monthly subscription fee whether you use it or not. For these reasons, we prefer PC Crisis Line, which charges only when it provides solutions. **WAYNE KAWAMOTO**

Super Floppy or Super Flop?

Sony invented the floppy drive, but now the company hopes the world will abandon it in favor of the HiFD, a 200MB superfloppy drive that can read and write to your old 1.44MB disks.

On paper, the HiFD is a hit. The IDE version of the drive can transfer data at a brisk 3MBps, fast enough to stream the 20 minutes of MPEG-1 video that a single HiFD cartridge can hold.

Sony was supposed to release the HiFD last spring, but waited until fall to ensure its dependability. Then the company again suspended distribution, because the secret to the drive's speed and supposed reliability—a flying head that floats slightly above the media, which spins at 3,600 rpm—was periodically striking the disk.

When it's polished, HiFD should be a five-star product. But wait until the kinks are ironed out before you buy. **MARTIN SARGENT**

☆☆☆

Sony HiFD

VERDICT Could be a Zip killer, but hold off until the company gets it right.

PROS Fast; capacious.

CONS A history of technical glitches.

$199; $15 per cartridge, list prices / Sony Electronics / (800) 352-7669

30GB Digital Drives

From $299

Big space at a small price.
That's the idea behind the OnStream 30GB and 50GB digital storage solutions. Disk is full. File not found. System error. Frustrated? It's time for a big, easy-to-use, reliable storage solution. Introducing the OnStream 30GB Desktop Digital Drives with OnStream Echo™ software. Now you'll never run out of space or have to go searching for your files ever again. Really. Echo does it all, from completely automatic backup to "drag and drop" storage to effortless organization. And with a media price of about a buck a Gig, OnStream can easily put an end to your storage frustrations. Now that's smart. And OnStream is the company that figured it out with a complete line of storage solutions. To find out more call 1-800-759-4621 ext. 202 or visit ***www.onstream.com/storage***

OnStream™

Recording the Digital Age.™

GLOBAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES · COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE · MicroWAREHOUSE · CDW Computing Solutions Built for Business

© 1999 OnStream, Inc. All rights reserved. All OnStream prices are estimated US street prices. Compressed capacities based on a 2:1 compression ratio, using backup software. The capacity, backup speed and transfer rate will vary with file and system configuration. OnStream, ADR, OnStream Echo, Advanced Digital Recording, the OnStream logo and the ADR logo are trademarks of OnStream, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. All information and specifications are subject to change at any time without notice.

ADR™

Keep Snoops at Bay

Wireless security systems lock up your PC when you step away. By Gordon Bass

Hackers and crackers make good news copy, but so do Bigfoot and Elvis sightings. In reality, sneaks from within your own organization threaten your confidential data far more than any outside threat could.

Most of us don't log in and out each time we step away for coffee, and we don't want to be annoyed by password screen savers just because our PC has been inactive for a few minutes. Two new wireless security products, Ensure Technologies' XyLoc and RF Ideas' AIR ID, automatically lock up your PC for you whenever you step away.

Poor Reception **AIR ID (left) and XyLoc promise hands-free, wireless PC security—but spotty usability hampers both products, and setup is an exercise in aggravation.**

Badge of Honor Both security systems consist of a base unit that plugs into a PC's serial port, and a credit card–size ID badge worn by the PC user. When the user strays beyond a set distance, the base unit detects the absence of the ID badge and locks up the PC.

The XyLoc base unit continuously polls for the presence of its corresponding badge; if the unit doesn't detect the badge, a screen saver blankets the screen, the keyboard locks, and the mouse stops working. The PC is secured until the user moves back into a predetermined range (which can be set automatically or manually).

The XyLoc lets you dynamically adjust this distance, but AIR ID confines you to four set ranges. Also, the AIR ID's base unit checks for the presence of a badge only when there's keyboard or mouse activity; if the unit doesn't find the badge when you start typing, the system stays locked. The XyLoc system stays alert whether there's typing or not.

Captain's Log Both XyLoc and AIR ID can log user activity so, for instance, an administrator can see how many bathroom breaks each employee is taking. XyLoc creates concise log files, but you'll have to dig through your file manager to find them. And it's not easy to print AIR ID's logs or export them to another file.

Unfortunately, both of these products are marred by poor documentation and frustrating oversights. XyLoc's interface, for example, displays some settings that can't be adjusted. (A company representative said these settings would be activated in future releases of the product.) And saving a changed setting is equally confusing. AIR ID presents a more inviting interface upon setup, yet there's no simple way to determine whether its security is activated; at least XyLoc marks its presence with a system tray icon and LED lights.

Both products deliver a tantalizing promise of automatic security. We hope that future releases will actually be easy to use.

☆☆☆

RF Ideas AIR ID

VERDICT A simple security idea obscured by a difficult interface.

PROS Hands-free security for paranoid offices.

CONS Poor interface and setup.

$149 direct price / RF Ideas / (888) 542-4743

☆☆☆

XyLoc XB System

VERDICT Elementary wireless security, once you're past the setup.

PROS LED on base unit indicates status; USB connection available.

CONS Clumsy interface and log access.

$179 direct price / Ensure Technologies / (734) 668-8800

Find Yourself

☆☆☆☆

Sony SkyMap Pro

VERDICT Accurate GPS and a comprehensive business database.

PROS Continuously updated maps; vast points-of-interest database.

CONS Routing does not always take you to the actual address.

$300 est. street price / Etak / (888) 275-9627

It's late, you've rented a car in an unknown city, and you've wound up in a seedy warehouse district way past midnight. Sony's SkyMap Pro will get you to your destination quickly. You get real-time Global Positioning System tracking, maps of the 48 continental states on two CD-ROMs, and a database containing the locations of half a million businesses. There's also an integrated address book, and you can import and map addresses from popular personal information managers.

SkyMap Pro's diminutive 12-channel PC Card GPS antenna plugs into your notebook. Type in your starting point and destination; SkyMap Pro charts out a course, then accurately tracks your position on a map. Voice alerts tell you about upcoming navigation points and can also announce your speed and direction. An easy-to-use infrared remote control lets you scroll around—though it's probably not much safer than fumbling with the big, paper version.

GORDON BASS

REALITY CHECK

CDW™ University

CDW University is the most comprehensive program of its kind in the industry. Your account manager is trained extensively on the latest technology and CDW proprietary systems to assist you in selecting a computing solution that's right for you.

CDW

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-459-4239

www.cdw.com

REAL

Dynamite desktop publishing

Monitor sold separately

It's easy to get confused when looking for a desktop publishing solution that meets your needs. Your CDW account manager can help sort through the maze of products and information and offer a solution that's designed specifically for you. A Compaq Deskpro EN Series desktop computer, with a 400MHz Intel Pentium® II processor, 512KB Level 2 cache, and 100MHz Front Side Bus technology make it a power to be reckoned with. You'll need a monitor, and the 17" GS771 from ViewSonic is an excellent choice. A Microtek ScanMaker X6EL 36-bit color scanner offers high resolution at a great value. Caere's OmniPage Pro V9.0 lets you quickly and easily convert scanned documents into computer-editable files. Adobe® Acrobat® V4.0 software is the essential tool for universal document exchange, making it easier to share information. Call your CDW account manager and learn more about this and other great solution options!

COMPAQ

Deskpro EN Series desktop computer

$1373.62

CDW 113171

Desktop Options

ViewSonic on top	LEXMARK NEW	Adobe	MICROTEK	caere	Simple TECHNOLOGY
GS771 17" short-depth monitor *16" viewable image size*	Optra E310 laser printer *600 x 600 dpi*	Adobe Acrobat® 4.0 Upgrade NEW	ScanMaker X6EL *600 x 1200 dpi, 36-bit flatbed scanner*	OmniPage Pro V9.0 upgrade *For Windows 95, 98 and NT*	64MB memory upgrade
$368.50	$395.70	$91.24	$228.95	$87.60	$148.08
CDW 102833	CDW 149984	CDW 148606	CDW 130774	CDW 135065	CDW 93936
		Full version $224.82 CDW 148604			

GET REAL

800-459-4239
www.cdw.com

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC4567B 5/99

SOLUTIONS

Travel in style

Do you need a new traveling companion? Let your CDW account manager help you determine which products are ideal for your hectic lifestyle. The new Sony VAIO PCG-F160 notebook computer is more than just a pretty face. With a 14.1" active-matrix display, the VAIO has one of the largest screens available today among notebook computers. A 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor, 64MB SyncDRAM and 4.3GB hard drive make it a dependable sidekick. Get terrific performance without compromise with the Canon® BJC-80 Color Bubble Jet printer. If you need worry-free network access, 3Com's Megahertz 10/100 LAN CardBus PC Card can give it to you. And Symantec's pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 will keep you connected. Put your notebook in a Targus notebook carrying case and keep it safe from the grind of the road. CDW will custom configure your solution free of charge, and in most cases, ship your order the very same day. Call now!

Your CDW account manager is constantly trained on new technology and can suggest real solutions to meet your various needs and changing situations. CDW is the country's #1 direct solutions provider. We specialize in networking solutions, providing more than 10,000 server solutions annually.

SONY
VAIO PCG-F160
$1999.00
CDW 143066

Mobile Options

Canon®
BJC-80
Portable Color Bubble Jet printer
$299.00 CDW 94630

3Com®
Megahertz Fast EtherLink XL 3CCFE575BT PC Card
$149.17 CDW 116671

TARGUS A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE
Leather notebook case
$99.99
CDW 113303

SYMANTEC.
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0
For Windows 95 and NT
$147.26
CDW 93317

Server Options

3Com® SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 500
12-port **$744.55** CDW 106557
24-port **$999.29** CDW 106558

QMS QMS *magicolor* 2 Desklaser printer
$1299.00 CDW 119103

Simple TECHNOLOGY 128MB memory upgrade
$248.31 CDW 115061

Bring it together

IBM®

Who has the time to research all the options and make sense of the details? Let your CDW network account manager answer your questions and offer solutions tailored specifically to you. The IBM Netfinity 3000 Series server is worthy of serious consideration. Designed with attention to detail, this little beauty is powerful and impressive. Because it's packed with an Intel Pentium® II processor, a 512KB Level 2 cache and 100MHz Front Side Bus technology, it's also fast. 3Com's SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub offers easy migration to high-speed networks. And the QMS magicolor 2 DeskLaser color printer can be shared via the standard Ethernet connection. Call CDW today!

Netfinity 3000 Series server
$2723.37
CDW 129956

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps.
Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC4567C 5/99

CDW™
Computing Solutions Built for Business™
800-459-4239
www.cdw.com

where technology comes down to earth

In this time of rapid technological progress, visionary companies are turning great ideas into practical products that are changing our everyday lives. DeLorme has been turning great ideas into breakthrough products for over 20 years. These products include the *Atlas & Gazetteer™ Series*, now available for all 50 states; *Street Atlas USA®*, one of the first CD-ROMs; *Topo USA™* and the affordable *Earthmate™ GPS Receiver,* which connects to most laptops and handheld computers.

Eartha™, the world's largest rotating globe (shown above), lets everyone view our world in a unique way. This amazing globe's technology can be brought into every home with *Eartha™ Global Explorer®*, available on CD or DVD. And, with new corporate intranet mapping systems now ready, DeLorme continues to bring innovative technologies down to earth. Come see Eartha at the DeLorme Map Store (in Yarmouth, Maine, two hours north of Boston) or visit **www.DeLorme.com.**

DELORME

Latitude 43°48.491' North, Longitude 70°09.844' West
Yarmouth, Maine • www.delorme.com • 800.795.3952

For these and 1,001 free downloads go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

Mr. Robot-O

I'm sure it's all part of some god complex, but who wouldn't want a robot—someone to shout "Danger, Will Robinson!" and fix lunch at the same time? Dream on. The state of the robot today is the Furby, which doesn't do much more than repeat what you say. Ah, but the world of bots, software servants who act as your personal snoops, secret agents, and bodyguards in cyberspace. Boomers, raised on a diet of science fiction, why wouldn't you want a Robbie the Robot?

By Ron White

Simon Says Shop ☆☆☆☆☆

You don't have to download everything. One of the best bots works entirely online, which is handy as you find your disk shrinking faster than a Banana Republic shirt. If shopping's your game, mySimon's your bot. It tracks down prices on products from electronics to wine, displaying a list of every item it finds, with prices sorted from low to high, at different online sellers. Convenient links let you consummate your purchase. Simon says, for example, that you can buy my book, *How Computers Work*, Fourth Edition, which lists for $29.99, from seven online booksellers for anywhere from $23.25 to $23.99. So Simon saves you only 74 cents. That's more than enough to pay for mySimon's services, which are free.

MYSIMON

OK, Lady—You're a Taxi ☆☆☆☆

If you're so pitiful that you need even more shopping help than you get at mySimon, download Taxi. This beautifully graphic set of local front-end buttons feeds requests to mySimon or lets you browse through an orderly set of cyberstores. I'm not sure why Taxi exists. MySimon is easy enough without it. Taxi has a wallet feature, so you can store credit-card information in one place and plop it into online forms. If shopping's not your bag, Taxi is customizable—you can turn it into a handsome yet practical system of nested bookmarks. It collapses to a tidy toolbar when not in use. Of course, you can't get rid of the animated buttons linking you to mySimon's greater shopping bot, but then what would life be without some gratuitous squander?

TAXI

All Bottled Up ☆☆☆

Gee, GetBot is a wonderful idea even if it's still a bit flaky. Here's the idea: Give GetBot the URLs of sites you'd like to explore at your leisure. Go take a nap or attend a meeting and return later to find that GetBot has downloaded all the pages and an index of all the links to other connections that appear on the page. You can mark every MP3 file or image for download and make yourself scarce again. GetBot persists through broken connections until it's stripped a site of everything you want. The help file in the current version is still under construction, so I couldn't find out what intriguing features such as Elevate do—but even without elevating, GetBot's worth the $14 fee.

GETBOT

Seductive ☆☆☆☆

Does the word *Boolean* send a chill up your back? What do the words *Mata Hari* do for you? All that Boolean logic stuff sounds friendlier when it's called by the name of an exotic sex spy. Mata Hari is a shareware program that takes both your hands and leads you through the headaches of working Boolean searches correctly. It then submits them to as many as 140 search engines—or just one. You can tailor the searches to filter out sites in languages you can't read or domains or specific sites you

TOP 10 DOWNLOADS

Fontasia! Get the most popular font goodies from ZDNet's Software Library at www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

1. **FontViewer** View a megalist of all the fonts installed on your system in a single easy-to-read window.
2. **FontLister** Print out a font sampler with ease.
3. **Font F/X** Feeling creative? Build special font effects and bizarre font animations.
4. **RoPS** The essential utility for opening, viewing, and printing all PostScript files.
5. **MS Font Family** Upgrade your standard, ugly fonts with this family of winners such as Times New Roman.
6. **ESF's Script & Calligraphy Fonts** A grab bag of more than a dozen cool TrueType fonts for your system.
7. **MyFonts Windows Font Manager** So many fonts, so little toner. Keep track of the whole mess by viewing, printing, and managing all your fonts.
8. **Halloween TrueType Font** Get ready for Halloween (five months away!) with this TrueType font.
9. **Fonter (Lundgren)** View and print samples of installed fonts, then delete the ones you don't like.
10. **CombiNumerals** Create circled numbers; perfect for scientific applications and lonely geeks.

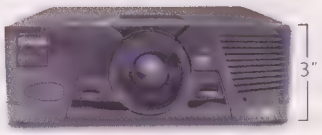
C3PO ★★★★★ ROBBY ★★★★ TIN MAN ★★★ ZOMBIE ★★ TERMINATOR ★

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

HERE YOU SEE THE HEAVYWEIGHT PROJECTION

HERE YOU SEE THE FEATHERWEIGHT PROJECTOR.

Pow! That's what your audience will feel when they see this incredible new projector in action. Because instead of having just one imaging processor like other ultraportables, the PowerLite™ 5500C has three. 650 ANSI lumens of light in 9 1/2 easy-to-carry pounds. With all that portable power, you won't just dazzle your audience, you'll knock them out.



Epson PowerLite 5500C

THE NEW POWERLITE 5500C ULTRAPORTABLE PROJECTOR. 3 LCDs BRIGHT - 9 1/2 LBS LIGHT.

Epson®, the world leader in high-performance portable projectors, brings you a full-featured ultraportable with: Exclusive SizeWise™ technology that allows compatibility with computer resolutions up to 1024 x 768 • Zoom lens, remote control and amazing SRS 3D sound • Dedicated phone support and RoadService exchanges, usually within 24 hours.

For more information or a free video on Epson's award-winning line of projectors, call 1-800-442-1977 (ask for Oper. 3136) or visit www.epson.com.

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. PowerLite and SizeWise are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. ©1998 Epson America, Inc. Projected image simulated for publication.

For these and 1,001 free downloads go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

Ron Sequitur

Dripping Windows
☆☆☆☆☆

Waterfalls don't irritate. Drips of water do. And it's the little things in Windows that drive me to double the Prozac. Like this: Some programs steadfastly insist on opening in less-than-full-size windows. I have to maximize them manually each time. Or some programs are too stupid to realize a taskbar's on the bottom of my screen, and they hide all their controls behind it. Juggler is one of those simple little utilities that corrects the drips of dumbness in Windows 98. It automatically sizes windows to take up exactly the right amount of real estate. It has a few handy extra features, such as the ability to make any window stay on top of the pile. Try it for 30 days and see if it's worth $28 to stifle the annoyance. Perfection is not always cheap.
JUGGLER

already know you're not interested in. Best of all, you can limit files by date to strain out the old stuff. With Mata Hari, I sometimes end up doing more work than it saves me, except for searches I repeat a lot. I'm going to play with my 15-day trial before deciding to hand over $35.
MATA HARI

The Big Mac ☆☆☆☆☆
If Mata Hari leans in the direction of being more work than it's worth, MacroBot Pro smashes through the guardrail and explodes on the heartless rocks below. The freeware uses Basic to control its bots, which create site maps, extract e-mail, search text, and swipe HTML code. But wait—there's hope! If you're not a programmer, a built-in wizard leads you through bot creation. A well-linked help file provides good, fast Basic syntax. MacroBot easily handles usernames and passwords for different sites. That, and its offline browsing ability make MacroBot worth exploring for anyone not as lazy as I am.
MACROBOT PRO

Site Cam ☆☆☆☆
Here's a bot you don't have to download. If you use more than one computer or browser, Mind-it is your ever-available online collection of bookmarks. Better still, you can set up Mind-it to look for changes on a page—different text, graphics, keywords, your choice—and Mind-it checks all your pages every day and e-mails you if anything's new. It can even call your pager. You can also set up a persistent search that executes daily and sends you a message if it finds a change. Oh, and it's free.
MIND-IT

Extra! Extra! ☆☆☆☆☆
I can understand if you don't feel quite comfortable with something like Mind-It, which keeps a list of all your favorite sites on some public server. If my bookmarks featured "Xena's Spank Me Page" and www.VictoriasSecret.com/panties, I'd worry too. What you need is Morning Paper. It sucks in both Netscape bookmarks and Internet Explorer favorites, and creates a local page—your newspaper, if you will—with a link-strewn summary of the current contents of every page in your bookmarks. When I ran it through its paces, I discovered I had 1,562 favorite sites. I'm sure I had a good reason for each of those bookmarks. With Morning Paper maybe I can remember what it was. That's worth the $25 fee.
MORNING PAPER

Reap Off ☆☆☆☆☆
It's one thing to have a bot running around finding information on the Web. It's something else entirely to have a bot that finds your info and then extracts it to a text file or database. NetReaper—an unfortunately morbid name—scans Web pages or disk files for specific strings and saves them to a report. It does all this with a simple programming language you can master in an evening, although if you're a slow learner you've got 30 days before you have to pay $39 to make it all legal. Then you can store stock quotes in a file for charting, retrieve news headlines, and automatically generate an HTML page for your Web site—or even strip your e-mail of return addresses and spam the spammers.
NETREAPER

QUAKIN' IN MY BOTS

☆☆☆☆☆ **Remember when you were a little kid and you had a giant imaginary friend who protected you from all the bullies on the playground? Or was that just me? Anyway, I wish I'd had Attacker back then. It's a helper bot for Quake—a great gory ogre of growling flesh who uses a chain saw to dispatch your enemies while you sit back and take in the show.** ATTACKER

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY. ILLUSTRATIONS BY SCOTT MATTHEWS, CHRIS LENSCH, AND MARC ROSENTHAL.

C3PO ★★★★★ ROBBY ★★★★ TIN MAN ★★★ ZOMBIE ★★ TERMINATOR ★

BUY YOUR PC FROM DELL, GATEWAY, OR APPLE. BUY YOUR PRINTER DIRECT FROM GCC.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

HERE'S WHY...

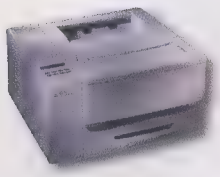
We're GCC Technologies, and our printers are sold direct against some of the most famous names in the computer industry. This creates a buying opportunity for those who understand a basic principle of free enterprise: Selling direct is better for the manufacturer and buying direct is better for the customer.

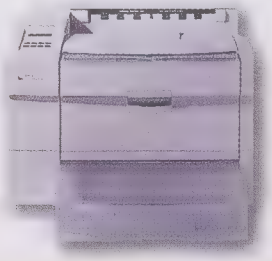
Therefore, we sell our printers direct, eliminating many prosperous middlemen, and lowering your costs.

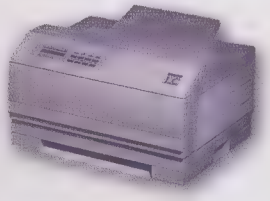
We also provide direct technical support, eliminating other middlemen who can't solve your problems. And we are compassionate hand-holders. We offer unlimited free technical support, not just on business days, but on Saturdays too – throughout the one-year warranty period. If during that period you have a problem that our technical support people can't solve, our Platinum Exchange program guarantees you a replacement printer by the next business day.

We invite you to buy your next printer direct from GCC and join our growing family of satisfied customers. All GCC printers come with an unconditional thirty-day money-back guarantee.

For complete details, call the 800 number below. And, for the record, yes, our printers have wonderful technology too. It's just that you don't have to pay extra for it.







ELITE 12 Series

12 pages per minute
Maximum Print Area: 8.5" x 14"
Letter/A4, legal, envelope
250-sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts,
45 downloadable fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
1st year Platinum Exchange Warranty
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10 BaseT), Bi-directional Parallel
2nd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 500-sheet Universal Tray) Add $ 299

ELITE XL 20 Series

20 pages per minute
Maximum Print Area: 12.75" x 35.25"
Letter/A4, tabloid/A3, legal, envelope, poster
500-sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts,
250 downloadable fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
1st year Platinum Exchange Warranty
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, NetWare™, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10 BaseT, AAUI), Bi-directional Parallel
2nd or 3rd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 500-sheet Universal Tray) Add $ 299

ELITE XL 8 Series

8 pages per minute
Maximum Print Area: 11" x 17"
Letter/A4, tabloid/A3, legal, envelope
250-sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts,
45 downloadable fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
1st year Platinum Exchange Warranty
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10 BaseT,10 Base2), Parallel
2nd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 250-sheet Universal Tray) Add $ 319
(Includes 500-sheet Letter/A4 Tray) Add $ 419

ELITE 12/600 $999

600 x 600 dpi resolution
8 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $ 99
Business Lease $50 Month/24 months**

ELITE 1212 $1199

1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
16 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $119
Business Lease $59 Month/24 months**

ELITE XL 20/600 $1799

600 x 600 dpi resolution
16 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $179
Business Lease $63 Month/36 months**

ELITE XL 20/800 $1999

800 x 800 dpi resolution
24 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $199
Business Lease $69 Month/36 months**

ELITE XL 20/1200 $2199

1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
64 MB RAM installed
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $219
Business Lease $76 Month/36 months**

ELITE XL 608 LC $1399

600 x 600 dpi resolution
8 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $139
Business Lease $50 Month/36 months**

*The Elite 12/600, Elite 1212, and the Elite XL 608 LC support one additional paper feeder. The Elite XL 20/600, Elite XL 20/800, and the Elite XL 20/1200 support two additional trays. **Leasing provided by independant leasing companies to qualified customers. Lease payments based on 24-month and 36-month terms. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

GCC Technologies is a registered trademark of GCC Technologies, Inc. Elite 12/600, Elite 1212, Elite XL 608 LC, Elite XL 20/600, Elite XL 20/800 and the Elite XL 20/1200 are trademarks of GCC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are trademarks of their respective companies.

Keycode 905PCS

To order call 1-800-422-7777, or visit our web site, www.gcctech.com

PROBLEM

Windows is slow, it crashes, and it's too hard to use.

SOLUTION

Make it work the way you want it to with these exclusive tips and hands-on tricks.

UNDOCUMENTED Windows Secre

Imagine being able to zero in on any document with a single click. Or saving your favorite Web pages—including all the links and graphics—without any hassles. How about getting the Windows help you need delivered right to your e-mail in-box? It's all possible—if you know the insider secrets.

Windows 98 has been on the job a year, and as its first anniversary approaches it's time for a performance review. Easier to set up than Windows 95? Check. Faster? Yep. Supports more hardware? Definitely. Filled with petty annoyances and the occasional usability gaffe? Absolutely.

By this time, we're confident you've figured out the basics of Windows 98—and then some. Now we'll show you the secret settings and undocumented tricks some of our sources at Microsoft don't even know about. In all, we've identified 15 problems any Windows user is likely to encounter eventually: slow Net connections, clocks that mysteriously lose time, and an Explorer that seems like it was designed to hide the files you use most often. Looking for the answers to these frustrating problems? You'll find the never-before-published solutions here.

ILLUSTRATION BY REGAN HONDA.

BY ED BOTT

ts

CUSTOM SETUP

Clean up after Windows with these hidden settings and custom options. **Page 144**

FILE FINESSE

Locate exactly what you're looking for—whether it's on the desktop or on a network. **Page 146**

IE5 TRICKS

Make Internet Explorer do your bidding with these insider secrets. **Page 148**

PROBLEM

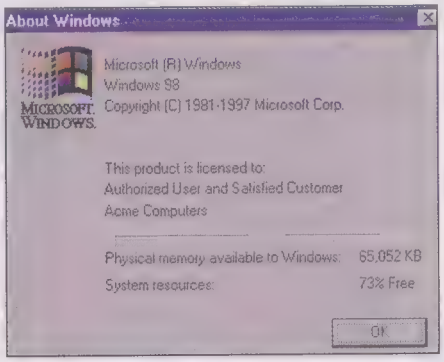
Sloppy Setup

Sure, you can set up Windows in about an hour. You can also get your car painted in under 60 minutes. But will you really be satisfied with the results in either case? Getting Windows arranged just the way you like it takes plenty of polishing and touching up, over weeks or months, as you discover and repair all the annoying default settings that slow you down.

If you're just getting started with Windows 98, begin with last year's award-winning Windows Superguide for a quick overview of essential setup and customization options. (Find it online at www.pccomputing.com.) Then turn to the five never-before-published secrets in this section.

Solution Clean Up After Setup

Buying a new PC with Windows 98 preloaded is convenient, but it's also guaranteed to leave two irritating configuration mistakes on your system. Preloaded typically means preregistered, usually with a generic name like *Authorized OEM Customer* that ends up in registration dialog boxes when you install new software. And whenever you try to add or update a Windows feature, your preloaded copy defaults to a location like C:\Windows\Options\Cabs—even if you'd prefer to use the Windows 98 CD instead. Fortunately, both settings are easy to change.



Identity Crisis Change your registered user and company name from these generic entries by hacking the Registry.

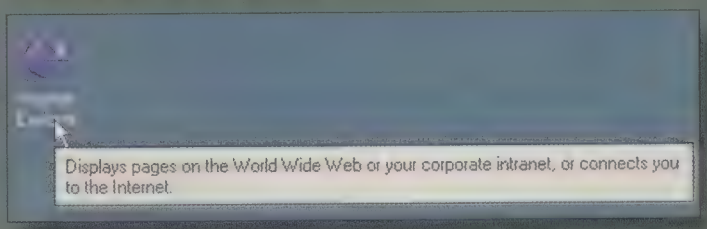
To enter your name and the name of your organization, use the Registry Editor to change the RegisteredOwner and RegisteredOrganization values in HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion

To modify the Setup source path, look for the following registry key: HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Setup\SourcePath.

Hide Annoying ScreenTips

BY

Windows 98 displays annoying ScreenTips (like the one shown here) when you point at desktop icons or at the Close, Minimize, and Restore icons in any window. A simple checkbox gets rid of the desktop ScreenTips, but you have to hack the Registry to hide the others.



Solution Get Help Faster

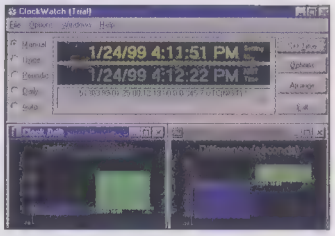
Microsoft's KnowledgeBase (support.microsoft.com/kb) is a wonderful thing—when it's working. Fortunately, there's an easy way to get articles quickly from the KnowledgeBase: Just send an e-mail to mshelp@microsoft.com.

The KnowledgeBase-by-email robot uses the contents of the Subject line, ignoring the body of the message.

- If you include an article number, MSHelp sends back that article. Use *Q187602* as your subject, for example, to receive "Top Articles for Windows 98," a list of more than 60 useful articles.
- Use *Index* as your subject, and MSHelp sends back a lengthy list of useful articles, including packages of technical information available only via e-mail.
- After reading the Index message, send back one of the six-digit ID numbers to receive packaged content. Using *999970* as the subject, for example, returns a list of all articles related to setting up Windows NT.

Solution Adjust Your PC Clock

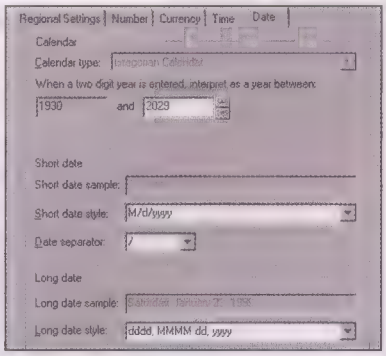
Does your system clock seem to be losing time? Ironically, this problem can occur when you use the Date/Time option in Control Panel. If you click a different year in the Date/Time Properties dialog box, the clock stops completely. When you click the Apply or OK button, the clock starts again, but it doesn't make up for lost time. Likewise, if you click a different month or date in the Date/Time Properties dialog box—even if you click Cancel without changing the date—Windows subtracts between 5 and 10 seconds from the current time.



Time Out Get your PC back on schedule with Beagle Software ClockWatch.

The best solution is to install a time utility that adjusts your clock automatically using Internet servers calibrated to atomic time. Our favorite is Beagle Software's ClockWatch; download a 30-day trial at our Web site, www.pccomputing.com/getnow. Then upgrade to the Pro version for $20.

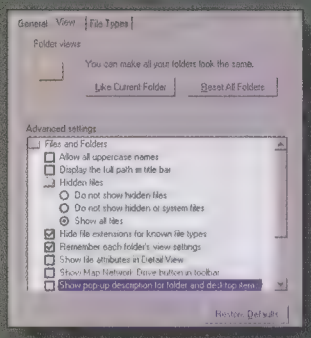
Solution Get Ready for Y2K

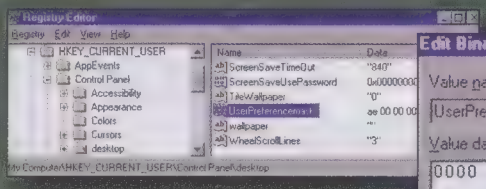


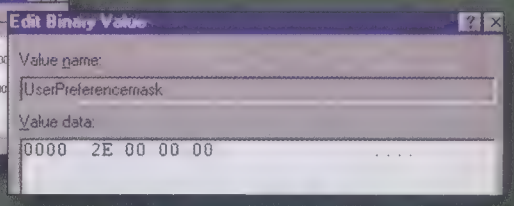
Insurance Plan Make sure Windows programs behave by changing Win98's default two-digit year-date setting.

Most Y2K problems happen because a program misinterprets a two-digit date you enter—in a spreadsheet program like Excel, for example. One way to make Y2K problems less likely is to change the Windows Short Date format so it always displays the full year. To make the change, open Control Panel's Regional Settings option, click the Date tab, and select the M/d/yyyy option in the Short Date section. Click on OK to make the change permanent.

Step 1 Open Explorer and choose View, Folder Options. Click the View tab and uncheck the box labeled Show Pop-up Description for Folder and Desktop Items.







Step 2 Open Registry Editor, find the key HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Control Panel\desktop, and locate UserPreferencemask. This value consists of four groups of two characters. You'll need to change the first character in the first value; if the value is AE 00 00 00, for example, the character you'll change is A.

Step 3 Double-click the UserPreferencemask value and replace the first two-character value. Use the following list to replace the first character: A=2, B=3, C=4, E=6, 8=0. Do not change the second character. For example, AE becomes 2E.

PROBLEM

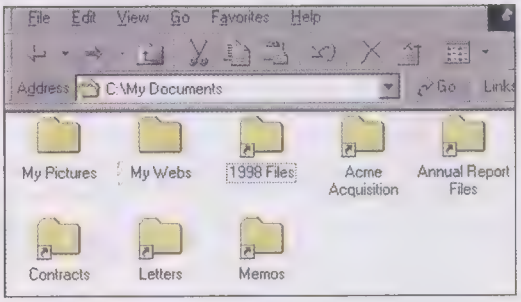
Poor File Management

If we had a dime for every complaint we've heard about Windows Explorer, we'd have enough money to start a venture capital fund.

Explorer pops up in places where you might not expect it. All common dialog boxes—the ones that appear when you choose File, Open, or Save As—use the Explorer code as well. With the right tweaks, however, Explorer is a versatile file manager. Our tips to customize the My Documents and Network Neighborhood folders are especially useful in these mini Explorer windows.

Solution My Docs Makeover

In theory, the My Documents folder is a wonderful idea: a central location for all your personal data files. Increasingly, applications like Office are taking advantage of it too. But what if you work on 27 projects at a time, with each project getting a different folder? And what if your coworkers store shared project files in a variety of network locations?



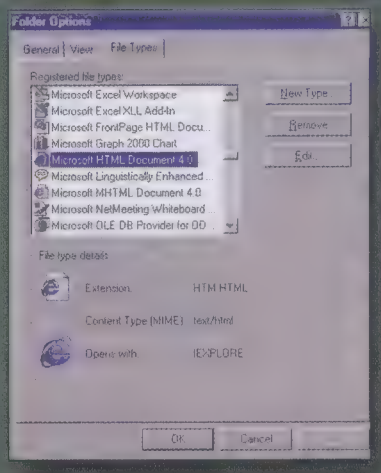
File Hub Make file management a breeze by setting up the My Documents folder as your filing hub, with shortcuts to folders you commonly use.

Use the My Documents folder as the hub for all your filing chores. Don't store documents there—instead, fill it with shortcuts to the folders in which you actually store files. To open or save files in any of your far-flung data folders, use the drop-down list at the top of every common Windows dialog box (or in Office 2000's Places bar) to return to the My Documents folder. Then double-click a shortcut to open the folder you really want to use. Creating a hub-and-spoke filing system means your favorite locations are never more than two clicks away.

Take Control of Explorer

BY

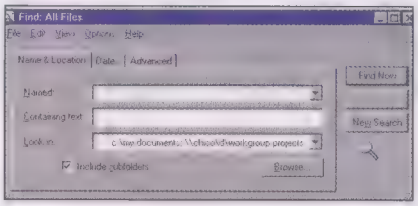
Make Explorer's Details view far more useful with two simple changes. First, edit the description of file types you use regularly—especially those that begin with *Microsoft*—so you can easily distinguish different types. Next, specify those file types whose extensions should always be visible. This option lets you quickly change a DOC file to a BAK file, for example.



Step 1 Open the Explorer window. Choose View, Folder Options, and click the File Types tab. Pick a file type you use frequently and click the Edit button.

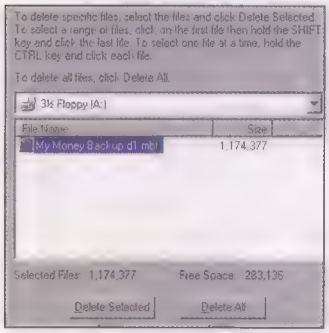
Solution Find Files Faster

When you save working documents in a variety of folders, finding the right one can be frustrating, especially when multiple servers are involved—unless, of course, you create a shortcut that automatically looks in all your most commonly used folders. Begin by clicking the Start button and choosing Find, Files or Folders. In the box labeled Look In, enter the full path for each folder you want to search, separating each entry with a semicolon, then choose File, Save Search. Windows creates a shortcut on the desktop, saving your list of locations. Rename the shortcut Search for Data Files and drag it to the Start menu. When you open this saved search, enter your search criteria and click Find Now to troll all the specified folders at once.



Folder Holder **Slash search times with this shortcut. To expand a search, check the Include Subfolders box.**

Solution Manage Removable Disks



Quick Copies **CopyEx creates a shortcut in the SendTo folder for every removable drive on your system.**

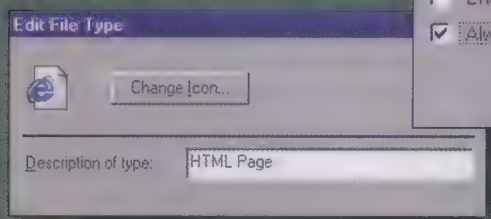
Do you use floppy disks or a Zip drive to store backup copies of important files? Then you need Partridge Software CopyEx, a $10 shareware program that hooks into your SendTo folder and intercepts your request any time you use the right-click Send To menu with a removable disk, such as a floppy or a Zip disk. If the target disk is low on space, you can delete one or more files or compress the file you're copying, all in a single step. Download CopyEx from our Web site, www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

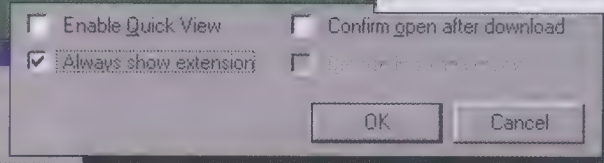
Solution A Custom Net 'Hood

On large corporate networks, Network Neighborhood can be a vast and confusing place. When you double-click on the Entire Network icon, you see dozens or even hundreds of servers. You can't drag your own shortcuts into Network Neighborhood, but there is a secret, undocumented way to add useful shortcuts to network resources you use frequently, including mapped drives, servers, folders, printers, and even files.

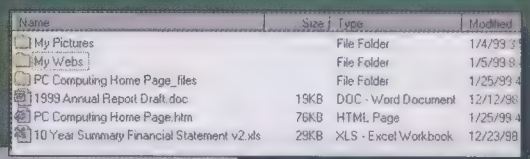
Open the NetHood folder. On a default Windows 98 installation without user profiles, you'll find this folder at C:\Windows\NetHood; if you've set up user profiles, look for your personal NetHood folder at C:\Windows\Profiles\<*username*> (substituting your username, of course). Now browse through Network Neighborhood, find the resources you use most often, and drag them to your NetHood folder. The next time you open Network Neighborhood—from the desktop or from a common dialog box—all your resources will be available.

Step 2 **Change the text in the Description of Type box. By starting the new description with the extension, you ensure that sorting by type also sorts by extension.**





Step 3 **At the bottom of the Edit File Type dialog box, check the Always Show Extension box to ensure that extensions are always visible.**



Step 4 **Repeat the previous steps for other file types. When you finish, Details view will let you edit extensions.**

PROBLEM

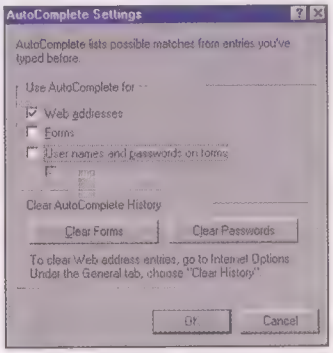
Frustrating Web Work

Upgrading Windows 98 with Internet Explorer 5.0 makes Web browsing faster, neater, and less complex. But IE5's default settings require a bit of tweaking, and some of its best features are buried.

If you're a Netscape Navigator user, don't skip over this section—you'll find that IE5 coexists extremely well with its archrival, and for some tasks (such as saving complete Web pages), IE is a better solution. If you use Quicken or other programs that hook into Explorer, you won't have a choice—IE is the browser that pops up automatically.

Solution Password Protection

IE5 adds a potentially dangerous new capability to Internet Explorer's AutoComplete feature. Instead of simply suggesting the rest of a URL in the Address box, this option offers to save usernames and passwords so you can log in to password-protected sites automatically. The security implications are ominous: If you save the username and password for your bank or brokerage account, anyone who sits down at your PC can log on and access that information.



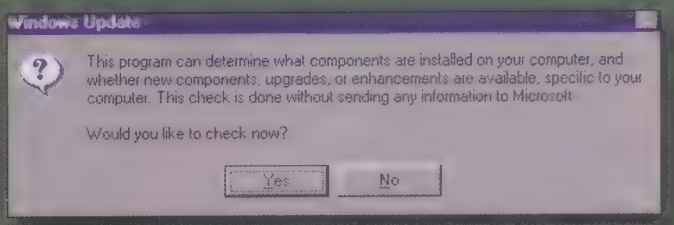
Pass Do yourself a favor and disable the option to save passwords.

On a Windows NT workstation, this option is reasonably safe because you can prevent unauthorized users from logging on to your PC. But Windows 98 users should disable this dangerous option.

From any IE5 window, choose Tools, Internet Options, click the Content tab, and click the AutoComplete button. In the area labeled Use AutoComplete For, deselect the checkmark next to User Names and Passwords on Forms. If you've inadvertently saved some sensitive information already, click the Clear Passwords button, too. Restart your system to ensure that the changes take effect.

Keep Win98 Up to Date

BY Install the Critical Update Notification component, which scans the Web in the background without any effort from you. Pop-up messages alert you whenever Microsoft releases fixes for bugs that can destroy data or compromise security. Don't worry—nothing gets installed until you give your approval.



Step 1 Choose Tools, Windows Update from any browser window. After connecting with the Windows Update site, click the Product Updates link, and click Yes when asked if it's OK to scan for installed upgrades.

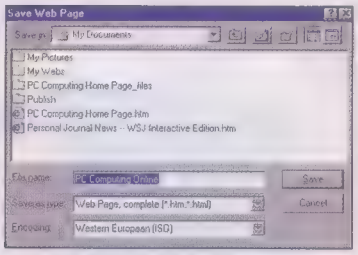
Solution Web Pages Anytime

Were you confused by IE4's inscrutable subscription options? Join the club. IE5 fixes this usability nightmare with a one-click option. In fact, it takes so little effort you might miss it. When you find a Web page you want to have available at all times, even when you're not connected to the Net, add it to your Favorites list and check the box labeled Make Available Offline. To update all your favorites at one time, choose Tools, Synchronize.

Solution Grab Full Web Pages

You've found a Web page you want to save for offline viewing. With most browsers, including IE4, choosing File, Save captures only the HTML text—leaving behind the graphics and key details for any additional frames. If you want to save those extra pieces, you have to right-click each element, save it, and then edit the source. Ugh.

IE5, however, gives you an easier option. Choose File, Save As, Complete Web Page to save the current page as an HTML document, including all graphics and source code for other frames. Supporting files go in a folder that has the same name as the saved HTML page. You can move the resulting Web page freely as long as you move the supporting folder with it. You can also rename the page—just keep the name of the HTML document and its supporting folder in sync.

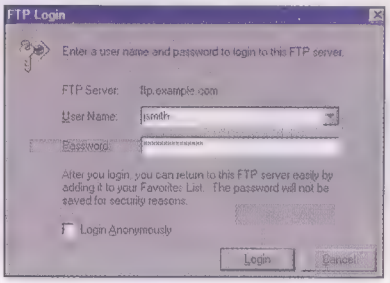


Big Save Get better offline browsing with this option, which captures and stores graphics and other objects from a page.

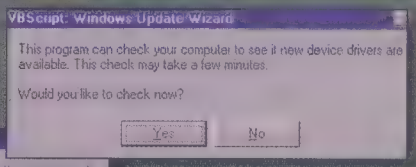
Solution Fast Log-ins to FTP Sites

If you routinely download files from FTP sites, you'll appreciate IE5's dramatically improved FTP options. After entering a URL that begins with ftp://, you'll see a log-in dialog box like the one shown here, which lets you specify a username and password. For one-click access to password-protected FTP sites, use this undocumented trick to store your log-in details as part of a shortcut. Right-click the desktop or any folder; choose New, Shortcut; and enter this text as the command line (substituting your details for the italicized placeholders): ftp://*username:password*@ftp.example.com/*<path>*

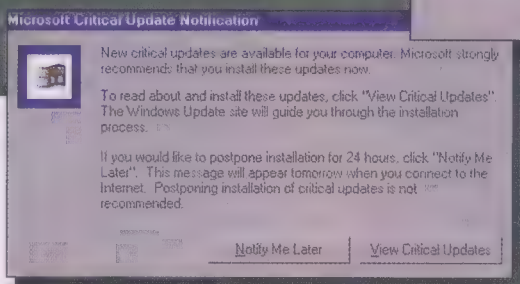
After creating the shortcut, you can send it to another user via e-mail, or make it available on a shared folder. Of course, any shortcut you create using this technique is inherently insecure—anyone who can inspect its properties can see the password—so don't use it to access FTP sites that hold confidential information.



Shortcut Use this dialog box to connect with secure FTP sites—or save time by creating a shortcut to make the same connection automatically.

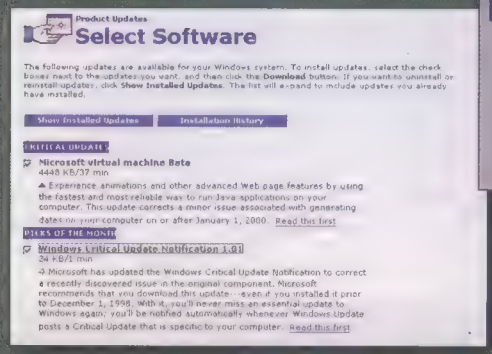


Step 4 In theory, the Device Drivers link on the Windows Update page searches for updated hardware drivers, but you're unlikely to find anything useful here.



Step 3 After installing this component, you'll see a dialog box whenever Microsoft releases a critical update. Follow the instructions to view and install the fix.

Step 2 Select from the list of available updates, then click the Download button. Include the Critical Update Notification component.



"Still

Get the speed YOU need.

If you've been holding out for the cable or telephone company to bring high-speed Internet access to your neighborhood, chances are it's been a while. Which is a shame, because if you'd chosen DirecPC, you could be surfing at up to 400 Kbps **right now**. That's up to 14 times faster than a standard 28.8 modem and almost three times faster than an ISDN line.

HARDWARE AS LOW AS

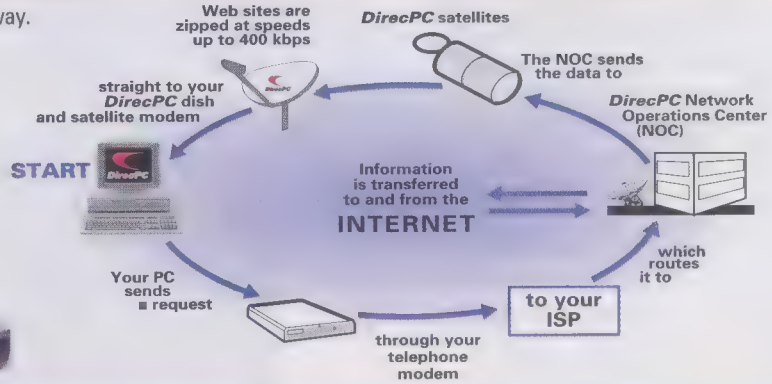
$199

It's easy.

How do you get started? Just visit us at www.direcpc.com to find a retailer near you. If you can't find a store in the neighborhood, call us at 1-800-DIRECPC. We'll send you your dish, satellite modem, software and everything else you need. We can arrange professional installation for you, too. Either way, getting started is just a phone call or a mouse click away.

How does it work?

The engineers at Hughes figured out that the real bottleneck in the speed of the Internet wasn't the request **out** to the Web — telephone modems handle that just fine. Everything slows down when the Web tries to use the telephone system to send you **back** the media-rich information you requested. So, we use a much faster satellite connection for sending you the Web content you want. Check out the diagram — this is the system that makes DirecPC the fastest Internet access available nationwide.



waiting?"

DirecPC gets pushy.

Sure, you love the idea of surfing the Web at up to 400 Kbps. But what if you could get your favorite Web sites and Usenet Newsgroups delivered straight into your PC by satellite — **automatically**, without even having to tie up your phone line to ask for them? That's just what DirecPC's Turbo WebCast™ and Turbo NewsCast™ services do — so you're never behind on the news and information that's important to you. The best thing about these two services? They're **free** with your paid subscription to any Turbo Internet™ service package.

SERVICE AS LOW AS

$19.99 MO.

The good news.

No other high-speed Internet access provider offers so much for so little. Take a close look at our service pricing — we're sure you'll find a package you like.

Want TV with that?

We know what you're thinking: "If I'm going to put a dish on my roof, I might as well sign up for one of those satellite TV services, too." We agree! That's why, for a few dollars more, you can upgrade to our DirecDuo™ dish with your DirecPC satellite modem. Add a Hughes-brand digital satellite receiver (or the receiver you already own), and you get almost 200 channels of crystal-clear satellite TV from DIRECTV® as well as Turbo Internet from DirecPC. Just call 1-800-DIRECPC or stop by www.direcpc.com to find out more.

You already know how great the Internet is — you're just looking for a way to go faster. DirecPC is the fastest Internet access available nationwide. It's affordable, and it's available everywhere. So, if you're still plugging away with an old-fashioned telephone modem, you need to ask yourself:

What are you waiting for?

Service Plan Details	Residential		Business
Name of Service Plan	**Executive Surfer**	**Family Surfer**	**Office Surfer**
Price of Service Plan (Including ISP)	$29.99/Month	$49.99/Month	$129.99/Month
Price of Service Plan (Without ISP)	$19.99/Month	$34.99/Month	$109.99/Month
Hours of Service (Availability)	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day
On-Line Time (Hours of usage for Turbo Internet)	25 Hours /Month	100 Hours/Month	200 Hours/Month
Additional Hourly Rate (Including ISP) Additional Hourly Rate (Without ISP)	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour
DirecPC Services			
Turbo Webcast: Broadcast delivery of popular Websites to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Newscast: Broadcast delivery of up to 30,000 Usenet Newsgroups to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Internet: Fully interactive access to the Internet at speeds up to 400Kbps	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time
Free E-mail Accounts	1	1	4
Networking (Number of Seats)	N/A	N/A	4

1(800)DIRECPC

WWW.DIRECPC.COM

DirecPC™

$199 hardware price after DirecPC rebate. New Credit card customers only. Expires 3/31/99. $100 rebate posted to credit card upon service activation. 12-month commitment to service required. $100 cancellation fee charged to credit card if service canceled within 12 months. Cannot be combined with other DirecPC promotions. Executive Surfer and Family Surfer packages for single-user systems only and subject to Fair Access Policy and Subscriber Agreement. Speeds may vary. Not available in Alaska or Hawaii; requires line of sight to the southern sky. © 1999. Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DirecPC, DirecDuo, Turbo Internet, Turbo NewsCast and Turbo WebCast are trademarks of Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DIRECTV is a registered trademark of DIRECTV, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company.

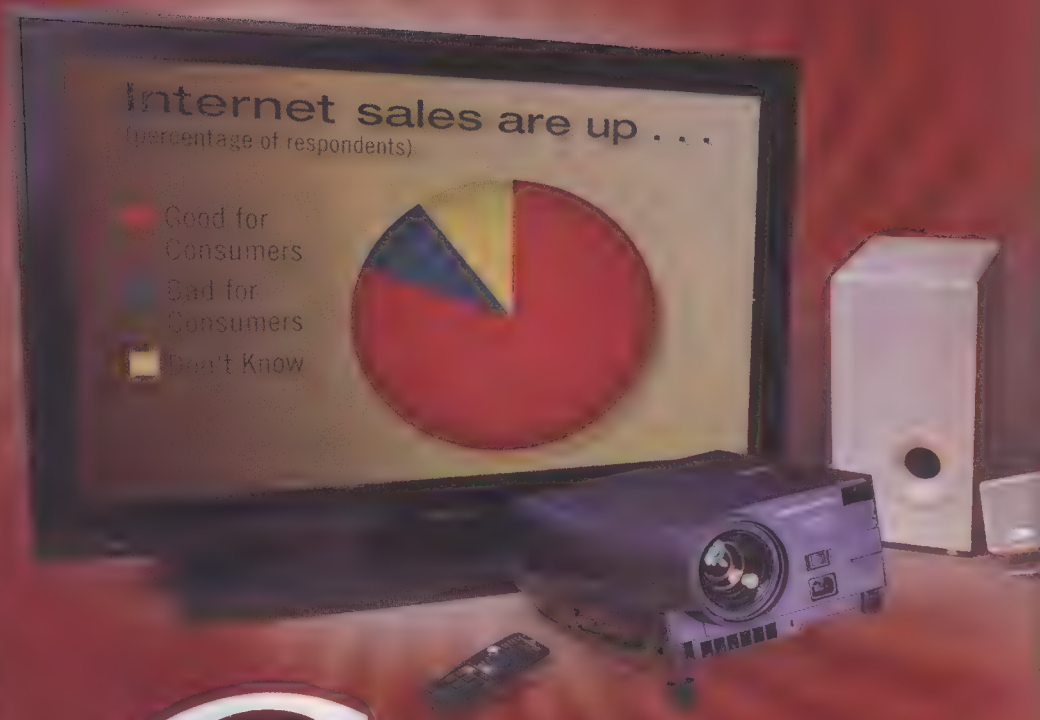
HUGHES NETWORK SYSTEMS

PROBLEM

It's your big pitch and the guy in the back row is snoring.

SOLUTION

Wake 'em up, shake 'em up, sell 'em! Get your message across on a screen and sound system that are as big as your ideas.



Great Show E

est on arth

It's a tough crowd. Your audience has been through enough lousy pitches to flinch at the hum of a loud projector. PowerPoint blue makes them queasy. And when the lights go down, it's nap time. If you want to clinch the deal, you can't just flash a couple of bullet points up on a flickering screen and expect to walk away a winner.

Like it or not, if you're giving presentations, you're in the entertainment business. You need to put on a show that won't disappoint your audience. That means sharp, bright screen space—lots of it—and speakers that make anyone sound like James Earl Jones.

You also have to consider your venue. What works in the boardroom won't necessarily work on the road—just try cramming a 30-pound projector into the overhead bin. But there's no reason to sacrifice sound and picture quality for portability. Whether you're home or away, on a budget or ready to splurge, we've got you covered. *PC Computing* Labs jury-tested nine monitors, nine projectors, and eight speaker systems that will transform your boardroom into a theater. We also evaluated seven portable projectors and six traveling sound systems for your next road trip. So sit back, relax, and let the show begin! Plus: Stay tuned for next month, when we give you the top tips and tricks for taking your presentations to the next level.

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ERNIE FRIEDLANDER

IN THE Boardroom

When it comes to testing presentation hardware, the eyes—and ears—have it. The first thing our labs looked for was video and audio quality. But other factors count too, such as price and extra features. Also, you need to consider the material you'll be presenting. For example, a projector may shine at video, but make text and slides look washed out.

If you're choosing presentation hardware for a conference room, you have plenty of options. The best presentation system depends more on how well you work with your surroundings than on how much money you spend. A large screen or projector overwhelms a small room whereas a small display and dinky speakers get swallowed up by a big room.

First, choose your display: CRT, plasma, LCD rear projection, or projector. A jumbo CRT monitor is the proven choice—and the least expensive. But it also takes up the most space, often weighing as much as 250 pounds. For more stunning visuals, go with a skinny new plasma display. Plasmas generally offer larger pictures, up to 50 inches, while CRTs max out at about 40 inches. LCD rear-projection screens also give you a bigger and better picture than conventional monitors do. And if you need to fill even more space—like an entire wall—go with a projector.

Plasma, Please Our jury evaluated nine jumbo screens to see how well they displayed text, graphics, and video. The top choice? Even as a preproduction unit, the Panasonic PT-42P1 Plasma Display Monitor blew away the competition. Our testers gave the PT-42P1 high marks for text and Microsoft PowerPoint displays. Its video performance and $14,999 price were less impressive, but even

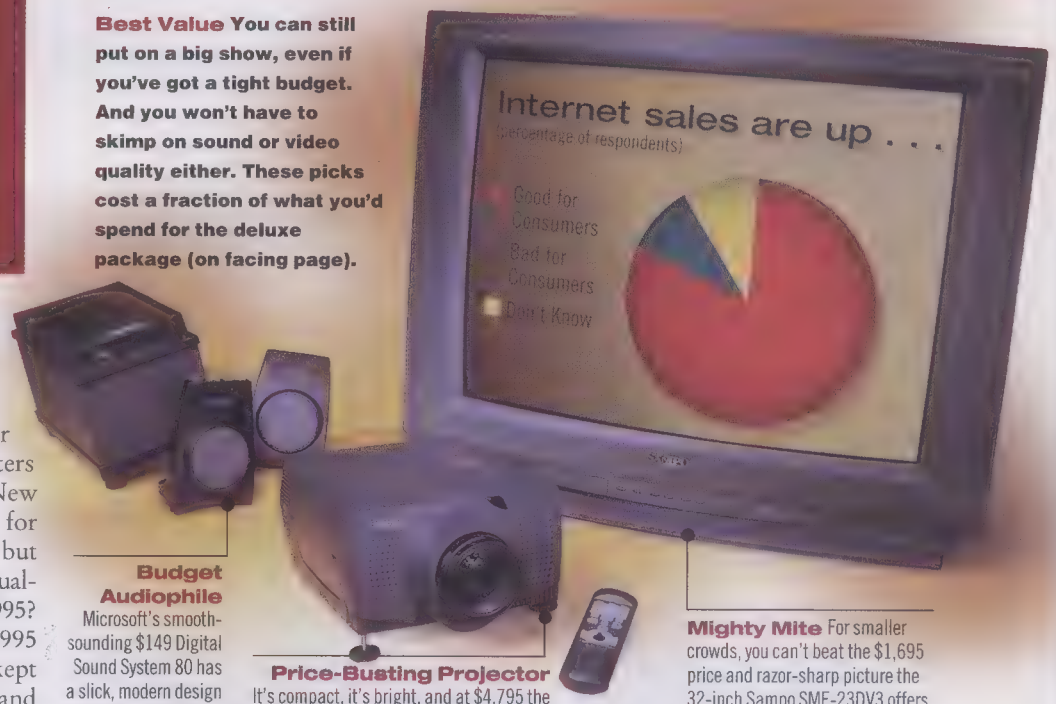
The Skinny Grab their attention with Panasonic's PT-42P1 Plasma Display Monitor ($14,999). You'll love its slim profile and crystal-clear picture.

Best Overall The ultimate boardroom setup includes speakers powerful enough to fill the room; a bright, clear monitor for close-up presentations; and a high-quality projector for large audiences. Guaranteed to knock 'em dead.

Lights, Camera, Color The $12,995 NEC MultiSync MT1035 projector gives you the biggest, brightest picture around.

Wake Up Call Keep your audience focused with Cambridge SoundWorks' powerful MicroWorks speakers ($250).

Best Value You can still put on a big show, even if you've got a tight budget. And you won't have to skimp on sound or video quality either. These picks cost a fraction of what you'd spend for the deluxe package (on facing page).



Budget Audiophile Microsoft's smooth-sounding $149 Digital Sound System 80 has a slick, modern design and plugs right into a USB port.

Price-Busting Projector It's compact, it's bright, and at $4,795 the CTX Opto EzPro 680 costs less than half of most boardroom LCD projectors.

Mighty Mite For smaller crowds, you can't beat the $1,695 price and razor-sharp picture the 32-inch Sampo SME-23DV3 offers.

so, the PT-42P1 is a worthy addition to any boardroom.

What about the other plasma displays? Testers loved the Pioneer New Media PDP-V501X for video playback, but thought text and slide quality suffered. And $18,995? *Ouch!* NEC's $9,995 PlasmaSync 4200W kept pace with the CRT and LCD rear-projection monitors and projectors we tested, but fell short of the newer, slicker plasma screens in our lab tests.

Old Faithful It's true that CRT and rear-projection monitors don't have the wow factor of plasma or the size of projectors—but there are still plenty of reasons to opt for the old standards. Conventional monitors are cheaper, and they do a better job with video, providing smoother motion, truer colors, and less pixelization than the other displays we tested.

Our favorite monitor is Mitsubishi's MegaView 50. As a rear-projection LCD, it has a roomy screen but not a roomy body. In contrast, Mitsubishi's MegaView Pro 42 CRT has a huge screen and bright picture, but it weighs 276 pounds. Both screens are gorgeous, but neither will save you money. The MegaView Pro 42 is $11,995 and the MegaView 50 costs a heart attack–inducing $17,995. Bargain shoppers should check out Sampo Technology's SME-23DV3. It's on the small side (32 inches), but it looks sharp and will set you back only $1,695.

Big and Bright When you need to fill an entire room, projectors are the way to go. They give you a bright picture, and while going with a projector used to mean giving up color quality, that isn't the case with this year's contenders. Unfortunately, though, video quality is noticeably choppy with projectors—compare their video performance with a monitor's and you'll be sorely disappointed.

In addition, projectors performed less consistently than monitors. NEC's $12,995 MultiSync MT1035 was the only boardroom projector that put on a good show through all our tests. Proxima's $11,999 Desktop Projector 9250 had crisp text and PowerPoint images but dismal video. CTX Opto's EzPro 680, on the other hand, had excellent video but mediocre text and graphics. The CTX Opto wins points, however, for its reasonable price—only $4,795.

Turn It Up Enough with the sights; let's move on to the sounds. Audio quality is just as important to a full-scale multimedia presentation as anything you see on the screen. Some of the displays we looked at come with built-in speakers, but if you want to capture your audience, go for a stand-alone speaker package. You can get a great pair of speakers and a subwoofer for a few hundred dollars.

Our testers looked for superior sound quality in three areas: voice, music, and special effects. Of the eight speaker sets we looked at, the Cambridge SoundWorks MicroWorks set was the clear favorite. These pint-size speakers and accompanying subwoofer go as loud as you want without any distortion. At high levels the subwoofer is a bit overpowering, but there's no denying that the $250 MicroWorks provides full, rich sound.

InterAct's Advent Powered Partners AV290 speakers were more timid than the MicroWorks, but their sound is also more balanced and price is easy on the wallet ($100). Microsoft's $149 Digital Sound System 80 speaker set sounds terrific, costs less than the MicroWorks, and comes with an optional USB hookup. We also liked Labtec's $150 APX-4620 for its high volume and balance. Gallant's $150 AudioStorm MT7F/X speakers have an intriguing flat design. Their four-speaker format is great for 3D gaming, but doesn't hold up as well for other types of audio.

Top Presentation Monitors

PRODUCT	Price*	Display Size/ Type	Max. Resolution/ Refresh Rate	Pros	Cons	Verdict
BEST PCComputing Panasonic PT-42P1 Plasma Display Monitor (323) 436-3641	$14,999 list	42 inches/ Plasma	1,024 by 768/ 60Hz	Beautiful images; striking design; terrific text and presentation quality.	High price; more grainy up close than traditional monitors.	★★★★★ Meet the new star of your boardroom.
Mitsubishi MegaView Pro 42 (800) 843-2515	$11,995	40 inches/ CRT	1,024 by 1,280/ 60Hz	Huge screen; bright picture.	Gives a whole new meaning to *heavy lifting.*	★★★★ The biggest and best CRT you can buy.
Mitsubishi MegaView 50 (800) 843-2515	$17,995 list	50 inches/ LCD**	1,024 by 768/ 75Hz	Big, bright screen; terrific color.	High price; stumbles on DVD.	★★★★ A standout performer, but it'll cost you.
Pioneer New Media PDP-V501X (800) 527-3766	$18,995	50 inches/ Plasma	1,280 by 768/ NA	Massive, flat screen; impressive DVD.	High price; images could be more crisp.	★★★★ You can't beat the size, but you'll pay for the privilege.
NEC MultiSync XP37 Plus (800) 632-4636	$9,995	35 inches/ CRT	1,600 by 1,200/ 75Hz	Strong color; flat front for a CRT.	Screen is small for most presentations; blurry text; DVD could be better; pricey for a CRT.	★★★ Doesn't live up to its price.
NEC PlasmaSync 4200W (800) 632-4636	$9,995	42 inches/ Plasma	853 by 480/ NA	Large, thin screen; excellent remote; fair price for a plasma display.	Pixelated images; flat color.	★★★ This trim plasma screen is a crowd pleaser, but you can do better.
Princeton AF3.OHD (800) 747-6249	$4,995 list	32 inches/ CRT	1,024 by 768/ 63Hz	Wide-screen format; deep color; crisp text; enticing price.	Screen gets lost in a big boardroom.	★★★ A fine choice for smaller spaces.
Sampo SME-23DV3 (877) 467-2676	$1,699	32 inches/ CRT	1,024 by 768/ 65Hz	Amazing price; great CRT image.	In a larger room, a 32-inch screen won't show well.	★★★ Choose this screen when your space and budget are minimal.
Sony KL-W9000 (888) 315-7669	$5,499	50 inches/ LCD**	1,376 by 768/ 60Hz	Great size for the price; surprisingly lightweight.	Grainy images; poor color.	★★ The first of its kind, but others have figured out how to do it better.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ** REAR PROJECTION.

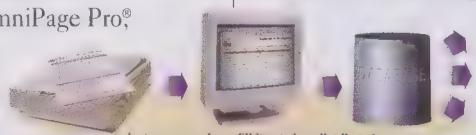
RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

30 SECONDS AGO, THIS WAS A PAPER FORM.

NEW OMNIFORM 4.0 IS THE FASTEST, EASIEST WAY TO MAKE YOUR PAPER FORMS ELECTRONIC.

Quickly create editable electronic forms everyone can fill out and share. Scan in any paper form and OmniForm® will instantly convert it to an editable electronic version of that form—ready to be filled out on your PC or shared with the world.

From the makers of OmniPage Pro®, OmniForm 4.0 uses OCR and color Logical Form Recognition™ technology to turn paper forms into great looking electronic forms with uncanny accuracy. Once scanned, use OmniForm's powerful design tools to easily edit forms or build custom forms from scratch. To fill out forms just tab and type. OmniForm even performs spell checking and automatic calculations. Plus with new AutoFill, you can access data from other files and databases to fill forms even faster.



Just scan your form, fill it out, then distribute it.

OmniForm supports HTML, Dynamic HTML and JavaScript, so forms can be filled with a Web browser. You can also save and fill forms as Microsoft Word files, even print, fax and e-mail forms.

Call now to order OmniForm, or visit your reseller. Then you'll quickly form your own opinion on how easy managing forms can be.

- Most accurate form recognition
- OmniPage Pro OCR accuracy
- Easy to edit and proof forms
- Tab and type to fill fields
- Save and fill in Microsoft Word
- Fill forms in Web browsers
- Supports HTML/Dynamic HTML
- Powerful database functions

$149* ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY

800-736-5735 x. 205

OmniForm® 4.0

caere® Software Solutions for Scanners
www.caere.com

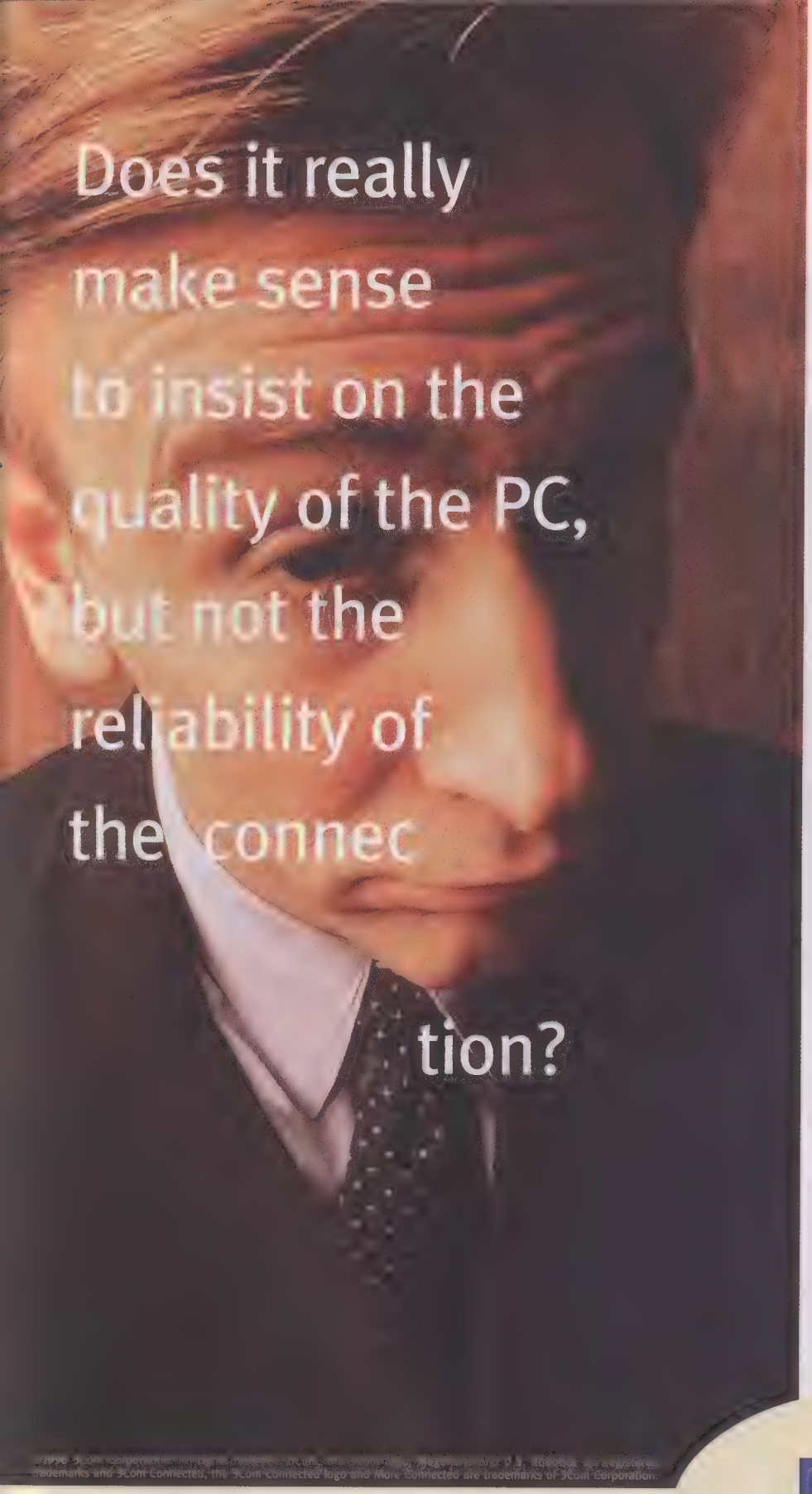
*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage Pro and OmniForm are registered trademarks and Logical Form Recognition is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1999

Top Presentation Projectors

PRODUCT	Price	Display Type	Max. Resolution/ Aspect Ratio	Pros	Cons	Verdict
BEST PCComputing NEC MultiSync MT1035 (800) 632-4636	$12,995	LCD	1,280 by 1,024/ 4 by 3	Smooth DVD; gorgeous color; sharp text.	Costs as much as a new car.	★★★★★ When cost is no object and only the best will do.
CTX Opto EzPro 680 (888) 289-6786	$4,795	LCD	1,024 by 768/ 4 by 3	Excellent video; so-so graphics and text; affordable.	Noticeable streaking.	★★★★ The runaway pick for presenters on a budget.
Mitsubishi X200 (800) 843-2515	$10,995	LCD	1,024 by 768/ 4 by 3	Solid in all areas; crisp text.	Pricey; on the large side.	★★★★ A good choice for mixed-media presentations.
Proxima Desktop Projector 9250 (800) 447-7692	$11,999	LCD	1,280 by 768/ 4 by 3 or 16 by 9	Great for still presentations.	Poor video; high price for what you get.	★★★★ A good-looking projector for a premium price.
Epson America PowerLite 7300 (800) 463-7766	$12,999	LCD	1,280 by 1,024/ 4 by 3, 5 by 4, or 6 by 9	Solid video; true color.	High price; flickery text.	★★★ Works best as strictly a video projector.
InFocus LP750 (800) 294-6400	$7,200	LCD	1,280 by 1,024/ 4 by 3	Quiet; compact; fine slide-display quality.	Grainy DVD; strange colors on video.	★★★ A solid workhorse display for both text and graphics.
Panasonic PT-L556U (323) 436-3641	$4,495	LCD	1,024 by 768/ 4 by 3 for computer, 4 by 3 or 16 by 9 for video	Great price.	Blurry text; bleeding colors; jumpy video.	★★★ The price looks better than the picture.
Philips Hopper SV10 (800) 504-9978	$4,099	LCD	1,024 by 768/ 4 by 3	Excellent DVD; sharp design; low price.	Graphics quality could be better.	★★★ A fine choice for video and text.
Toshiba America G7 (800) 553-8766	$10,995	LCD	1,024 by 768/ 4 by 3 or 16 by 9	A balanced performer.	Why pay $10,995 for average?	★★★ Too much money for too little projector.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE



Well, of course not. It's the connection to the rest of the world that makes your PC powerful. That's why it's important to look for the 3Com Connected™ logo. It means you're getting the best connections to networks and the Internet pre-installed in the most popular PCs.

3Com® NICs, Megahertz® PC cards and U.S. Robotics® 56K® modems provide the fastest, most reliable connectivity in the industry. To learn more about getting them pre-installed, visit www.3com.com/3com_connected or call 888-906-3Com, ext. 134 for a 3Com Connected brochure.

trademarks and 3Com Connected, the 3Com Connected logo and More Connected are trademarks of 3Com Corporation.

3Com® More connected.™

Top Presentation Speakers

PRODUCT	Price*	Watts per Channel/ Subwoofer	Components	Pros	Cons	Verdict
BEST PC Computing Cambridge SoundWorks MicroWorks (800) 367-4434	$250	14/40	2 satellites, 1 subwoofer, 1 remote	Amazing sound; space-saving speakers.	With sound this loud, prepare to make enemies in the office next door.	★★★★★ A tiny package that delivers the ultimate presentation sound system.
InterAct Accessories Advent Powered Partners AV290 (407) 333-1392	$100	10/30	2 satellites, 1 subwoofer	Consistent sound at high volume; crisp speech; great price.	Some distortion on explosions.	★★★★ A quality, affordable sound system that won't disappoint your ears.
Labtec APX-4620 (360) 896-2000	$150	70/44	2 satellites, 1 subwoofer	Powerful; well-balanced sound; fair price.	Occasional distortion.	★★★ Loud enough to wake up your audience—and neighbors.
Microsoft Digital Sound System 80 (800) 426-9400	$149	16/44	2 satellites, 1 subwoofer	Affordable; USB-ready; clean sound; good price.	Tricky controls.	★★★ The one to choose if you want the convenience of USB.
InterAct Accessories Jensen Convergence Series JMP-57 (407) 333-1392	$80	20/15	2 satellites, 1 subwoofer	Strong audio; compact design; excellent price.	Audible hissing.	★★★ Powerful sound that fits the tightest budget.
Altec Lansing ADA105 (800) 258-3288	$399 list	40/40	1 subwoofer, 1 set-top box	Balanced sound; clear audio; distinctive 3D.	Limited design; high price; too-soft sound.	★★ Expensive and not enough juice to fill up a boardroom.
Gallant Computer AudioStorm MT7F/X (510) 656-5887	$150	3/12	2 satellites, 1 subwoofer, 1 Dolby Pro Logic Decoder	Cool, flat design; four speakers for true surround sound; fine price.	Difficult setup; tinny sound.	★★ Looks better than it sounds.
MidiLand S2/MidiLand 4030 (888) 592-1168	$140	7.5/15	2 satellites, 1 subwoofer, 1 control box	Clear midrange sound; affordable price.	Lots of distortion at high levels; limited range.	★★ Inexpensive, but too much distortion and not enough power.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

FOCUS ON YOUR CUSTOMER

Customer-focused, customer-driven. Over the past decade, the giants of Corporate America have made the customer their strategic centerpiece, investing huge sums in information technology to help them improve their customer relationships.

And, what they've been saying is, 'We have to start treating our customers like small businesses do...with the same personal attention to their needs and the same ability to customize a product or a service.'

While big businesses are using technology to play catch up with companies with one, five, ten, or 20 employees, small businesses all over the world are finding out they can use those same solutions to build their advantage.

SYMANTEC.™

Software solutions can help small businesses serve their customers better than ever, while at the same time helping them improve their own productivity. There are software solutions that not only put the power of information technology at their fingertips, but also protect customers from the problems that systems can cause.

Symantec has spent nearly two decades providing such solutions to individuals, businesses and other institutions around the world, making them more productive and keeping their computers safe and reliable — anywhere, anytime.

"With such revolutionary developments as corporate downsizing, computing and the Internet, the number of small businesses around the world has exploded," says Symantec's Dana Siebert, VP, Americas. "This is great because small businesses have always been a major source of innovation and service. A primary goal for companies like ours has to be to help level the playing field for them and contribute to their growth.

"What we're saying here is they have an advantage — their understanding of and responsiveness to their customers — and we think we can help them keep it."

Be understanding, responsive, productive and protective. This is what being customer-driven is all about.

The Touch and Feel of Technology

What does it mean to be customer-focused and customer-driven? How can technology give you more touch and feel when it comes to your customers?

Understanding

Customer-driven means that a business offers its customers products and services they really need, rather than presenting "a product in search of a market." The price is right; the packaging and shipping is the way they want it; their operation is 24 hours a day, so your support is too. The best businesses are the ones that understand their customers well enough not only to see all this, but also to see what's coming around the bend.

It's never been an easy task. You need to know your customer base by market or geographic segment, but that's not enough. You need to know your customers individually and they need to feel that you do — that you know their business, you know them as people.

For instance, to create winning proposals over and over again, you want your customer's plans and the history of your relationship at your fingertips. We're not only talking volume, credit history, and the bottom line, but also the nuances of how you have worked together.

Technologically, both the top-down planning and the individual interaction require a customer database: an information file on your customers and their accounts — the notes, the phone discussion logs, the presentations and proposals.

As your company grows, software tools can help you maintain the professionalism and personal touch you've been known for, reminding you and your staff about important customer dates and events.

Responsiveness

Responsiveness on a day-to-day basis says you provide customers with the answers they need when they need them. So sales and service people — no matter where they are — must have instant, easy access to customer databases and the ability to transmit quotes, presentations, and even training programs to customer sites. Access can also be speeded by technology that, for instance, enables caller ID to bring up the record before the sales or service person says "good morning."

It doesn't matter what information your customer needs and how fast, there's a communication vehicle for getting it there and you have to use it all: e-mail, voice mail, fax, overnight delivery. For instance, computer-to-fax is the fastest way to get your customers hard copy. We're talking about hard copy you send from your computer that might contain a just-assembled combination of the latest promotions and product illustrations.

Further, your customers should be able to access your systems to obtain the same information via e-mail or "fax on demand."

Voice mail? It's your image, they say, and technology exists for any size company to make sure you sound right, respond quickly, and keep a record of calls and faxes.

Productivity

Being able to provide your customers with better products and ever higher levels of service, being

FOR MORE INFORMATION VISIT US ON THE WEB AT

able to develop and retain close relationships with individual customers as your customer base grows — all this carries a cost to your business. You can't stay customer-driven as we've described if your resources are strained and your bottom line suffers.

The technology solutions we've noted above — the customer and prospect database, word processor, e-mail messaging and other communications tools such as computer-to-fax and the calendar — are also crucial productivity tools for your organization, allowing them to be responsive to customers literally at the push of a button.

To improve ease-of-use, while safeguarding your investment in new and older computing equipment, such tools must operate on all major computing platforms.

These tools are win-win solutions for the front lines of your business — the people who plan and deliver what the customer needs. You also need technology that protects your business and your customer's, and solutions exist for your back office to provide these safeguards.

Protection

Flash...computers are vulnerable and fallible. They crash, wiping out that 10-page proposal you hadn't saved. They can get viruses. Installing new programs can mess up your system. Worse, you can wipe out data on your customer. And, electronically connected to your customers, you can send them a virus that wreaks havoc on their systems.

The good news is that technology solutions exist to fend off these problems.

Small Business Solutions

ACT!™ turns contacts into relationships and results. This customer and calendar management software provides instant access to critical information about your customers and appointments and triggers on-screen alarms to remind you of important dates. ACT! supports Internet and e-mail access and lets you share information with your team.

WinFax PRO!™ gives you hassle-free faxing right from your computer, allowing you to send professional-quality faxes, including material from your ACT! databases, to one or more customers. You can also economize by scheduling faxes for off-peak hours. WorkGroup Fax Sharing enables WinFax Pro to share its modem and phone lines with other WinFax PRO copies on the network.

TalkWorks PRO™ means a more professional image for small businesses with up to five employees. This voice and fax communications software provides fax-on-demand, enabling your customers to dial your computer and initiate faxes of promotions, price sheets, and other information. Away from your office? TalkWorks PRO can call you with messages or caller numbers. Other features: multiple mailboxes and call management, tracking all calls and faxes.

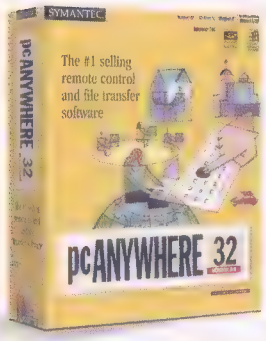
pcANYWHERE!™ helps you keep building customer relationships no matter where you are. From your field office in Detroit, you can carry on electronic sessions with your customers in New York, sending them training programs or presentations from your laptop or the corporate computer in Chicago. Naturally, pcANYWHERE lets you access customer data at the home office. Many security features are built-in.

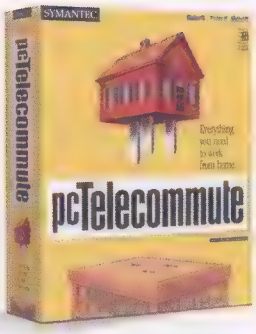
Norton AntiVirus™ eliminates today's and tomorrow's viruses. Norton AntiVirus is the best protection for you and any customers you are connected to electronically. *PC Magazine*, in giving this product the Editor's Choice award this year, called it "the best combination of virus protection, performance, and usability." Testing laboratories confirm that it provides 100% detection of "in the wild" viruses from any source, such as the Internet, floppy disks, and shared files.

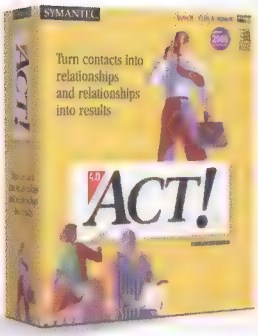
Norton Utilities™ provides unrivaled problem-solving power and control by detecting, repairing, and intercepting most computer problems. A trusted solution for more than 15 years, Norton Utilities continuously monitors your system so you don't have to guess which utility to launch when there's a problem. Worried about crashes and disaster-recovery downtime? As *PC Magazine* has stated, Norton Utilities is "the industry leader" in protecting against crashes—three times as effective as competitors —and provides advanced disaster-recovery capabilities.

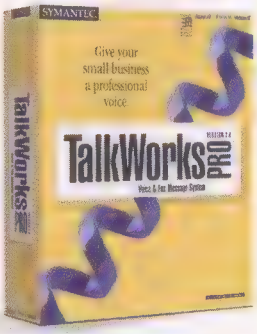
WWW.SYMANTEC.COM/SMALLBUSINESS

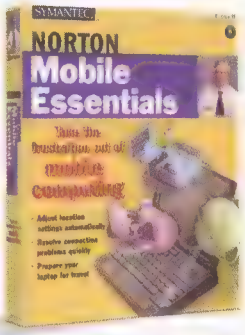
SYMANTEC.™



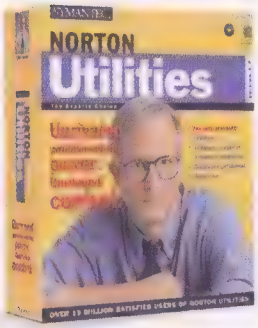


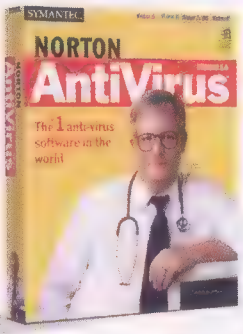


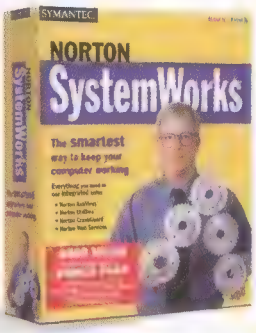


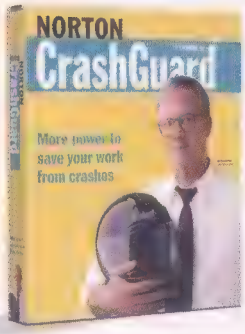


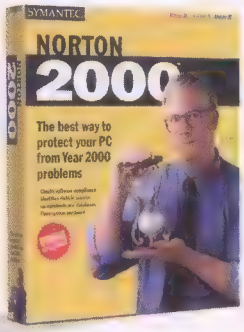
Symantec, the world leader in utility software for business and personal computing.

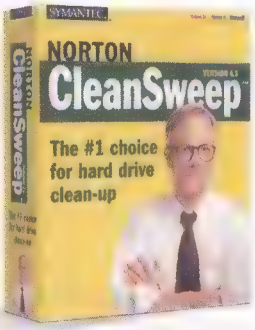






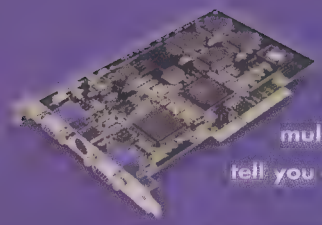






www.symantec.com/leader SYMANTEC.™

Symantec, the Symantec logo, Norton Utilities, Norton AntiVirus, pcANYWHERE, ACT!, Norton SystemWorks, Norton CleanSweep, Norton 2000 and WinFax are U.S. registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton SystemWorks, Norton CrashGuard, Norton Mobile Essentials, pcTelecommute, TalkWorks PRO and WinFax PRO are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1999 Symantec Corporation. All Rights Reserved.



Ask anyone who's experienced the joy of multiple monitors and they'll tell you — one isn't enough.

"Yes. Yes, Oh God, YES."

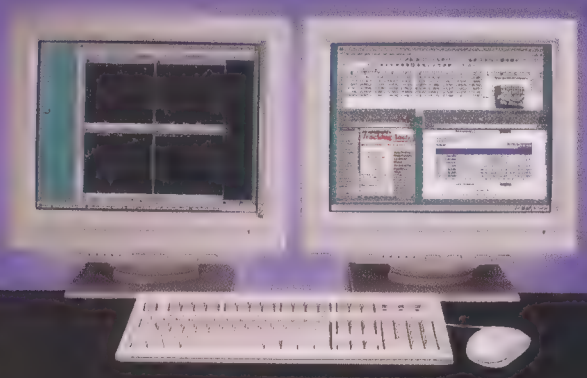
Why? Because your job demands multiple tasks, and that leads to **overcrowded desktops.** You can keep several windows open, hunting and clicking between them — what a drag. Or you can try to focus on just one at a time, which limits you to a single train of thought. Either way, your work slows down and you are less productive.

But multiple monitors give you **room to work** with all those applications. You can keep a large window on one screen for the most important things you're working on. And use the other for toolbars, menus and other applications. Or keep a web browser open so you can stay current on events.

Best of all, this solution — buying a second monitor and card — will give you more room and **cost less than upgrading** to a bigger monitor.

(Multiple is better.)

Appian Graphics is the #1 maker of multiple monitor cards. Our Jeronimo Pro and Duet cards are the fastest, most reliable out there. And our patented HydraVision software helps you get the most from your multiple monitor setup. That's why leading PC manufacturers, like Dell and IBM, choose Appian cards for their workstations.



Find out why one isn't enough.

Go to www.appiangraphics.com/cards

or call toll-free **1-877-7-APPIAN.**

Designed for Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51

APPIAN

APPIAN

Big ideas need room

ON THE Road

Putting on a great road show used to mean dragging heavy equipment from stop to stop and draining your wallet for specialized hardware—or sacrificing quality with tinny speakers and dim projectors. But with presentation equipment getting better and more compact, you don't need to give up a thing: not cash, not your lower back, and certainly not quality.

You'll find plenty of portable projectors that shine brightly and don't cost a fortune. And speakers that fit in your carry-on bag can fill any room with wake-'em-up sound. Our testers looked at seven projectors and six portable speaker systems to find out which provide the ultimate mobile show.

Presentations To Go The majority of the portable projectors we tested turned out to be just as bright as their boardroom counterparts. But these take-alongs are half the size and price. How's that possible? Three of the ultralight projectors here use digital light processing (DLP), making for a package that's more compact than larger triple-panel LCDs. Instead of filtering light through an LCD panel to produce images, DLP uses a chip dotted with thousands of mirrors to switch light pixels at high speed.

Because DLP images are unfiltered, they're almost always brighter than LCD images. And they typically show less streaking and ghosting than the LCD boardroom models. But there are drawbacks to downsizing. All the portables we examined did a poorer job at showing video than the LCDs did, and video was noticeably more pixelated. DLP projectors also tend to be more fragile. If you'll be inflicting serious travel torture on

Boomin' Box Cambridge SoundWorks' $700 Model Twelve delivers powerful bass thanks to the subwoofer built into the carrying case.

Video on the Move For $8,995, the NEC MultiSync LT100 rivals any boardroom system for image clarity and resolution.

Best Overall Don't compromise because you need to travel. NEC's 9.8-pound MultiSync LT100 and Cambridge SoundWorks' Model Twelve speakers give you professional-quality sound and video. Best of all, they're compact. Just bring a strong arm to lug around the 24-pound speakers.

Best Value **Keep your baggage and your budget light with this winning combo. The 6.8-pound InFocus LP425 DLP costs half as much as some projectors, and Altec Lansing's 5-pound ACS43 speakers give big sound for pocket change.**

Little Loudspeakers The $50 Altec Lansing ACS43 speakers may be small, but they give you big-presentation sound.

Light and Bright The superbright InFocus LP425 DLP ($4,100) outshines even dedicated LCD projectors.

your hardware, go with a less bright, more durable LCD projector. But if you need a featherweight travel companion—the InFocus LP425 weighs only 6.8 pounds—it's DLP all the way.

Clean Sweep Our favorite portable projector by far was the 9.8-pound NEC MultiSync LT100. Like its bigger LCD sibling, the MT1035, the $8,995 MultiSync LT100 does a fine job at text, graphics, and video. Text and PowerPoint slides were clear, and video was impressive—with true colors and almost-fluid motion—for such a small machine. Epson's LCD portable, the PowerLite 7500C, also got high marks for text, graphics, and video. At $9,999, the PowerLite costs a grand more than the MultiSync LT100, but it's a little lighter—so if you absolutely must get the smallest system, go with the PowerLite.

The capabilities of the rest of the portable projectors we looked at were markedly inconsistent. Proxima's 8.4-pound UltraLight LS1 showed off beautiful video—the best of the bunch—but its text and graphics display was abysmal; this projector makes sense for just DVD or other video work. On the other hand, the $7,499 Eastman Kodak DP1050 projector has sharp text and clear PowerPoint images, but dismal DVD and video performance. The InFocus LP425's text, graphics, and video were average, but it's still a decent presentation machine—and at $4,100, it's much more affordable than many others.

Road Noise Generally, if you want to travel with speakers, you have to do without a subwoofer. For the most part, subwoofers are not small enough to make a three-piece speaker set truly portable. But if you're on a tight budget and you already own a pair of boardroom speakers, creating a traveling setup could be as easy as leaving the subwoofer behind—a fact not lost on manufacturers.

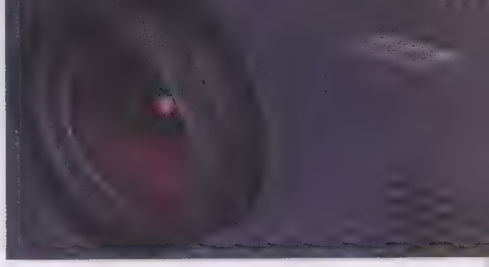
InterAct's $60 Advent Powered Partners AV280 speakers are identical to the $100 AV290, their more expensive boardroom siblings, without the subwoofer. And the same goes for InterAct's $20 Jensen Convergence Series JMP-51 and the $60 Jensen JMP-57 set.

MidiLand's $80 Forzando Plus speakers come with a powerful subwoofer, but they're hardly portable at 14 pounds—some of the stay-at-home boardroom models we tested were smaller. Two speakers without a subwoofer are plenty for most road shows, however, even if you don't get the same full-range sound as you would with a complete set.

However, if you *must* have the extra boom that only a third speaker can give, your best bet is to splurge on Cambridge SoundWorks' powerful Model Twelve: The carrying case has a built-in subwoofer. At 24 pounds, the $700 Model Twelve is not the lightest load, but it was our overwhelming favorite with great volume, balance, and enough bass even without the subwoofer.

If you're playing to a smaller crowd and you don't need the extra explosion of sound, both the Advent AV280 and the Altec Lansing ACS43 opt for more conservative volume to preserve fidelity, which is fine at close range. InterAct's Jensen JMP-51 speakers are a stunning bargain, but in this case you get what you pay for; sound quality was not impressive.

Labtec's LCS-1040 speakers, which don't need a sound card, are perfect companions for a USB-ready laptop. One caveat: Your notebook's CD-ROM drive must support digital sound for the speakers to play CD audio. (To check whether your CD drive supports digital sound, use a text editor to open the mscdrom.inf file in the Windows/INF directory. It lists CD-ROM manufacturers that support digital sound. Or visit your drive manufacturer's Web site.)



Projectors on the Road

PRODUCT	Price*	Display Type/ Weight	Max. Resolution/ Aspect Ratio	Pros	Cons	Verdict
BEST PCComputing NEC MultiSync LT100 (800) 632-4636	$8,995	DLP/9.8 pounds	1,280 by 1,024/ 4 by 3	Does everything from PowerPoint slides to DVD video with flash; supports high resolutions.	Expensive; background colors slightly uneven.	★★★★★ The all-around portable champ.
Eastman Kodak DP1050 Ultra Digital Projector (800) 563-2522	$7,499 list	DLP/9.9 pounds	1,024 by 768/ 4 by 3	Sharp text and PowerPoint presentations; quiet; vivid color.	Jerky video performance.	★★★★ A great choice for slide shows.
Epson America PowerLite 7500C (800) 463-7766	$9,999	LCD/9.4 pounds	1,280 by 1,024/ 4 by 3, 5 by 4	Bright; does well with stills and video; warm flesh tones; supports high resolutions.	Pricey.	★★★★ Put it on your shortlist.
InFocus LP425 (800) 294-6400	$4,100	DLP/6.8 pounds	1,024 by 768/ 4 by 3	Excellent price; great usability; bright.	Fuzzy around edges; flat color.	★★★ Watch for the upgrade due out this summer.
Proxima UltraLight LS1 (800) 447-7692	$5,999 list	LCD/8.4 pounds	1,024 by 768/ 4 by 3	Stellar video performance; enticing price.	Poor text, graphics, and slides.	★★★ If only its presentation slides were as sharp as its video.
Sharp Notevision4 (XG-NV45U) (888) 523-7427	$6,295	LCD/9.9 pounds	800 by 600/ 4 by 3	Precise color on video.	Low resolution; broken text.	★★ You can do better for the money.
Sony VPL-SC50U (800) 222-7669	$3,990	LCD/8.2 pounds	800 by 600/ 4 by 3	Sleek design; fine price.	Poor image quality; low resolution.	★★ Out of its league.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

Usability Close-up

PC COMPUTING LABS

Notes from the Lab

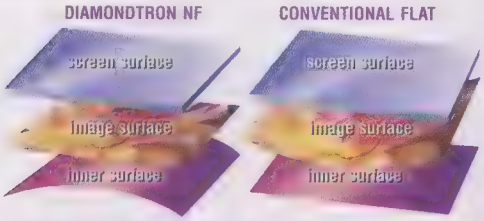
Look Sharp In the boardroom, plasma screens like the Pioneer PDP-V501X have the clearest picture. Plus they're trim enough to hang on the wall.

Free Form Control the show from across the room with the NEC PlasmaSync 4200W's palm-size touch-screen remote.

Mitsubishi Is Changing The Face Of Desktop Monitors.

Introducing Mitsubishi's Award-Winning Diamond Pro® 900u With The Breakthrough DIAMONDTRON NF™ CRT.

Mitsubishi's new DIAMONDTRON NF (Natural Flat) CRT technology represents an unprecedented improvement in the way you'll look at monitors from this moment on. The revolutionary, truly flat-faced CRT creates distortion-free, intuitively correct images that are much easier on your eyes. Conventional CRTs produce curves and distortions that are hard on your eyes, increasing fatigue and reducing productivity.



You've come to expect crisp, clear images from Mitsubishi's award-winning DIAMONDTRON monitors, and now the innovative Diamond Pro 900u takes monitor performance to an even higher level. The Diamond Pro 900u delivers consistently accurate image quality – side to side, center to corner. In addition, Mitsubishi's patented CRT manufacturing process makes the Diamond Pro 900u stay brighter up to twice as long as conventional CRT designs. First in a family of DIAMONDTRON NF monitors, the 19-inch (18.0-inch DVI*) Diamond Pro 900u has a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200/75 Hz. For added flexibility it also features a self-powered USB hub that allows two independent computers to share the display and a single set of USB devices. DIAMONDTRON NF monitors are just flat-out better.

For more information contact Mitsubishi Electronics today.

USB B

1998 Eddy WINNER
Macworld
April 1999

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
January 19, 1999

USA: 800-843-2515 • Canada: 800-387-9630
QWIKFAX: 800-937-2094
www.mitsubishi-display.com/pb/pcp/900u

See the difference at: Fry's Electronics · Micro Center The Computer Department Store · Mitsubishi Diamond Showcase 800-843-2515

©1999 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON NF is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. *DVI (Diagonal Viewable Image)

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS
*Innovation On Display*sm

Traveling Speakers

PRODUCT	Price*	Watts per Channel	Components/ Weight	Pros	Cons	Verdict
BEST PCComputing Cambridge SoundWorks Model Twelve (800) 367-4434	$700	Supports all wattages.	2 satellites, 1 subwoofer, amplifier/ 24 pounds	Fantastic sound; great range; fills the room.	High price; heavy.	★★★★★ Portable sound that will bring down the house
Altec Lansing ACS43 (800) 258-3288	$50	8	2 satellites/ 5 pounds	Crisp speech; strong 3D sound; fine price.	Music is a little soft.	★★★★ A quiet but well-balanced system
InterAct Accessories Advent Powered Partners AV280 (407) 333-1392	$60	10	2 satellites/ 7.5 pounds	Solid audio; compact; fair price.	Sound could be fuller.	★★★½ A fine choice for those on a budget.
Labtec LCS-1040 (360) 896-2000	$80	10	2 satellites/ 7.3 pounds	Lots of volume; USB connection means you don't need a sound card.	Tricky setup.	★★★ The perfect companion for your USB notebook
MidiLand Forzando Plus (888) 592-1168	$80	10 (15 subwoofer)	2 satellites, 1 subwoofer/ 14 pounds	Included subwoofer provides full sound.	Heavy.	★★★ Great sound, but weighs as much as two notebooks.
InterAct Accessories Jensen Convergence Series JMP-51 (407) 333-1392	$20	4	2 satellites/ 3.1 pounds	Low price.	Tinny sound.	★★ For a little more money, you can get a lot more sound.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

Usability Close-up

PC COMPUTING LABS

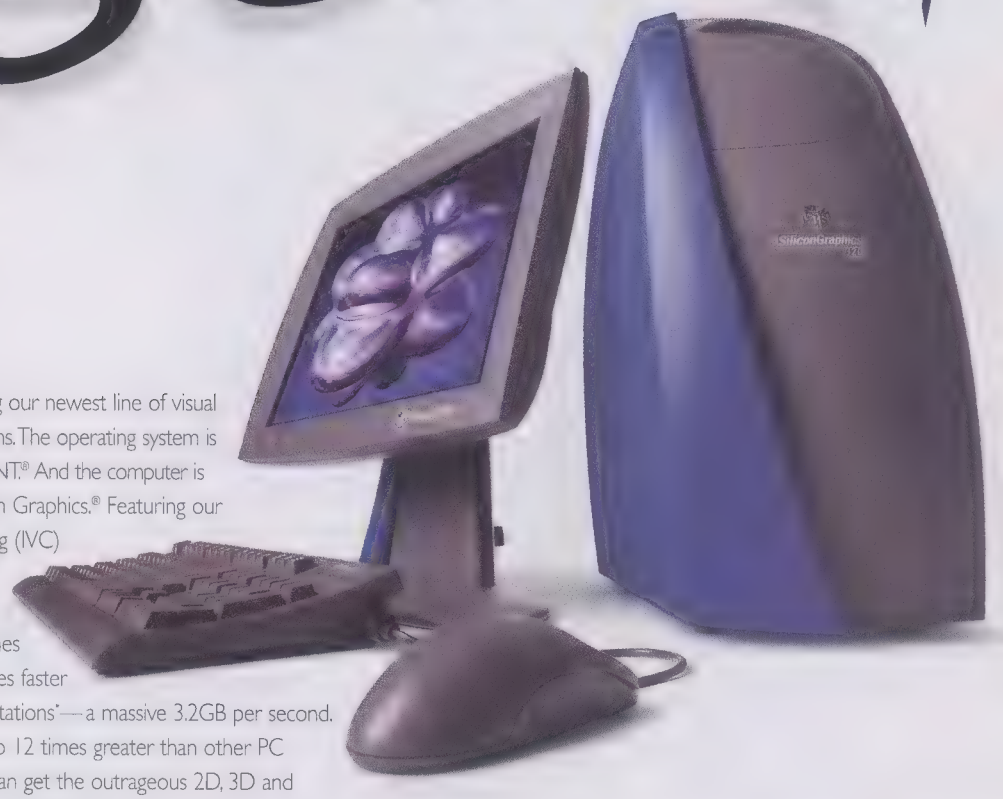
Notes from the Lab

Quick Connect So easy you can do it in the dark. The InFocus LP750 LCD projector comes with a much-improved cable wizard.

Sound Off Cambridge SoundWorks' Model Twelve speakers come with their own portable amplifier so you can really rattle the walls.

Any workstation can do graphics.
Only one is specifically designed to make you say,

It's alive!



STARTING @ $3,395

Introducing our newest line of visual workstations. The operating system is Windows NT.® And the computer is pure Silicon Graphics.® Featuring our Integrated Visual Computing (IVC) architecture with the Cobalt™ graphics chipset, these breakthrough machines move graphics data six times faster than AGP 2X-based workstations*—a massive 3.2GB per second. Plus, I/O bandwidth is up to 12 times greater than other PC workstations.** Finally, you can get the outrageous 2D, 3D and digital media performance you expect from Silicon Graphics—for about the price of a mere clone. The Silicon Graphics 320™ workstation starts at just $3,395. Or choose the Silicon Graphics 540™ workstation.† Starting at $5,995, and supporting up to four Intel® Pentium® II Xeon™ processors, it's the most scalable Windows NT workstation around. Either way, your computer will scream. And so will you.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Silicon Graphics 320 Visual Workstation

- *Silicon Graphics Integrated Visual Computing architecture with Cobalt graphics chipset*
- *Supports up to two Intel® Pentium® II processors (up to 450MHz)*
- *Integrated 10/100 Ethernet, IEEE-1394,†† USB and professional video I/O*
- *Ultra ATA or optional Ultra2 SCSI drives up to 28GB total capacity*
- *Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0*
- *Add the SuperWide™ 17.3" Silicon Graphics 1600SW™ digital flat panel monitor (shown) for only $2,495*

SiliconGraphics

To get information, find a local reseller or to order, call **1 888 SGI-3917** or visit us at **www.sgi.com/go/visual**

*Bandwidth based on graphics to main memory. **I/O bandwidth as compared to 32-bit PCI. †For information on the 1999 availability of the Silicon Graphics 540 workstation, please call 1 888 SGI-3917. ††Requires additional software under Windows NT Workstation 4.0. Prices quoted are for U.S. only.

©1999 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics is a registered trademark, and the Silicon Graphics logo, Silicon Graphics 320, Silicon Graphics 540, SuperWide, Cobalt and Silicon Graphics 1600SW are trademarks, of Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Pentium II Xeon is a trademark, of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Presentation Essentials

Pocket Pointer The Mind Path PocketPoint is simply designed, and fits snugly in the palm of your hand.

If all the world is your stage, you already know that a monitor or projector and an impressive set of speakers are just the beginning. Toys and gadgets like laser pointers, carrying cases, and multiple-monitor accelerators help you get your audience's undivided attention. It's pretty easy to separate what you want from what you absolutely need. Here are a few basics to consider if you'll be spending a lot of time in front of a crowd.

Work the Room Most displays come with some sort of remote control pointing device. The best ones, like the NEC PlasmaSync 4200W's touchpad or the Philips Hopper SV10's space-age pointer, come with everything from special effects to built-in laser pointers. The worst have little more than an on-switch and a few arrow buttons. If your pointer is on the meager side, a good remote is a lifesaver.

Mind Path (www.mindpath.com) has some of the best pointers for your money. The F/X 2000 pointer ($180), still in the works at press time, has both a serial infrared port and IrDA wireless support, a built-in wireless laser pointer, and Mind Path's excellent F/X software. If you're looking for something more compact, try the credit card–size PocketPoint ($150), above left. Size is its best feature, but it also has all the standard pointing necessities—on/off, up/down, and menu access.

Sliding Screen Always be prepared with Proxima's UltraLight Portable Tabletop Screen, which sets up just about anywhere.

Silver Screen If you're taking your projector on the road, you never know whether you'll be in a comfy conference room or a closet—or even outdoors. Most portable machines project a fine, bright image onto a blank wall, but you can be prepared for anything with a pull-down screen like the 60-inch model from NEC. If you need to go lightweight, Proxima's UltraLight Portable Tabletop Screen (below left) comes in 40-inch ($249) and 50-inch ($299) sizes, rolls up tightly, and sits on any desk or table.

No Notebook Required If you've bought the lightest portable projector but you still need to shave a few pounds off your load, ditch your notebook. NEC's projectors offer an optional PC Card slot that lets you show presentations directly from a card. If your projector doesn't have a PC Card slot, improvise with Epson's $699 PhotoPC 700 or $799 PhotoPC 750Z (below right). Both cameras connect directly to a projector, and come with Photo File Uploader software that lets you load slide presentations directly onto PC cards.

If you still need easy access to your presentations from a computer, HP's Jornada 820 Handheld PC Windows CE minnotebook (above right) weighs only 2.5 pounds, costs $999, and comes with Pocket PowerPoint, which lets you edit your title slide and hide or reorder the rest to suit your audience.

On the Fly For quick changes to your presentation without a bulky notebook, go with HP's 2.5-pound Jornada 820.

Continuing Education All the hardware in the world isn't going to save your act if you don't know how to deliver. And what happens if the power goes off and you need to ad-lib? Don't panic yet. Several spots on the Web have easy-to-remember tips on what to do—and what to avoid—when creating and showing presentations. ZD University (www.zdu.com) has both free and paid-subscription online tutorials for Microsoft PowerPoint, and Proxima's Presenters University (www.presentersuniversity.com) offers online courses on everything from presentation content to delivery to effective visual aids. InFocus's Projections Magazine (store.infocus.com/projections/index1.htm) publishes extremely helpful articles like "Resolution Basics" and "Brontosaurus in the Boardroom," a walk-through of eight fatal mistakes that can make you look like a presentation dinosaur.

PC Bypass Epson's PhotoPC 750Z has a built-in PC Card that connects the camera directly to your projector.

wicked

performance.
Wicked pricing.

Now available with Intel® Pentium® III processors

SILICON GRAPHICS 320™ VISUAL WORKSTATION

STARTING @ $3,395

Silicon Graphics 320, Base System $3,395

- *Integrated Visual Computing (IVC) architecture with Cobalt™ graphics chipset*
- *Single (dual capable) Intel® Pentium® II processor 350MHz (Intel® Pentium® III processor available up to 500MHz)*
- *128MB ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)*
- *6GB Ultra ATA hard drive (expandable to 28GB of storage) or optional Ultra2 SCSI hard drive*
- *3 available PCI slots on two 64-bit PCI buses*
- *1.44MB floppy drive, 32X max. CD-ROM*
- *Integrated 10/100 Fast Ethernet*
- *IEEE-1394,* parallel, serial, USB, video and audio ports*
- *Integrated analog video; composite and S-video*
- *Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0*
- *3-year limited hardware warranty with 1-year onsite service*

Silicon Graphics 320
Single Intel® Pentium® II processor 400MHz — $4,334

- *128MB ECC SDRAM*
- *10GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
- *17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron™ technology*
- *Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW™ 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $1,895*

Silicon Graphics 320
Single Intel® Pentium® III processor 450MHz — $4,804

- *128MB ECC SDRAM*
- *10.1GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
- *17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron™ technology*
- *Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $1,895*

Silicon Graphics 320
Single Intel® Pentium® III processor 500MHz — $5,254

- *128MB ECC SDRAM*
- *14.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
- *17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron™ technology*
- *Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $1,895*

Silicon Graphics 320
Dual Intel® Pentium® III processors 500MHz — $6,904

- *128MB ECC SDRAM*
- *9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI hard drive*
- *17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron™ technology*
- *Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $1,895*

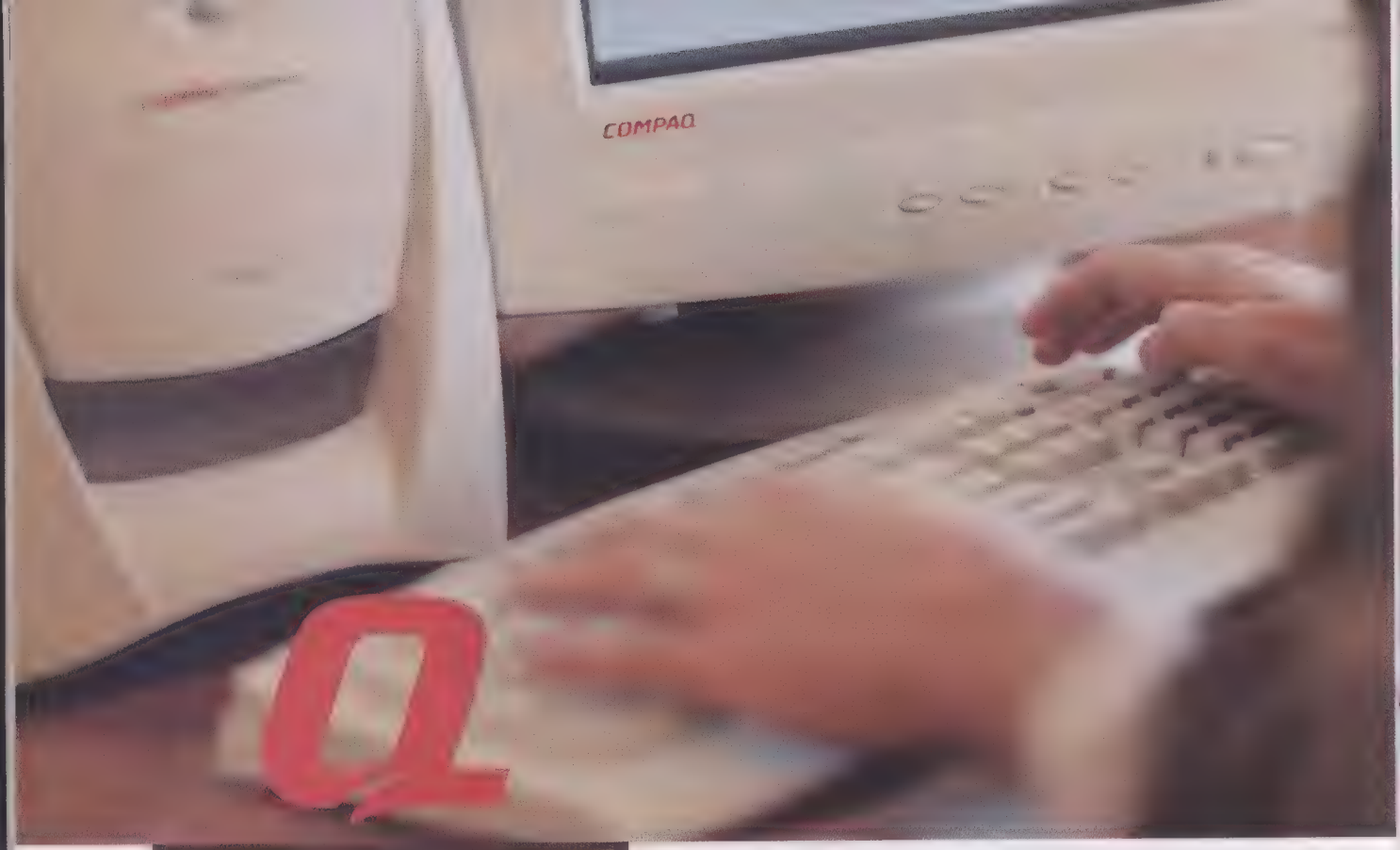
intel inside pentium® III

SiliconGraphics

To get information, find a local reseller or to order, call **1 888 SGI-3917** or visit us at **www.sgi.com/go/visual**

*Requires additional software under Windows NT Workstation 4.0. Prices quoted are for U.S. only.

©1999 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics is a registered trademark, and the Silicon Graphics logo, Silicon Graphics 320, Cobalt and Silicon Graphics 1600SW are trademarks, of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.



Where do performance and price come together?

Compaq Awards

September 1998 **PC WORLD/FAMILY CIRCLE/ COMPUTERS MADE EASY** One of the 10 best PCs for home- or school-power systems • **PRESARIO 5630**

July/August 1998 **FAMILY PC** Family PC Recommended Award • **PRESARIO 5600**

August/September 1998 **WINDOWS MAGAZINE** WIN LIST • **PRESARIO 5600 SERIES**

	PRESARIO 5600i-500/3 INTERNET PC	**PRESARIO 5600i-500/3 INTERNET PC**
	Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 500 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz
	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
	13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
	6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
	Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM	Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM
	Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card	Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card
	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[6]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
	JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer	JBL Pro Speakers
	10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[8]	10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[8]
	Microsoft® Featured Home Collection	Microsoft Featured Home Collection
	Microsoft Word	Microsoft Word
	Microsoft Windows®98	Microsoft Windows98
	Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)	Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)
	$2499 As low as $70 per month†	**$2199** As low as $62 per month†
Personalize with these options:	19.2 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive (4500 rpm):[1] Add $59	16.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive:[1] Add $89
	Home Phoneline Networking[7] for 2 computers:** Add $99	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem:[6] Add $99
	Tripp Lite Internet Office 700 UPS : Add $189.95	Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $170

COMPAQ
Better answers℠

Y2K | **COMPAQ PRODUCTS ARE YEAR 2000 HARDWARE COMPLIANT.††**

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling price. Prices shown do not include applicable sales tax and shipping. Products and prices valid in the U.S. only. Actual retail price may vary. Specifications and prices are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all Compaq Presario models are available in all retail stores. †Financing available on approved credit through MBNA America Bank, N.A., by arrangement with Compaq Capital. Payments based on 48-month term at a fixed Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.99%. Your APR may be higher. There is no fee for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. However, there is an access check fee of 2% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check ($2 min/$15 max). **"50 free hours of Internet access is chosen from Compaq Internet Setup. The 50 free hours must be used over a 30-day period from initial setup. A valid credit card is required to initiate service, although no charges will be incurred until the 50-hour trial has expired.** **Card for 2nd Computer requires open PCI Slot. ††System tested using NSTL YMARK2000 hardware test. Non-compliant third-party software/hardware products may affect roll-over results. For more details, see www.compaq.com/year2000. [1]For hard drives, GB = billion bytes. [2]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 kilobits per second (Kbps), and will vary with line conditions. [3]Works with most third-party devices. [4]32X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1800 to 4800 KB/s. [5]The 6X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 8115 KB/s compared to 1352 KB/s for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. [6]The 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem uses the ADSL/G.Lite protocol. ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 updates may be downloaded from the Compaq Web site when available. The ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 compliant sources. Availability of ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 services will vary by region and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from V.90 ISP services. Maximum achievable download transmission rates with ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 are currently unknown and may not reach 6.0Mbs, and will vary with line conditions and distance. [7]Simultaneous use of a single phone line for Internet access and regular voice/fax usage may require a line splitter or filter under certain conditions. Installation of a line splitter is available at an additional cost and must be performed by your local telephone company. Each additional PC must have a network adapter, sold separately. [8]Cable modem service availability and offering may vary by cable provider. [9]52X TrueX CD-ROM Drive transfer rate may vary from 6,750 to 7,805KB/s. One year parts and labor. Labor for desktop systems is pick-up service during the first 90 days of ownership. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Presario are registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. AMD-K6 is a registered trademark and 3DNow! is a trademark of Advanced Macro Devices, Inc. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. **Call Compaq Monday–Friday 7:00 am–11:00 pm (CST), Saturday and Sunday 7:00 am–7:00 pm (CST).** ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

At Compaq, of course. Take these *Built For You*™ custom desktop PCs, for example. All feature powerful processors to give you state-of-the-art performance. They also offer high-speed technologies like one-touch Internet access, 6X DVD-ROM Drives,[5] and fast 56K or 6.0Mb Max Digital Modems.[6] Add to that 50 free hours of Internet access* and you have everything you need to surf in style. Best of all, they all come with very affordable price tags. Buy them by phone, on the Web, or at your favorite retailer. Now you've got it all: an affordable price, amazing performance, and excellent surfing conditions.

PRESARIO 5600s-450 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5600i-450/3 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5600s-450 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5600s-400 INTERNET PC
450 MHz AMD-K6 III with 3D Now! Technology	Intel Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz	450 MHz AMD-K6 III with 3D Now! Technology	400 MHz AMD-K6 III with 3D Now! Technology
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive	13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive	10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]	32X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]	52X True X CD-ROM Drive[4]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM	2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM	2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM	2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM
Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card	Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card	Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card	Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card
56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer	JBL Pro Speakers	JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer	JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]
TriLevel Cache—1.3 MB	10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[8]	TriLevel Cache—1.3 MB	TriLevel Cache—1.3 MB
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition[9]	Microsoft Featured Home Collection	Microsoft Featured Home Collection	Microsoft Featured Home Collection
Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Word	Microsoft Word	Microsoft Word
Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98
	Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)	Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)	Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)
$2149 As low as $60 per month[7]	**$1899** As low as $53 per month[7]	**$1799** As low as $51 per month[7]	**$1449** As low as $49 per month[7]
Home Phoneline Networking[7] for 2 computers:** Add $99	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem:[6] Add $99	Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $170	Home Phoneline Networking[7] for 2 computers:** Add $99
6.0Mb Max Digital Modem:[6] Add $99	6X DVD-ROM Drive:[5] Add $59	Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM: Add $60	128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $120
Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 disk: Add $79	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card & JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer: Add $89	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card: Add $39	Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM: Add $60

1-800-761-8421 • www.compaq.com/athome

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

Look for Compaq values at a retailer near you: ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, American TV, **Best Buy,** Big City Express, **Brandsmart USA,** CDW, **Circuit City,** CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Dillard's, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, **Future Shop,** the good guys!, **h.h. Gregg,** Insight, **J&R Computer World,** Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse,** Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot,** OfficeMax, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, RadioShack, RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples,** State Street Discount, The Wiz, **Tiger Direct,** Tops Appliance City, T-Zone. **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at locations highlighted in bold.**

STORAGE TO Burn

Sharing files or creating instant archives doesn't have to be a nightmare. Recordable CD-RW and DVD-RAM drives rewrite the rules!

BY MARTIN SARGENT

So you want to record your own CDs? Hey, everybody else is doing it. But this isn't about being hip; it's about being smart. No other removable-storage solution offers so much capacity for such a small price. And because there's a CD-ROM drive in every office you do business with, you can share files with virtually everyone.

Used to be CD-recordable (CD-R) drives were a frustrating exercise in ruining blank CD after blank CD. And when you finally got it right, you couldn't make any changes to the burned files. But a newer technology, CD-rewritable (CD-RW), makes things easier. It lets you erase and rewrite discs, or individual files on them, up to 1,000 times.

CD-RW isn't your only choice. New DVD schemes, including DVD-RW, DVD-RAM, and DVD+RW, offer the promise of creating rewritable discs that hold up to 5.2 *gigabytes* of data, compared with a CD's 650MB. But a standards war is holding you back. For now, your only DVD option is DVD-RAM.

PC Computing Labs tested a dozen CD-RW drives and five DVD-RAM drives to help you choose the right solution for your needs.

ILLUSTRATION BY TIMOTHY EDWARD DOWNS

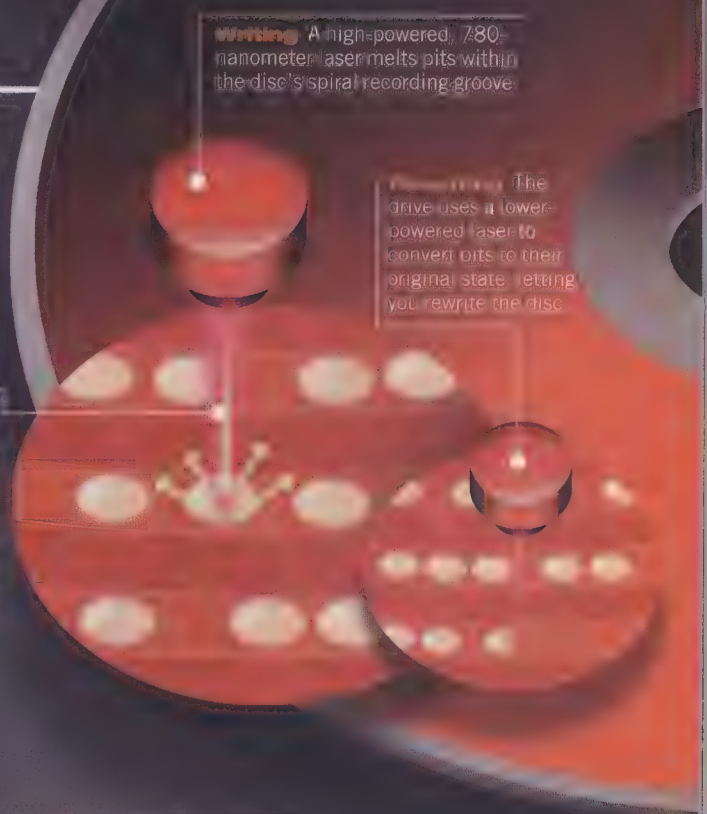
HOW THEY WORK

Both CD-RW and DVD-RAM drives use phase-change technology to write and rewrite data. But advanced writing tricks let DVD-RAM media pack up to eight times more information than CD-RW discs.

CD-RW

BENEFITS

- CD-ROM drives made in the past two years read CD-RW discs, so you can share your files with almost anyone.
- Media cost as little as 2 cents per megabyte.
- Thanks to packet-writing technology, you can write and rewrite individual files—as with a hard drive—rather than overwrite the whole disc.



Writing A high-powered, 780-nanometer laser melts pits within the disc's spiral recording groove.

Rewriting The drive uses a lower-powered laser to convert pits to their original state, letting you rewrite the disc.

Reading The burned *pits* scatter the drive's reading laser and are recognized as *1s* in binary language. Nonburned areas or *lands* reflect the laser cleanly and are recognized as *0s*.

Writing More The mechanics of writing, reading, and rewriting are similar to CD-RW, but DVD-RAM drives use a 635-nanometer laser to burn smaller, more tightly packed pits than CD-RW.

Pit Placement DVD-RAM drives burn pits not only within the spiral recording groove, but also on the ridges between the grooves, increasing capacity.

Double Sided Unlike CD-RW, some DVD-RAM discs can be burned on both sides, doubling their capacity from 2.6GB to 5.2GB.

DVD-RAM

BENEFITS

- Holds up to 5.2GB per disc—eight times the capacity of a CD-RW.
- Media cost less than a penny per megabyte.
- Compatible: DVD drives read CD-Audio, CD-R, CD-ROM, CD-RW, DVD-Audio, DVD-ROM, and DVD-Video media.

With porky Internet files and greedy digital images, you need acres of disk space. But storing data isn't the half of it; compatibility is the major issue when it comes to removable storage. If you're sharing unwieldy multimedia presentations, Web pages, digital images, video clips, or any other files that you can't e-mail or fit onto a floppy disk, 650MB CDs are the only way to go. Sure, 250MB Zip and 2GB Jaz cartridges let you store plenty, but there's no guarantee that everyone will have a Zip or a Jaz drive. Plus Zip and Jaz cartridges are far pricier than CDs, costing $20 and $125, respectively, compared with $10 to $20 for a CD.

Today CD-RW drives make more sense than ever. Just a few years ago, CD-ROM drives could read CD-R discs, but not CD-RWs. But all drives built since 1997 support the MultiRead specification, meaning they adjust their lasers to read any compact disc format, including CD-RW.

With CD-R, if you want to change a file you've already burned onto a CD, you're out of luck. But with CD-RW's packet-writing technology, you can rewrite to a CD just as you would to a floppy disk or a hard drive.

CD-RW sounds like a natural choice, but what about rewritable DVD? After all, it promises eight times more storage than CD-RW, and it can read almost all CD formats. The drawback? A brutal standards war makes choosing a rewritable DVD drive more precarious than choosing between Betamax and VHS two decades ago. The two DVD regimes battling it out are DVD-RAM, led by Hitachi, Panasonic, and Toshiba, and DVD+RW, headed by Hewlett-Packard, Philips, and Sony. Two other players are in the game: DVD-RW, from Pioneer, and Multimedia Video Format (MMVF), NEC's proprietary standard. Of course, none of these schemes are compatible with each other. (For details on the pros and cons of each, see "Standards Showdown," below.)

Custom CDs **The 4X Ricoh MediaMaster MP7040A fills a full CD in well under 20 minutes—twice as fast as any 2X CD-RW drive.**

Package Deal If you go with CD-RW, you first need to decide whether you want a SCSI, EIDE, or parallel-port interface. SCSI drives are generally more reliable than EIDE and parallel-port models because they handle more of the processing when you burn a disc. That means you're less likely to overload the drive with data so it stops recording mid-disc. On the other hand, EIDE drives are easier to get working than SCSI drives. Parallel-port drives are the only ones that don't

Standards Showdown

It's war, with four major formats vying for dominance in the rewritable DVD arena. The royalties that Philips and Sony have collected for their CD-ROM technology are staggering, so the stakes are high as we move into the age of DVD. Here are the four competing schemes at a glance plus the advantages and trade-offs of each.

FORMAT	Major Supporters	Drive/Media Cost*	Arrival Time	Pros	Cons
DVD-RAM	Hitachi, Panasonic, Toshiba	$500-800/$25 for 2.6GB; $40 for 5.2GB	Available now	First to market; 15GB potential capacity per disc.	Slow; discs held in protective cartridges.
DVD+RW	Hewlett-Packard, Philips, Sony	$700-800/$35 for 3GB; $50 for 6GB	Late summer 1999	No cartridge; 3GB per side; faster than DVD-RAM.	Consistent rollout delays.
DVD-RW	Pioneer	$5,000/$35 for 4.7GB	Summer 1999	Compatible with DVD-ROM, DVD-Video, and DVD-Audio.	Exorbitantly expensive; limited rewritability; not for consumer market.
MMVF	NEC	Not available	Soon in Japan	5.2GB per side; best suited to video recording.	Lone-wolf technology; not for consumer market.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

require an add-in card to install. They take just minutes to set up, and they're ideal for the road.

CD-RW drives write data considerably slower than hard drives, but they're getting faster. Currently you have a choice between drives that write at 2X or 4X speeds. The X represents 150K per second, so a 4X drive can theoretically burn discs at a rate of 600K per second. To test writing speed, *PC Computing* Labs copied a 369MB file containing data, sound, image, and video files to a CD-RW disc. As expected, the two 4X SCSI drives, the MicroBoards External 4416 and the Yamaha CRW4416S, were fastest, each creating the disc in just 13 minutes. The MicroBoards drive is trickier to set up than the Yamaha, however.

The best EIDE drive of the bunch, and our top pick overall, is the Ricoh MediaMaster MP7040A. The MediaMaster finished our tests just seconds after the two SCSI 4X drives and more than 10 minutes faster than almost every other EIDE drive we tested. The Verbatim CDRW4420, an EIDE drive that's nearly as capable as the MediaMaster in every regard, also clocked in at near-SCSI speeds. Both the MediaMaster and CDRW4420A have a CD-ROM speed of 20X, so they read discs quickly too. In the past, most CD-RW drives were too slow to take the place of a standard CD-ROM drive.

We also liked the CeQuadrat CD mastering software that comes with these two drives. It has plenty of advanced features yet is simple to use. It's especially well-suited for recording music CDs and even gives you the option to create your own CD labels. Almost all the other CD-RW drives we tested come bundled with Adaptec's Easy CD Creator, a time-tested program that makes quick work of burning discs.

Typically, parallel-port CD-RW drives are too slow for burning a lot of discs. That's not the case with the 4X Micro Solutions backpack CD-rewriter. It crossed the finish line a hair behind the fastest drives. And it installs effortlessly. Just keep in mind its sluggish 6X read speed; you'll need a separate CD-ROM drive for playing back discs.

DVD on Demand For now, the only flavor of rewritable DVD drive to consider is DVD-RAM. No drives are available yet in DVD+RW, DVD-RW, or MMVF formats—and DVD-RW drives, at $5,000, will be prohibitively expensive for most uses.

Portable Option **Thanks to its parallel port, the speedy Micro Solutions backpack CD-rewriter offers a hassle-free way to create CDs.**

One of the best things about DVD-RAM drives is their flexibility. They let you create either single-sided 2.6GB or double-sided 5.2GB discs, and they can read media in CD-Audio, CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-Audio, DVD-Video, DVD-ROM, and phase-change dual (PD) formats. If you plan to watch DVD movies on your DVD-RAM drive, though, you'll have to invest in an MPEG-2 decoder card. And keep in mind that only the newest DVD-ROM drives can read the discs you create on your DVD-RAM device.

Of the five SCSI DVD-RAM drives we tested, the LaCie DVD-RAM performed far ahead of the pack. It completed our test 22 minutes faster than the slowest DVD device in the group, the Hi-Val DVD-RAM. Not that it's speedy. For file transfers that exceed the drive's generous 2MB buffer, it performs on a par with a 2X CD-RW drive, at 276K per second. If you need pure speed, a 4X CD-RW drive is a better bet. At $699, the LaCie also is considerably more expensive than any CD-RW drive in our roundup. If you want DVD and are on a budget, consider Creative Labs' PC DVD-RAM. It's a middling performer, but at $499 it's no more expensive than some CD-RW drives.

For now, CD-RW is still your best bet. But it's only a matter of time before 650MB is too small and CDs go the way of the floppy disk. By then, though, the standards war will be over and rewritable DVD will be a sure thing. Look for rewritable DVD drives—DVD-RAM or DVD+RW—to ship with most new computers by 2002.

Unlimited Storage **Burn a disc that holds as much data as a stack of phone books 150 stories high with the LaCie DVD-RAM.**

PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARK COMPTON

Top Rewritable Drives

PRODUCT	Price*	Interface	Write Speed	Read Speed	Mastering Software	Pros	Cons	Verdict
CD-RW								
BEST PC Computing Ricoh MediaMaster MP7040A (877) 742-6479	**$399**	EIDE	4X	20X	CeQuadrat Packet CD and justaudio	Excellent bundle; fast read speeds; easy setup.	CDs still don't hold as much as DVDs.	☆☆☆☆☆ **The easy and fast way to make your own discs.**
MicroBoards External 4416 (800) 646-8881	**$499**	SCSI	4X	16X	Adaptec Easy CD Creator and DirectCD	The fastest rewritable CD drive tested.	Pricey; SCSI interface makes for tricky setup.	☆☆☆☆ **The one to choose when speed matters most.**
Micro Solutions backpack CD-rewriter (800) 890-7227	**$429**	Parallel port	4X	6X	Adaptec Easy CD Creator and DirectCD	Simple installation; breezy write speed.	Costly; slow read speeds.	☆☆☆☆ **The only way to go for road warriors.**
Verbatim CDRW4420 (800) 421-4188	**$399**	ATAPI, IDE	4X	20X	CeQuadrat WinOn CD and justaudio	Excellent recording software; fine price; fastest disc reformatting.	Could be faster at writing discs.	☆☆☆☆ **The best bet if you rewrite discs often.**
Yamaha CRW4416S (888) 926-2426	**$529**	SCSI	4X	16X	Adaptec Easy CD Creator and DirectCD	Loads of bonus software titles; good performance.	SCSI interface makes for longer setup time.	☆☆☆☆ **A fast drive that should be on your shortlist.**
Acer 6206A CD-RW (800) 379-2237 ext. 611	**$249**	EIDE	2X	6X	Adaptec Easy CD Creator and DirectCD	Amazing price; easy setup.	Slow write; slow read.	☆☆☆ **Fine for those on a budget.**
Hewlett-Packard CD-Writer Plus 7200e (800) 752-0900	**$399**	Parallel port	2X	24X	Adaptec Easy CD Creator and DirectCD	Hassle-free setup; huge bundle of extra software.	Sluggish write speed.	☆☆☆ **A great portable solution with lots of software.**
Memorex CDRW-2216 (800) 636-8368	**$280 list**	EIDE	2X	16X	NTI CD Maker and CD Copy	Solid CD-ROM performance; great price.	Better software available elsewhere.	☆☆☆ **A solid choice if you read more discs than you write.**
Samsung SCW-230 (800) 933-4110	**$279**	ATAPI, EIDE	2X	6X	Adaptec Easy CD Creator and DirectCD	Easy setup; excellent price.	Older floppy version of software.	☆☆☆ **Only consider it if you're on a tight budget.**
Hi-Val 2x24x2 CD-Rewritable Solution (714) 953-3000	**$199**	EIDE	2X	24X	Adaptec Easy CD Creator	Excellent price.	Proprietary recording software is hard to use.	☆☆ **Aspire for something better.**

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE **(continued on page 182)**

Trouble mounting?

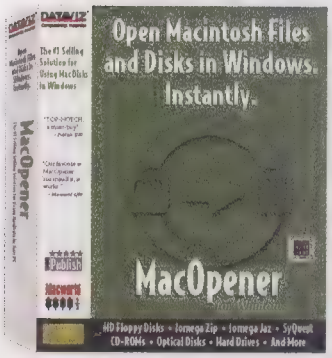
In a world where Windows and Macintosh incompatibility causes endless problems, DataViz offers a little help. MacOpener®. A convenient utility that surmounts all obstacles when your PC needs to read, write and format Macintosh disks.

With MacOpener installed on your PC, reading and writing files on a Mac-formatted disk, cartridge or CD is a breeze. MacOpener lets you open the disk on your PC just as if it were formatted for Windows. You can then view the contents and copy files to and from the disk from any Windows application. MacOpener automatically adds the right PC extension to Macintosh files, so you can launch a Windows application by simply clicking on the file. It even lets you format the Mac disk just as if it were a PC disk. How's that for trouble free performance?

At DataViz, solving PC to Mac compatibility problems is our business. As well as MacOpener, we offer Conversions Plus®, the premier file conversion program that translates hundreds of different file formats between PC applications or Macintosh and PC applications. Quickly and accurately. And offers over 1,000 file translation combinations, to solve almost any file conversion needs.

And discover for yourself that with DataViz, no file compatibility problems are insurmountable.

For answers to all your Mac to PC disk and file compatibility needs, call us at 1-800-270-0030 Ext 155 or visit our web site at http://www.dataviz.com/pcc



DATAVIZ®

Compatibility. Instantly.

Runs on Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & 98, Windows NT.

Available at COMPUSA · MICRO CENTER · Fry's

All product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Top Rewritable Drives

(continued from page 180)

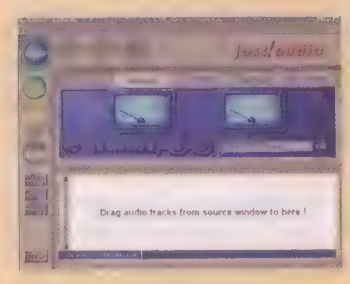
PRODUCT	Price*	Interface	Write Speed	Read Speed**	Mastering Software	Pros	Cons	Verdict
JVC Professional CD Recording System (800) 488-4353	$399	SCSI	2X	6X	Adaptec Easy CD Creator	Comes with Adaptec SCSI card.	No packet writing software; slow.	☆☆ Too much money for too little drive.
Smart and Friendly CD Racer (800) 959-7001	$235	EIDE	2X	24X	Adaptec Easy CD Creator	Solid software bundle; fine price.	No packet writing software; sluggish.	☆☆ You can do better elsewhere.
DVD-RAM								
BEST PC Computing LaCie DVD-RAM (503) 844-4500	$699	SCSI-2	1X	20X/2X	Software Architects Write DVD and Format UDF	External drive makes for easy setup; extra software apps.	Quirky installation; high price; no SCSI adapter included.	☆☆☆☆☆ The best first-generation DVD-RAM drive you can buy.
Creative Labs PC DVD-RAM (800) 998-5227	$499	SCSI	1X	20X/2X	Software Architects Write DVD and Format UDF	Excellent price; includes SCSI adapter.	Slow CD-ROM read speed.	☆☆☆☆ The one to choose for those on a budget.
Panasonic LF-D101 (800) 742-8086	$799	SCSI	1X	20X/2X	None	Solid performance.	Doesn't include SCSI adapter; pricey.	☆☆☆☆ A solid DVD-RAM choice, but you'll pay for it.
Hitachi GF-1050 (800) 448-2244	$749	SCSI	1X	20X/2X	None	Relatively easy setup.	Slow read speed; pricey.	☆☆☆ A middle-of-the-pack drive.
Hi-Val DVD-RAM (714) 953-3000	$799	SCSI	1X	20X/2X	None	Available at your local CompUSA.	Slow; no included software.	☆☆ You can do better for the money.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE. **DVD-RAM READ SPEEDS ARE FOR CD-ROM/DVD-ROM.

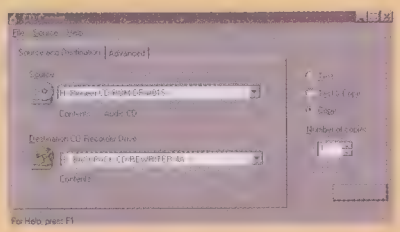
RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

USABILITY CLOSE-UP

CD Mastering Software



Turn It Up CeQuadrat's justaudio, bundled with the Ricoh and Verbatim CD-RW drives, makes it easy to mix glitzy audio.

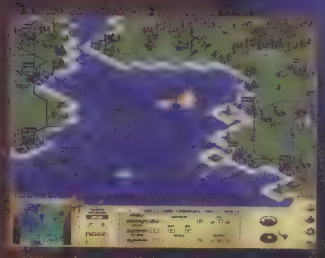


Click, Click, Done Using Adaptec's Easy CD Creator, copying a CD is as simple as specifying the source and destination drives.

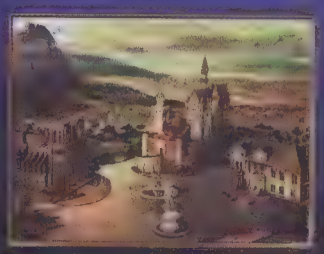
Jump Start NTI's CD Maker is perfect for beginners, thanks to its spare interface and well-written, engaging user's guide.

HISTORY IN THE MAKING

WITH OVER 2.5 MILLION COPIES SOLD, Civilization, the greatest strategy game series of all time, is about to go farther. Lead your empire from primitive beginnings into the vastness of Space and Sea. Make every social, economic and diplomatic decision. Command over 7000 years' worth of weaponry and employ all-new strategies, including unconventional warfare. Realize your civilization's destiny in a gaming experience of historical proportions.



Determine your own destiny. Expand by peaceful negotiations or by brute force



Lead with wisdom and your subjects will reward you with monuments

ACTIVISION.

AVAILABLE ON WINDOWS® 95/98/NT CD-ROM
ALSO AVAILABLE ON LINUX AND MACINTOSH®

CHECK IT OUT AT
SoftwareForPCs.com

www.activision.com

Civilization, Call to Power © 1999 Activision, Inc. Activision is a registered trademark and Call to Power is a trademark © Activision, Inc. CIVILIZATION computer games © 1991-1998 Hasbro Interactive, Inc. successor to Microprose, Inc. MICROPROSE and CIVILIZATION are U.S. registered trademarks of Hasbro or its affiliates. This product is made and sold under license from Hasbro Interactive. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.

Hold Everything

Ready to roll your own discs? CD-RW is the smart choice for now—and you'll find plenty of options. If you have your eye on rewritable DVD, you're better off waiting until after this summer, when DVD+RW drives become available and the second generation of DVD-RAM hits the market. Here's how to choose the drive that's best for you.

All you want to do is make music. CeQuadrat's justaudio, part of the mastering suite packaged with Ricoh's MediaMaster MP7040A and Verbatim's CDRW4420, makes music recording simple, fun, and satisfying. The software even has a CD-labeling function.

For music, choose the Ricoh MediaMaster or the Verbatim CDRW4420.

You can't even install a toaster. Parallel-port CD-RW drives are by far the easiest type to install—just plug them into an available port. The Micro Solutions backpack CD-rewriter is not only simple to set up, but also fast and, at 4 pounds, light enough to travel along with you.

For hassle-free setup, the parallel-port Micro Solutions backpack CD-rewriter is the way to go.

You want the fastest drive you can find. If you have the technical know-how, SCSI CD-RW drives offer the best performance. The Yamaha CRW4416S takes a little longer to set up than a parallel-port drive, but it can fill a whole CD in well under 20 minutes, and you'll run into few recording glitches.

For top-notch performance, choose the Yamaha CRW4416S.

PHOTOGRAPH BY WILLIAM BAILEY

You can't afford to break the $300 barrier. With 4X drives now on store shelves, 2X recorders are dropping to never-before-seen prices. If you don't mind waiting around for your discs, the relatively slow Samsung SCW-230 is a good deal at $279. Just remember, it's slow at reading CDs too.

If you're on a budget, the Samsung SCW-230 is a bargain.

Your files are bigger than 650MB. If CD-RW discs are too puny, check out LaCie's DVD-RAM drive. Just try to fill up its 5.2GB discs, which can store about as much information as a stack of phone books 150 stories high. The LaCie drive doesn't reach its promised 1,385KBps write speed, especially on write jobs that exceed its 2MB buffer, but it's still the fastest DVD-RAM drive you can buy today.

For heavy data loads, you need the LaCie DVD-RAM drive.

You'll be reusing the same discs a lot. Reformatting used CD-RW discs usually takes at least a half hour. But the Verbatim CDRW4420 uses an advanced technology that lets you reformat discs in minutes.

If you rewrite as often as you write, go with Verbatim's CDRW4420.

You're creating software or video. For consumers and many businesses, it makes sense to wait and see which DVD standard wins out, DVD+RW or DVD-RAM. Content developers should check out Pioneer's DVD-RW format, while video professionals might want to give NEC's Multimedia Video Format (MMVF) some thought.

Video professionals should wait for MMVF drives, while content developers should consider upcoming DVD-RW drives.

©1997 Pinnacle Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

There are some moments you don't want to relive forever. Pick some (and edit them out.)

Recommended #1 by "America's Funniest Home Videos"

is the easiest way to create and share video highlights of your home videos

- Add titles, music, sound effects, narration, and more
- Uses minimal disk space (150 MB per hour of video)
- Produce high-quality VHS video tapes or video for the Internet
- Plugs into your PC's printer port for fast, easy installation

gives you professional quality full-screen video on your PC

- Capture full-screen, full-motion video to your hard drive
- Import 3-D animations and AVI movies
- Plugs into your computer's internal PCI slot
- Produce digital video movies or video tapes

lets you create video for CD, the Internet or multimedia presentations

- Record TV-quality video and audio
- Full-featured MPEG-1 video editing
- Easily create interactive video CD's
- Plugs into your PC's printer port for fast, easy installation

Welcome to the STUDIO line of consumer video editing products.

Simple cut-and-paste video editing that's a blast, and lets you be creative with more than 150 fantastic scene transitions, complemented by over 300 looks and styles for titles. All of our STUDIO products use Microsoft's® latest DirectShow® technology, so you get instant play back of your video edits as you make them. Ready for output? Output to video tape, electronic files for email and the Internet, CD-ROM, and even add video to PowerPoint® presentations. Whether you're editing home videos for fun, or adding video to presentations for work, Pinnacle Systems has a STUDIO product to meet your needs. And did we mention that the STUDIO video editing products are recommended #1 by "America's Funniest Home Videos?" Visit our Web site, run down to your nearest retailer, or call us at 800-352-2322.

PINNACLE® SYSTEMS

www.pinnaclesys.com

See What You Think.™

COMPUSA the good guys! MICRO CENTER

Face vs. Fingerprint

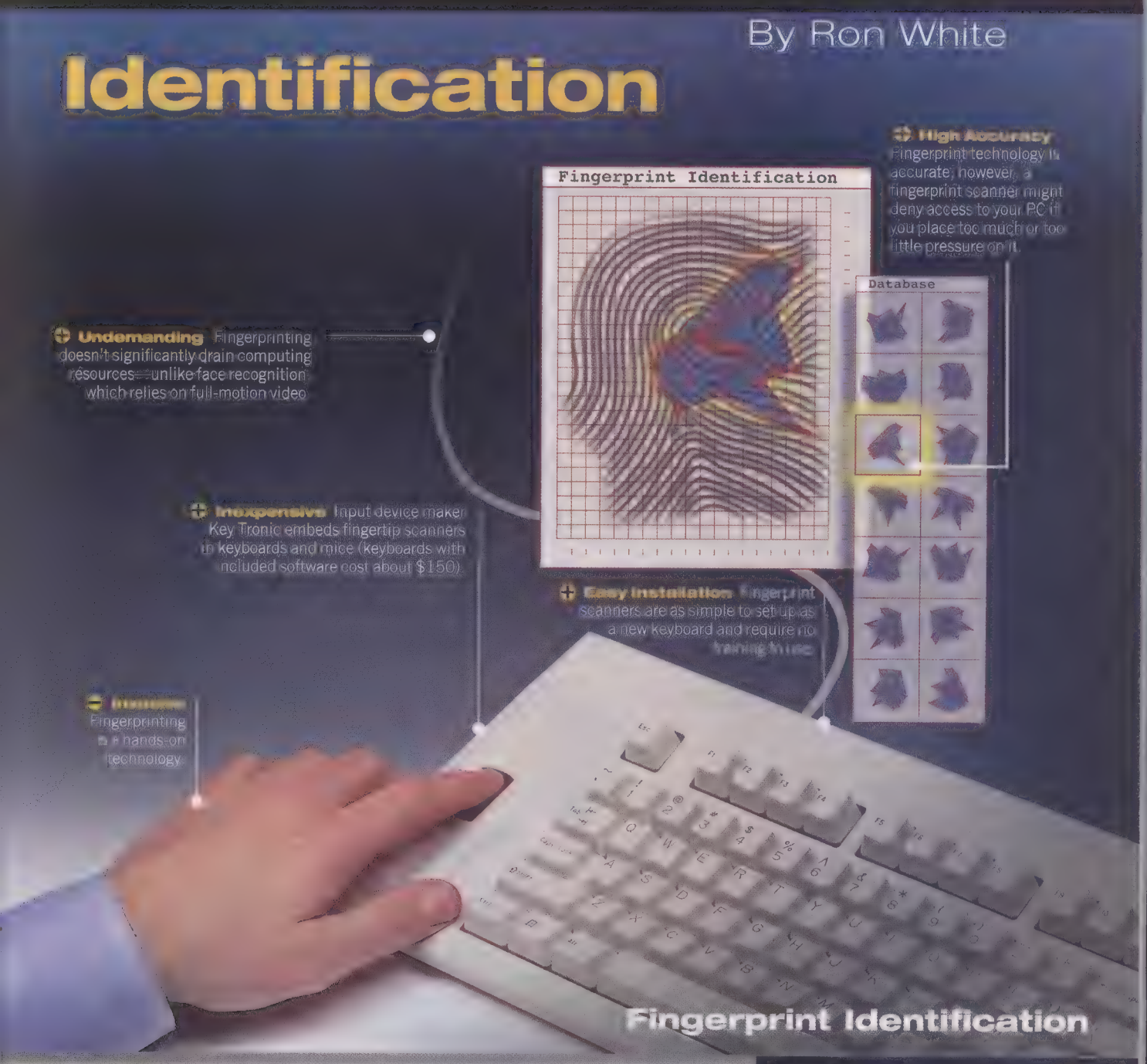
Forget passwords. You can't remember them anyway. Instead, think about nestling into your swivel chair as your PC recognizes your face and logs you on to the network. Or laying a finger on your keyboard to gain access to a secret internal document. It's not an episode of *Get Smart*. It's biometrics—the science of analyzing physical human characteristics. Biometric security technology is virtually crackproof because we all have unique, measurable traits that a computer system can verify.

The two most popular biometric security schemes, fingerprint identification and face recognition, work in much the same way. A light-sensitive device—either a scanner or a camera—takes an analog image of a specific body part. This data is then digitized and compared with *bioprints*—records of your features stored in a computer database or on a smart card. Unlike passwords, keys, and security ID cards, your fingerprints and face can't be copied or stolen (we hope).

Digitized Digits For now, fingerprint identification is more popular than face recognition. It works by matching relationships between *minutiae*—the points on your fingertips where print ridges end or divide. You don't need a 100 percent match—only one that's statistically significant. This lets fingerprint ID work when your print is askew and even if you cut your finger. Fingerprinting also has a head start over other biometric security schemes. Scanners come embedded in

By Ron White

Identification



keyboards and mice, so setting up the system is easy and inexpensive (keyboards cost about $150). And it's already used in law enforcement. But this link to the police makes fingerprinting controversial.

Face Time Face recognition uses one of two techniques. The first compares feature sizes and relationships—such as nose length and the distance between your eyes. The second method matches your most significant image data, like the size of your nose, with a record of your face stored in a database. With either method, no one has to share a potentially grimy finger scanner. Better yet, face recognition is completely unobtrusive: The system captures your face in moving video, isolates features, and identifies them on the fly. And the system is smart enough to recognize your face even if you forgot to shave or your eyes are bloodshot. Face recognition is highly accurate, but camera costs, relatively difficult setup, and reliance on CPU-sucking video will stall its widespread acceptance.

In the near future, look for biometric schemes that measure retinal patterns, DNA, ear shape, keystroke rhythms, vein patterns, and even body odor.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY TIMOTHY EDWARD DOWNS

Winner: FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION

Face recognition has its place by office doors and elevators that dozens of people use. It's the enterprise solution. For simpler matters, such as guarding access to a single PC, fingerprint identification wins, hands down. The technology is already widespread compared with other biometric schemes, and fingerprint devices are inexpensive, idiot-proof solutions that don't tax your PC's CPU.

E - C O M M E R C E

Internet malls,

factory outlets,

one-line wonders,

online auction houses,

brick & mortar e-versions…

Isn't there anyone out there who

really understands what

businesses

need?

Yes.

There is.

Us.

ValueAMERICA

Internet commerce as it was *meant* to be.

Where is it written that Internet retailers should sell only one thing—one brand, one kind of product, one distributor's wares? Value America knows life isn't like that. Your business' needs aren't conveniently restricted to what the typical e-tailer is prepared to sell you. That's why Value America has broken the mold for Internet commerce. Start with over 27,000 office products, from hundreds of top brands. (Compare that to the 7,000 items the office 'superstores' are so proud of.) Computers? Everything from network servers, desktops, and business notebooks, to the hottest new handheld computers and PDAs, from the most respected names in the industry. And don't forget the peripherals, consumables, software, and supplies. For us, all of this is only the tip of the iceberg. Actually, Value America is your online source for products in a score of industries, with prices that are always competitive, often the lowest around, and occasionally downright ridiculous.

www.ValueAmerica.com
(888) 510-8258 option #1

Value AMERICA
The Marketplace for a New Millennium

IBM, Hewlett Packard, Amana, 3Com U.S. Robotics, Microsoft, Delta, Skil, 3M, Texas Instruments, RCA
Panasonic, Canon, Philips Magnavox, GE Appliances, Fujifilm, Pitney Bowes, Mitsubishi Mobile Computing, Sanyo, brother, BIC
Hitachi, weber, JVC, DeLonghi, Pendaflex, newell, KitchenAid, West Bend, Imation, Mattel
Compaq, Epson, zenith, Samsung, Kensington, Lexmark, Ames, Homelite, Toshiba, Sony
Seiko, Casio, NEC, Olympus, Polaroid, Braun, Kodak, Technics, Altec Lansing, shop-vac
Bushnell, Norelco, Black & Decker, Oxford, Ram Golf, Hammermill Papers, Sharp, iomega, Pulsar

(and over 1,200 more)

UNLIMITED TIME OFFER!

Leading computer brand names at certified wholesale prices. Everyday. No gimmicks. No loss leaders. No markups. Your computer is here. At cost.

ONSALE

Smart. Deals. Online.™

www.onsale.com

AOL Keyword: Onsale

© Copyright 1999 Onsale, Inc. All rights reserved.

PICK THE PERFECT

INTERNET SERVICE

Sure, your grandma uses it—and your cousin and uncle. But would you run your business on America Online? Thousands of small companies do—in fact, according to ZD Market Intelligence, more home-based businesses use AOL than they do local service providers. Truth is, most of those companies could do better if they switched. And there are hundreds of ISPs that offer features AOL can't touch: faster access, better support, advanced e-commerce options—even lower prices. Whether you need e-mail for five employees or you want to start an e-commerce site, we'll show you how to pick the best ISP for your business.

1 Connect from Anywhere If you do all your work from one place, a few local phone numbers for your ISP will suffice. But if you take your PC on the road, you'll want a service provider with multiple Points of Presence (POPs) in the places you travel. Many ISPs offer dial-up numbers around the United States. Some—such as AOL and AT&T WorldNet—even cover other countries. If you find yourself out of your ISP's service area only once in a while, look for a provider with a toll-free, dial-in option. This can be an expensive perk—$6 per hour or so. But that's far cheaper than an hour of long distance on a hotel phone. Or look for an ISP that belongs to a roaming network like iPass (www.ipass.com), which lets you use a local ISP to get your e-mail when you travel.

2 Get the Help You Need The best ISPs make going online as simple as watching TV—you don't think about your service, you just turn it on. But nothing's perfect, and when your connection hiccups, reliable tech support makes all the difference. If you're considering a local ISP, ask around to find out what other customers think of the company's service. Local ISPs often offer more personalized service than national ones, but chances are they won't be available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, like the larger ISPs.

PROBLEM

Your Internet connection is sluggish, unreliable, and expensive.

SOLUTION

The right ISP makes logging onto the Net easy and affordable.

BY ERIC GRIFFITH AND BONNY L. GEORGIA

Extended tech support is doubly important if you spend a lot of time online after business hours. Also don't forget to ask about toll-free support numbers in case you need help when you travel. If you want extra support options, such as assistance building a Web page, expect to pay more. Some services such as EarthLink Sprint give you free support for Web hosting as well as 24-hour, toll-free phone help for basic access.

Local ISPs usually have more limited resources, so you may not be able to stay online as long as you'd like. If you plan to use your ISP as a constant e-mail connection, look for a service that doesn't disconnect you after a short period of inactivity. That generally means going with a national ISP.

3 Speed Along Most ISPs support V.90-based 56Kbps connections: more than fast enough for most Web surfing and e-mail. But for around $40 a month, you can go up to 100 times faster with a cable connection. Some ISPs and cable TV companies, including MediaOne (www.mediaone.com), Time Warner (www.pathfinder.com), and @Home (www.home.com), already offer cable Internet service.

If cable isn't available in your area—or if you don't want to worry about sharing bandwidth with your neighbors—look into the slower digital subscriber line (DSL) or ISDN. Bell Atlantic's InfoSpeed DSL, soon to be used by America Online on the East Coast, is priced around $60 per month flat-rate for 640Kbps performance. You can get ISDN service for about $40 per month, with per-minute charges tacked on for 128Kbps or slower connections. Also, with both ISDN and DSL you'll have to buy a special adapter or a network card for your computer—adding another $150 or so to the connection cost.

These high-speed services aren't available everywhere, so check with your local cable and phone companies to see what they offer. Even if you can access cable, ISDN, or DSL from your home or office, you won't get these connection speeds when you travel. On the road, you'll need a provider like Sirius.com, which includes dial-in access with its ISDN accounts.

4 Stay in Touch Every ISP provides at least one e-mail address per account. But if you need multiple mailboxes—for coworkers or family members—you might have to pay extra, if you can get them at all. Some ISPs, such as AOL and AT&T WorldNet, let you have multiple addresses for free with a single account.

Of course, you won't want those extra addresses if they just multiply the spam you receive. Fortunately, many ISPs help you filter out unsolicited messages with their own tools or third-party services like Bright Mail (www.brightlight.com).

If you're leaning toward an online service like AOL, keep in mind that you're stuck using its custom e-mail program.

5 Open Shop Beyond access options and e-mail, you need to think about what kind of Web hosting and commerce options an ISP offers. Web hosting is available from most ISPs, either free

HOW TO

Master Your Domain

If you want to get serious about doing business on the Web, you need your own domain name.

First, find out if the name you want is available. Check out your choices at Internic (www.internic.com). Remember, you're limited to 26 characters, including the .com extension and any dashes. Many of the best names are taken. But combining words or phrases opens up a range of choices (TotallyCoolGifts.com, for instance). If someone has already registered your business name, try buying it from the owner, or registering the .net version instead.

Once you decide on a name, you'll pay a $70 registration fee that covers you for two years. You must also supply two DNS server IP numbers for your Web host. If you haven't chosen a host yet, you can park your name with Internic or a broker such as Net-or-Solutions WorldNIC (www.worldnic.com).

HOW TO

Stay Afloat Online

Your ISP is your lifeline. Don't let its problems become your own. If you can't log on—say, the ISP has a power outage or the Year 2000 strikes—you need to be prepared.

Have a spare account. Pay for a second dial-up account, use NetZero's free service (www.netzero.net), or keep an old AOL disk around—with its 100 free hours of online time.

Keep an extra modem. High-speed access is best. But if your DSL or ISDN line goes down, e-mail at 28Kbps is better than no e-mail at all.

Archive a copy of your Web site. Always keep a backup of your Web site on your local disks—if your host goes down for any length of time, you'll need to repost the site to a new server.

Keep a Web account. If you can't log on at home or in the office, you can always try public access—at a library or cybercafé, for example.

DO IT ALL-IN-WONDERLAND

Turn your PC on to the power of the ultimate all-in-one upgrade

GRAPHICS BY rage 128 ATI

ALL-IN-WONDER 128

- All you need is this one phenomenally powerful card for
  - Super-fast 32-bit true color 3D graphics
  - Intelligent TV-tuner
  - Still & Video capture
  - DVD video playback
  - TV-set display/video out
- Capture video and compress on the fly with ATI's real-time software video compression
- ATI's Instant Replay lets you shift back in time when you watch TV
- PCI and AGP versions are available with 16 or 32 MB of memory
- Includes video editing software and cool 3D games
- Support for DirectX and OpenGL based 3D software
- Upgrade with the only all-in-one card worth considering. Visit www.atitech.com/ad/wonder to see how you can do it all with ALL-IN-WONDER 128

THE POWER OF SPEED

ATI

From the award-winning family of ALL-IN-WONDER Products

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE · CC CHOICE · PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997 · PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE · EDN INNOVATION WINNER

http://www.atitech.com/ad/pccom

© Copyright 1999 ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, RAGE 128, ALL-IN-WONDER PRO and ALL-IN-WONDER 128 are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. DVD playback requires AGP version.

with a standard account or for an additional fee. Many services even provide simple HTML editing tools and templates to help you get started quickly.

If you need more options than an ISP provides, consider a dedicated Web host. This type of service will let you have your own domain name, while many ISPs won't. And Web hosts usually have better pricing than ISPs. MindSpring, for example, charges $50 per month for a 20MB Web site with a domain name—more than twice the cost of a dedicated host like HostPro, which charges just $19.95 per month for 60MB of space. Dedicated hosts also offer bonuses like more storage space, better traffic tracking tools, the ability to create your own CGI scripts, and even e-commerce options to help you sell your products.

Still, there's little difference between an ISP that offers Web hosting and a Web host that provides Internet access. National services usually specialize in one or the other, while local companies often are happy to supply either. Your best bet is to decide up front exactly what you need (maybe you can do without extra e-mail accounts, for instance), then consult our exhaustive list at www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

6 Set Up with Ease Configuring a dial-up Internet account can be a nightmare for the uninitiated. But the most friendly ISPs—including MindSpring, AT&T WorldNet, and EarthLink Sprint—give you setup software that automatically configures your Web browser and other Internet applications. AOL and CompuServe 2000 are even easier to set up: Their integrated interfaces let you send e-mail, browse the Web, and get to their exclusive content from a single starting point.

With many ISPs, you'll have to use separate programs for e-mail, Web browsing, newsgroups, and other online tasks. The best service providers won't make you hunt for these applications. Instead, they'll supply the software on their setup CDs. Several ISPs provide links on their home pages to sites where you can download e-mail apps, browsers, and other Internet utilities.

7 Find It Fast You'll find all your answers on the Web—if you know where to look. To help you out, some ISPs provide start pages filled with the latest weather, news, and financial quotes. MindSpring, EarthLink Sprint, and Microsoft Network lead the pack with the most extensive home pages. If your ISP doesn't offer this perk, switch your home page to one of the Web leaders like Yahoo (www.yahoo.com) or Disney/Infoseek's GO Network (www.go.com). Want it all? AOL and CompuServe 2000 provide exclusive content, such as discussion forums you can't reach from the Web.

8 Spend Some Cash Cost is the last thing to consider when getting online. Basic dial-up service is relatively inexpensive, and both national ISPs and local providers charge around $20 per month. If you'll use your Internet account for a limited number of hours, consider a provider like MindSpring or AOL that offers metered pricing. With these you pay a smaller fee for less time online. Watch that clock, though. As soon as you go over your allotted time, the hourly charges rack up quickly.

If you're on a budget, consider the free national ISP, NetZero, which makes you put up with ads. Keep in mind that NetZero's ad-based revenue model is unproven—so you may want to use it only as a backup.

ERIC GRIFFITH *and* BONNY L. GEORGIA *frequently squabble over who gets the faster Internet connection in their western Massachusetts home offices.*

SERVICE PROVIDERS Top Picks

BEST HOME-BUSINESS ISP

America Online It continues to be *the* major online success story. Why? Because America Online knows how to handle first-time users. And even savvy customers find that AOL offers community features and content you can't find anywhere else. If ease of use is important, AOL is a great choice for home businesses.

BEST SMALL-BUSINESS ISP

MindSpring This provider proves that choosing an ISP for business doesn't have to be painful. Try MindSpring's QuickWeb service to drive traffic to your Web site—and save money over getting a dedicated domain name. Plus MindSpring offers advanced e-commerce options that grow with your business.

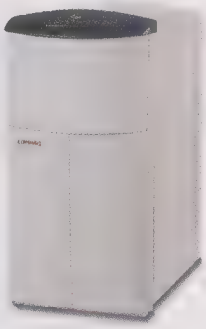
BEST BIG-BUSINESS ISP

UUNet It has your business or workgroup covered. Most of all, you'll appreciate UUNet's excellent customer service and unlimited options—T1, dedicated 56K lines, even help putting your entire network on the Internet. Another smart business option? AT&T WorldNet—it also caters to the demands of larger companies.

Can I network my small business without getting tangled up in something too complex?

Introducing the Compaq Prosignia® NeoServer.® Get yours today, and your business will have everything it needs to network your existing computers.[1] Soon you can enjoy big business advantages like file and printer sharing, automatic data backup, remote access, e-mail,[2] and Internet access.[2] Even better, we've made networking as simple as child's play. Setup is as easy as following a few menu prompts. You can connect up to seven computers right away, or expand up to 25. So you'll be on the fast path to success quicker than you'd ever thought possible.

Get a new Prosignia NeoServer, and see how easy it can be.



NEW PROSIGNIA NEOSERVER STANDARD MODEL

- File and printer sharing — Provide group access to files, printers and scanners.
- Automatic data backup — No more worries about losing files.
- Remote access — Keep up with the office when you're away.
- 8-port hub — Connect up to seven PC users.[1]

$1399[3]
Lease for: $48/month[4]

NEW PROSIGNIA NEOSERVER INTERNET PLUS MODEL

Includes all of the above, plus:

- Internet access[2] — Fast setup to use the Internet, quickly and easily.
- E-mail[2] capabilities — Keep in touch with clients, vendors, or colleagues.

$1699[3]
Lease for: $58/month[4]

THE NEW COMPAQ PROSIGNIA NEOSERVER

To buy now, call 1 800-888-0318 or visit www.directplus.compaq.com

COMPAQ DirectPlus
Better answers.℠

[1]Prosignia NeoServer includes an 8-port hub to support seven computers. Additional hubs required to support up to 25 computers. Client NICs and cables not included. [2]Available on the Prosignia NeoServer Internet Plus Model only. All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices and are subject to change. Prices do not include applicable state and local sales taxes or shipping to recipient's destination. [4]Leasing available through Compaq Capital Corporation to qualified businesses for a term of 36 months with a Fair Market Value purchase option, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Does not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Prosignia NeoServer are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement.

Get Connected

It's easy to see why choosing an ISP is so tricky: All provide basic dial-up monthly service for about the same price as a nice bottle of wine. You'll have to dig deeper to find the extra features you need to put your business on the Web and bring the Internet home. We've handpicked the top ISPs and Web hosts. For a complete guide to their services, go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

PRODUCT*	Price	Verdict
MindSpring (800) 719-4664	$25 setup fee**; $19.95/month, unlimited; $14.95/month for 20 hours; $6.95/month for 5 hours	☆☆☆☆☆ Can they help you? With MindSpring's wealth of options—from V.90 dialup to cable access to custom e-commerce sites—you can start out simple and add extras later. Try it free for 30 days. (See our A-List pick for National ISP, page 76.)
America Online (800) 540-9449	$21.95/month or $239.40/year ($19.95/month); $9.95/month for 5 hours	☆☆☆☆ Bigger can be better. More than 16 million members strong, AOL offers a mind-boggling array of content and shopping services, multiple e-mail accounts, instant messaging, and top-notch usability in an easy-to-use interface.
AT&T WorldNet (800) 967-5363	$21.95/month, unlimited; $19.95/month for 150 hours; $9.95/month for 10 hours	☆☆☆☆ The leader in long distance is also a leader in Internet service—and you don't pay a premium. It offers options you want, including multiple e-mail addresses and a variety of plans to suit your business.
EarthLink Sprint (800) 327-8454	$25 setup fee**; $19.95/month	☆☆☆☆ Get reliable, painless Internet service for the price of a large pizza. Need a speedier connection? Check out EarthLink's cable and ISDN options. Set up your own virtual room for Internet collaboration too.
Prodigy Internet (800) 213-0992	$19.95/month or $189/year ($15.75/month)	☆☆☆☆ Prodigy Internet offers a rock-solid connection and truly useful content—like Web-based software training. Check out its business services too.
UUNet (800) 488-6384	$24.95/month for 150 hours; $19.95/month for 50 hours.	☆☆☆☆ If lots of major ISPs rely on UUNet as their Internet backbone, why not put it to work for your growing business? Higher prices aside, UUNet offers reliable service and plenty of room for your company to take off.
Bell Atlantic/GTE (800) 422-3555 / (888) 483-6381	$19.95/month (150 hours for Bell Atlantic; GTE limits users to 100 hours)	☆☆☆ Cheap DSL is just one reason to check out Bell Atlantic and GTE, which will soon join forces. A 30-day free trial ensures that you'll be satisfied before you commit. But East Coasters only need apply.
Concentric Network (800) 939-4262	$19.95/month, unlimited; $7.95/month for 5 hours	☆☆☆ For jumping on the Web at home, Concentric Network offers standard dial-up service. If you want a zippier connection for your business, look into Concentric's DSL, T1, T3, frame relay, or even wireless options—but you won't find ISDN.
CWIX (800) 664-7291	$14.95/month for 150 hours	☆☆☆ At CWIX (formerly internetMCI), there's no flat rate or free Web space, but 150 hours a month should keep even the busiest browsers happy.
NetZero (888) 638-1376	Free	☆☆☆ A free ISP? You bet. In exchange, NetZero shows you ads based on the Web sites you visit. But don't come here looking for extras like multiple e-mail accounts or Web space.
Whole Earth Networks (800) 246-6587	$20/month for 20 hours; $10/month for 5 hours; $25/month, unlimited (West Coast only); $4.95/month for Well membership	☆☆☆ An array of connection options—dial-up, xDSL, and frame relay—plus Web and domain hosting make Whole Earth Networks a solid choice. You can even network in 50,000 exclusive discussion areas. But you'll pay a little more for these extras.

*UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. **WAIVED FOR ONLINE SIGN-UP.

(continued on page 200)

Can your surge protector handle this?

If not, you may be plugged into a potential disaster.

APC SurgeArrest® SurgeStation™

A typical computer is subject to more than 120 power problems a month.* More than $600 million worth of computer equipment was destroyed last year due to bad power.** -SOURCE: *IBM, **SafeWare

Utility power, by its very nature, fluctuates in strength, often with serious consequences. APC's SurgeArrest family prevents those surges from reaching your valuable equipment. The APC SurgeArrest SurgeStation offers high performance surge protection for small business/home office applications. The SurgeStation features eight outlets, including two "always on" outlets, transformer block spacing and a master on/off switch with a switch guard to prevent accidental turn-off. With APC's Legendary Lifetime product warranty and up to $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Policy*, isn't it time you protected your electronic equipment with APC?

FREE The Complete Guide to Surge Protection.

Learn how to choose the right surge protection for your system.

Order now Key Code j417z

http://promo.apcc.com

888-289-APCC x8560 • Fax: 401-788-2797

You can find APC power protection products at:

BEST BUY · MICROCENTER · Office DEPOT Inc. · Insight · Alco WAREHOUSE 1-800-345-2045

*See policy for details. Model Pro8T2 shown in photo, which carries a $10,000 Equipment Protection Policy.

©1999 American Power Conversion. All trademarks are the property of their owners. A4680-US • (800)347-FAX2 PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC®

Legendary Reliability™

Get Connected

(continued from page 196)

PRODUCT*	Price	Verdict
Microsoft Network (800) 373-3676	$19.95/month	☆☆☆ No longer a mish-mash of content channels, MSN has become a full-fledged service provider. A free 30-day trial and no-brainer setup make it an attractive option for connecting from home. But there are better choices for your business.
PSINet (800) 395-1056	Varies (no individual dial-up accounts offered)	☆☆☆ PSINet doesn't bother with dial-up accounts. Instead it focuses on putting businesses on the Web. When you're ready to take your company global, PSINet can help.
SBC Communications (210) 821-4105	Varies by area. Nevada Bell: $14.95 setup fee; $19.95/month; Pacific Bell and Southwestern Bell: $14.95 setup fee; $21.95/month for 150 hours	☆☆☆ SBC's properties—including Nevada Bell, Pacific Bell, and Southwestern Bell—offer everything from dial-up accounts to DSL and cable access to Web hosting. Too bad some of these regional ISPs charge slightly higher prices than many national providers.
CompuServe 2000 (800) 848-8990	$19.95/month or $199/year; $9.95/ month for 20 hours	☆☆☆ Thousands joined CompuServe years ago when it was the easiest option. And they've stayed on for the business-focused forums. It also offers a range of connection options and other custom features via an HTML interface.
Web Hosts		
Verio.com www.verio.com	$50 setup fee; $5.95/ month for 2MB, 1 e-mail account ; $24.95/month for 30MB, 6+ e-mail accounts	☆☆☆☆ Start out slow and cheap with Verio.com (formerly HiWay), then scale up later when you need more space and e-mail accounts—or even Windows NT-hosted access.
Interspeed (888) 977-7333	$19.95/month for unlimited space, 15 e-mail accounts	☆☆☆☆ Taking the gamble that customers won't need more than a few megabytes of storage, Interspeed offers all-you-can-eat Web space for your site.
ProHosting www.prohosting.com	$17.95/month for 50MB, 5 e-mail accounts; $34.95/month for 100MB, 10 e-mail accounts	☆☆☆☆ Despite a limited number of plans, you get a lot for a little. ProHosting offers ultra-affordable Web space as well as RealMedia serving and domain registration with no setup fee.
WebCom (888) 893-2266	$24.95/month for 20MB, 10 e-mail accounts; $59.95/month for 80MB, 30 e-mail accounts	☆☆☆☆ Think putting your business on the Web is a hassle? Not with WebCom, which offers multiple hosting plans, secure CyberCash Web stores, and free domain name parking.
WebHosting.Com (888) 932-4678	$24.95/month for 40MB, 10 e-mail accounts; $99.95/month for 250MB, unlimited e-mail accounts	☆☆☆☆ WebHosting.Com will host your site or provide a dedicated server customized to your needs. You choose the platform: Windows NT or Unix.
HostPro (888) 638-5831	$19.95/month for 60MB, 6 e-mail accounts; $99.95/month for 140MB, 20 e-mail accounts	☆☆☆ If you need an NT-based Web host, HostPro provides the most options for only about $10 more than what it costs for Unix.

*UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

An 8.2 pound projector from Sony.

Act surprised.

Okay, so Sony's been putting good things in small packages since the Walkman personal stereo made history some 20 years ago. But the Ultra Personal projector is getting people to do more than just listen. With 600 ANSI lumens of brightness and XGA resolution, this lightweight projector boasts some of the most brilliant images to ever hit the road. Which means the Ultra Personal projector looks as impressive on screen as it does in the overhead bin. So you can make a little history of your own.

Ultra Personal VPL-XC50U / VPL-SC50U

©1999 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. Sony, Innovation is Work, Walkman and the 3-year warranty logo are trademarks of Sony. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. See actual warranty for details of the 3-year warranty.

FREE CD-ROM OFFER — For more information and your free CD-ROM on Building a Better Presentation, call 1-800-472-7669, ext. XC50. www.sony.com/displaysystems

Portable

VPL-X1000U / VPL-S900U

Installation

VPL-X2000U

Ultra Personal
VPL-XC50U / VPL-SC50U
8.2 pounds
600 / 500 ANSI lumens
XGA / SVGA resolution

Innovation at work.™

SONY

It takes vision to get to the top. Vision and the ability to make the right decision. Choosing Sceptre to help you achieve your vision *is* the right decision.

Pictured: The 18.1" Sceptre BT18 LCD flat panel display, driven by a Sceptre Soundx 6500 notebook computer. The Soundx 6500 is powered by a genuine Intel® Pentium® II processor, up to 366MHz.

800-788-2878 **www.sceptre.com**

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation

SCEPTRE®

EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE

"ACTION!"

Written, directed, produced, edited, audio posted, animated, and narrated by

Freddie Wannabe Director

Movie Buff, Producer, Director, Father and Marketing Dude

NEW FOR HOME & BUSINESS · NOW WITH DV SUPPORT!

The easy-to-use computer interface (pictured below) with real-time preview had me publishing my own PC videos in minutes!

Now nothing stands in my way! With VideoWave II from MGI, I'm producing professional quality videos on my Personal Computer

For less than $100, MGI VideoWave II DVD

- Capture Analog or Digital Video (DV), Audio and Photo Images Fast!*
- Add Transitions and Special Effects Easily
- Create Animated Titles
- Incorporate Music, Sound FX and Narration

MGI VideoWave II's award "Storyline" approach, Animated VCR-style buttons, real-time preview viewing screen and Drag-n-Drop editing features make it simple to produce sophisticated and very professional results without special training.

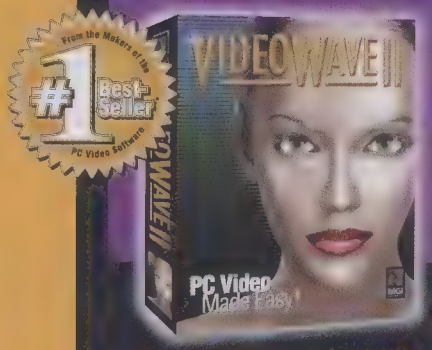
MGI's other products are just as effective and fun to use. For such MGI PhotoSuite II, its add title by inscribing, cut to create elegant albums of some time so my birthday can show was anywhere on the internet. I also scanned all photos of our family photos on the Dungeon. Thy special effects added fun to my show and manage to a friday of the past.

With MGI's software I can add and edit special effects and make my own greeting cards and calendars. Even some people in the office said I also created posters in minutes. My MGI Videowave II employs clips slides to the voice.

Just look (there can get the full video). Find out how MGI Software can help you. Call **1-888-MGI-SOFT** or visit this web site at:

www.mgisoft.com

Gotta go! See you in the movies!



Own your copy of MGI VideoWave II today! Only $99.99 SRP

MGI VideoWave or MGI VideoWave SE **$20 upgrade** available by mail. See coupon in box for details.

MGI SOFTWARE

MGI®

VIDEOWAVE® II

Available at these and other leading software retailers,

• Best Buy • CompUSA • DataVision • Fry's • Hastings • Inca •
• J and R Music • Micro Center • Office Depot • Office Max • Staples •

or visit our web site for our retail locater.

www.mgisoft.com

**$US, Suggested Retail Price. Dealers may sell for less. *Video capture device, TV tuner card or DV Camera required. © 1989-1999 MGI Software Corp. All rights reserved. MGI VideoWave II, the VideoWave II logo and the MGI logo are registered trademarks of MGI Software Corp. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective trademark holders. *#1 Best Seller based on retail unit sales in the U.S. of Windows-based home video editing software from PC Data Reports, May-December 1997. Priority Code VW123

Escape from COPIER

You get to work early and the copier takes forever to warm up. It's out of paper. It prints color images in muddy black and white. It's been out of staples for three days. The toner light's flashing and there's a major jam. And when you finally extract the crumpled paper trapped inside, it's a copy of Tony the mail guy's butt. Shouldn't this be easier?

Time to upgrade to the new generation of digital copiers. You'll get pages that rival the originals, low upkeep costs, and a system that makes your separate printer and fax machine obsolete. We can't promise you Tony will stop using it as a bun-warmer, but it will cut all your other copying chores down to size.

Before you buy a digital copier, you'll need to decide which features you can't live without. None of the five machines we tested collates or staples, and only two include a multisheet feeder. But many do tricks your everyday copier cannot. Two models, the Sharp AL-1010 and the Xerox Document WorkCentre XD100, double as laser printers (although Sharp requires you to shell out an additional $100 for the privilege). The Panasonic Panafax DF-1100 is also a fax machine. And a unique device from QMS, the SC-100 Digital Copier, turns your existing QMS network printer into a copier and scanner. Or choose the Hewlett-Packard Color Copier 155 and save on trips to the copy shop.

PROBLEM

Still cranking out copies the old-fashioned way?

SOLUTION

Kick your office into high gear with a new generation of digital copiers

PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARK JOHANN

BY KYLA K. CARLSON

HELL!

Versatility prize: The $399 Xerox Document WorkCentre 4215D is easy to set up and saves space by doubling as a printer. If you just need a fast monochrome copier, it's still your best bet.

TOP 5 BENEFITS

[illegible] [illegible] big copiers—or [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Copier 155 produce [illegible]

[illegible] Some digital copiers [illegible] moonlight as printers and fax machines.

[illegible] Size documents as much as 25 to 400 percent—at the touch of a button.

[illegible] An average digital copier is much smaller than a copy machine.

Give and Take We found in our tests that digital copiers are a great choice for small and midsize offices, but there's room for improvement. When it comes to speed, all serve you well: They vary from 9 copies per minute (cpm) from the HP Color Copier 155 to 20 cpm from the QMS SC-100 Digital Copier.

As for output quality, all the copiers churn out text pages that are equal to or better than those from your standard office copier. In its default mode, the QMS SC-100 produced the highest-quality photos of the monochrome copiers we tested; strangely, its "Best" setting resulted in worse photos. The Sharp AL-1010 and the Panafax DF-1100 made crisp copies of photos, while the Xerox Document WorkCentre wasn't up to par. The HP Color Copier 155's color reproductions rivaled those from the best ink-jet printers.

The $799 HP Color Copier 155 lets you make [illegible] color copies right from your desktop.

Also keep in mind reduction and enlargement options: Most digital copiers don't measure up to the dinosaur in the copy room. The HP Color Copier 155 provides the widest range for reductions and enlargements, 25 to 400 percent. The Panafax supports only 70 to 141 percent, while the Sharp AL-1010, the QMS SC-100, and the Xerox Document WorkCentre all managed 50 to 200 percent.

Easy Does It The $549 Sharp AL-1010 [illegible] to-use control panel and a [illegible] power option.

If you plan to make lots of copies, prepare for frequent paper refills, as compact digital copiers' input trays don't hold as many sheets as large copy machines. The HP Color Copier 155 can handle a meager 150 sheets, while the Sharp AL-1010 and the Xerox Document WorkCentre hold 250. The Panafax DF-1100 offers optional paper trays that hold up to 1,000 sheets, and the QMS SC-100 lets you have up to 1,400 when you buy additional paper trays. Also pay attention to the paper size. All the machines except for the Color Copier 155 support legal-size (8.5 by 14 inches) paper, but none handle tabloid (11 by 17 inches).

So which digital copier should you choose? Your best all-around bet is the 10-cpm Document WorkCentre XD100. At $599 it's a fast and affordable option, and you can use it as an office printer. Choose the HP Color Copier 155 if you need color. It's the only model we tested with this option, and it includes a document feeder. If you already have a QMS printer on your network, you can't go wrong with the QMS SC-100 Digital Copier, which transforms the printer into a speedy copier.

Return on Investment

PC COMPUTING LABS

Digital Copiers

What'll it be: color or black and white? A digital color copier sounds ideal. After all, a color laser printer costs five times as much. But before you take the plunge, consider long-term costs.

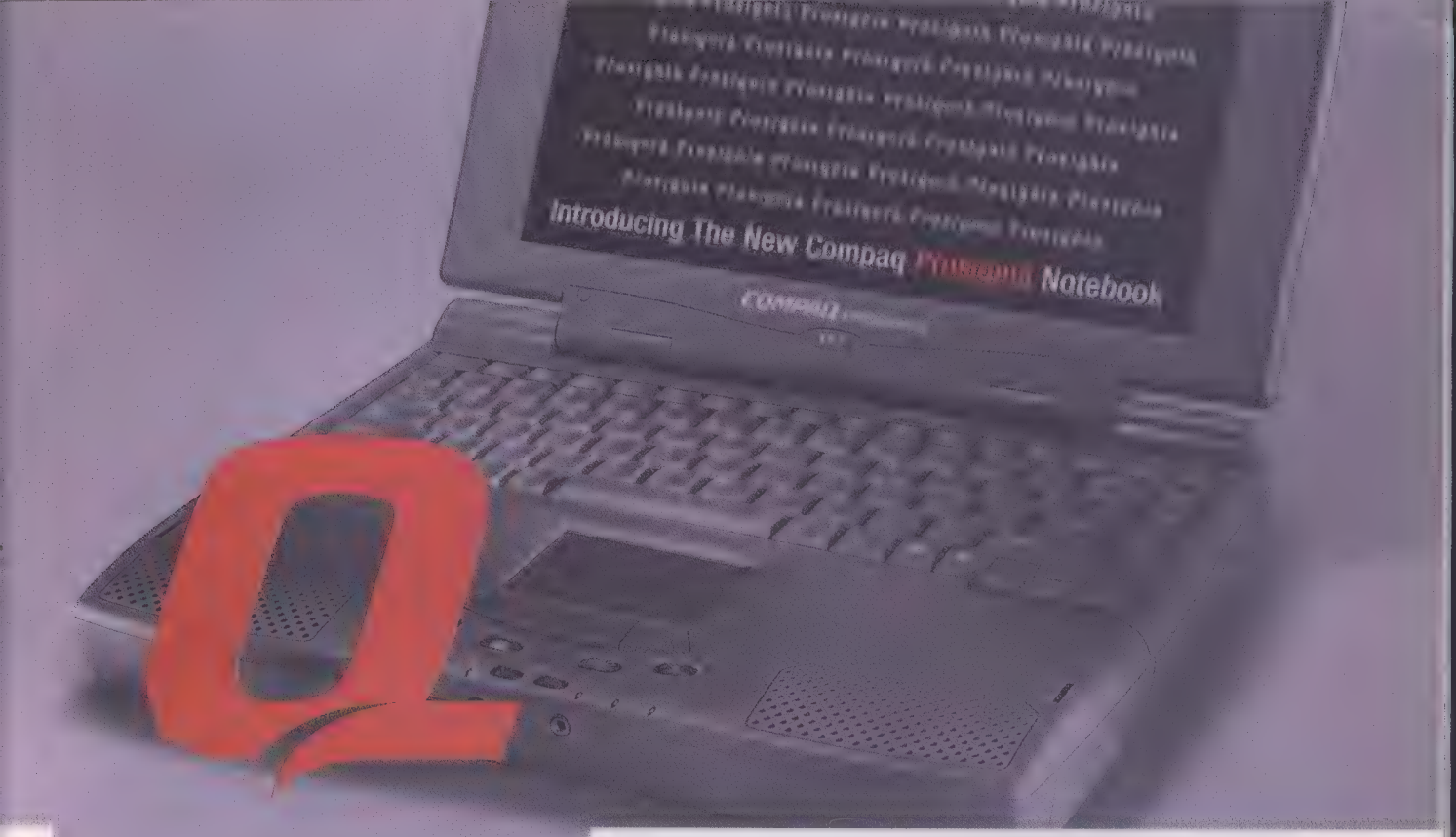
At $799, the Hewlett-Packard Color Copier 155 seems like a bargain compared with a color laser printer. But you also have to consider printing costs. For color copies with 20 percent ink coverage—like an 8.5-by-11-inch document with spot graphics—you'll spend 40 cents per page. Over the course of the year, if you make just two copies per business day (about 520 per year), you'll spend $208 on printing. For the same output using the $599 black-and-white Xerox Document WorkCentre XD100, at just 15 cents per page, you'll spend only $78.

That doesn't mean a color copier won't save you money. If you routinely rack up hefty bills at the copy shop, a color copier like the HP Color Copier 155 makes perfect sense.

Annual Copy Costs

SOURCE: XEROX AND HEWLETT-PACKARD

Color by Numbers **Unless you need color all the time, you'll save money with the monochrome Xerox Document WorkCentre's lower cost per page.**



Where will you take the newest Prosignia Notebook? More important, where will it take you?

Meet the newest member of the Prosignia Family. Equipped with an AMD® processor, this affordable new notebook provides the power and performance you expect from a Prosignia — and the quality you expect from Compaq. It comes designed for out-of-the-box productivity, so it's just what your growing business needs to keep costs down and performance up. And, of course, it's Year 2000 (Y2K) hardware compliant. What's more, it comes with a free[6] trial of Compaq Online Services, so you can put the power of the Internet to work for you right away. The newest Prosignia Notebook: Just one more way to take your business as far as it wants to go.

NEW PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 150

- AMD-K6™-2 350/100 MHz Processor
- 4.0 GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 160 MB)
- 12.1" CTFT (800 x 600) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM[2]
- 1.44 MB Floppy
- Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[3]
- Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft™ Office 97 Small Business Edition, Windows® 98, Norton AntiVirus
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Worldwide Limited Warranty[4]

$1799*

Lease for: $61/month[5]

Or customize with these options:

- 10/100 PC Card: $139
- External Zip® Drive: $116
- Compaq Workstation Case: $59

THE NEW COMPAQ PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK

To buy now, call 1 800-888-0335 or visit www.directplus.compaq.com

COMPAQ DirectPlus

Better answers.℠

*All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices and are subject to change. Prices do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. [1]For hard drives, GB = billion bytes. [2]24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 KB/s to 3600 KB/s. [3]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with certain line conditions. [4]Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. [5]Leasing: Available through Compaq Capital Corporation to qualified businesses for a term of 36 months with a Fair Market Value purchase option, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Does not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. [6]Compaq Online Services: Free trial requires Internet access capability. ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, Armada, and Prosignia are registered trademarks, MultiBay is a trademark, and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. AMD and AMD-K6 are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Operating system pre-installed on all portable products. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement.

Top Digital Copiers

There's no perfect digital copier—yet. You'll have to make trade-offs on performance, price, image quality, and usability. You also need to decide whether you want your copier to stand in as a printer or a fax machine. Here's how the five machines we tested stack up.

PRODUCT	Price*	Copy Resolution	Copy Speed	Reduction/ Enlargement	Pros	Cons	Verdict
BEST PCComputing Xerox Document WorkCentre XD100 (800) 832-6979	$599	600 dpi	10 cpm	50 to 200 percent	Enticing price; doubles as a laser printer; fast; great text copies; holds 250 sheets.	Lacks a multisheet feeder; poor photo output quality.	★★★★★ Buy the best digital copier and get a printer too.
Hewlett-Packard Color Copier 155 (800) 752-0900	$799	600 dpi	9 cpm black and white, 3 cpm color	25 to 400 percent	Only color copier in the bunch; includes a 30-sheet feeder; affordable; nice photos.	Ink-jet technology means higher copy costs; can't double as a printer; holds only 150 sheets.	★★★★ The one to choose if you need color.
QMS SC-100 Digital Copier (800) 523-2696	$399	600 dpi	20 cpm	50 to 200 percent	Zippy performance; inexpensive if you already own a QMS printer; best photo quality of the black-and-white copiers; holds up to 1,400 sheets; excellent text copies.	Requires a QMS color printer; tricky setup.	★★★ Turns your network QMS printer into a copier and scanner. The perfect companion to your QMS color printer.
Sharp AL-1010 (800) 237-4277	$549	600 dpi	10 cpm	50 to 200 percent	Fine usability; excellent text copies; crisp photos; holds 250 sheets.	Laser printer upgrade kit is an extra $100.	★★★ A solid choice, but you can do better for the money.
Panasonic Panafax DF-1100 (800) 742-8086	$3,295	400 dpi	10 cpm	70 to 141 percent	Also a fax machine; 30-sheet feeder; sharp photos; holds up to 1,000 sheets.	Costs as much as a traditional copy machine; confusing controls.	★★ Not enough bang for the extra bucks.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

Usability Close-up

PC COMPUTING LABS

Digital Copiers

Right Size The no-nonsense front panel on the Sharp AL-1010 makes it easy to reduce and enlarge copies.

Drowning in Detail This is the Panasonic Panafax DF-1100's front panel. Confused? So were we.

Load 'Em Up Make sure the copier has an automatic sheet feeder for making traditional copies. The feeder on the HP Color Copier 155 holds up to 30 pages.

Project Scheduling Made Easy!

DON'T TELL MY BOSS

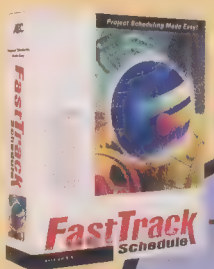
I'm not a project management expert, but everyone thinks I am. Most of my time is spent completing tasks, so I need a scheduling tool that's easy, fast, and flexible.

FastTrack Schedule 6.01 fills the bill. It keeps me organized and in control displaying all my project details in rich, colorful timelines. FastTrack Schedule provides just the right amount of power because it's more sophisticated than day-planners, but ***easier to use and half the price of traditional, high-end project managers.***

$199*

The presentation-quality schedules clearly illustrate project objectives and deadlines keeping team members and clients informed and up-to-date. In a single schedule, I can outline multiple projects, make assignments, track cash flows, set-up dependencies—even add graphics. Whether I use it once a week or every day, FastTrack Schedule makes project scheduling easy.

***For the free Demo CD, more info, or to place an order call* 800-450-1987.**



MVP Competition Finalist

Try it today!

Download the free demo

NEW Version 6.01

- FastSteps™ Scripting
- ExpressDate™
- Hyperlinks
- Open/Export MS Project MPX Files
- Histograms
- FastTips™
- Bar Labels

and much more...

FastTrack Schedule™

Version 6.01

Schedule Tomorrow's Success Today.™ AEC SOFTWARE

© 1999 AEC Software Inc. All rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. *Estimated Street Price is $199, prices may vary at individual retailers. Outside the United States please call (703) 450-1980 for information.

Copies on Demand

For most small offices, a mammoth copy machine is overkill—plus it costs a fortune to buy and maintain. If all you need is a machine that will copy and sort, a sub-$1,000 digital copier will save you money and time. You can save even more by choosing a copier that doubles as a network printer.

Our top choice, the $599 Xerox Document WorkCentre XD100, works as a printer right out of the box. The only other copier we tested with a printer option is the $549 Sharp AL-1010, but it requires a separate upgrade kit that costs $100. (The $599 Sharp AL-1041, which was not available for testing at press time, will include the printer.) Both the Document WorkCentre and the Sharp AL-1010 print perfect text copies, and the AL-1010 does a fine job copying photos.

If it's color you need, your only choice is the Hewlett-Packard Color Copier 155, which at $799 is one of the more expensive models we looked at. It comes with a handy 30-sheet document feeder. Text copies were on the light side, but it did an excellent job of copying photos and graphics. And by the time you read this, Hewlett-Packard will have replaced the 155 with the Color Copier 270. The 270 will cost less ($599), and HP promises faster speeds and higher-resolution output.

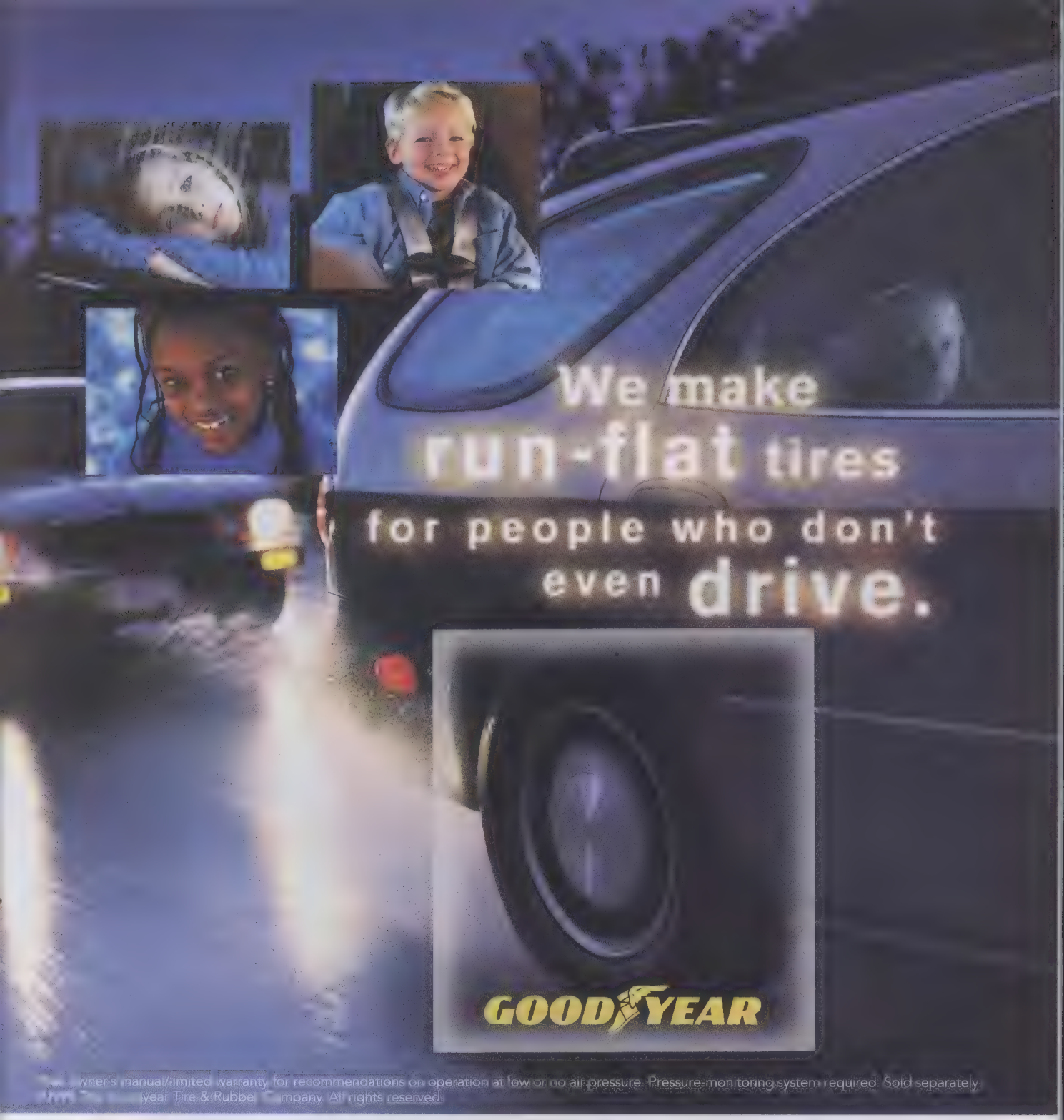
If you already own a QMS network printer, your smartest option is the $399 QMS SC-100 Digital Copier. It's a little tricky to set up, but it's a great timesaver with speeds of 20 cpm. Its text reproduction is excellent, and its photo quality is the best among the monochrome models we tested.

Finally, the Panasonic Panafax DF-1100 copier doubles as a fax machine, but at $3,295 it costs as much as a traditional large-office copy machine. Additionally, its control panel is confusing, making it difficult to reduce and enlarge pages. You're better off choosing the Xerox Document WorkCentre or the HP Color Copier 155 and investing in a separate fax machine.

KYLA K. CARLSON *is a freelance writer and former* PC Computing *Senior Editor.*

DECISION MAKER — CHOOSE THE RIGHT **DIGITAL COPIER** FOR YOU

1 Choose the factor that's most important.	2 Choose the next most important factor.	3 What else is important?	4 For your needs, the best digital copier to buy is . . .
Performance	Price	Usability	Xerox Document WorkCentre
		Features	HP Color Copier 155
	Usability	Price	Xerox Document WorkCentre
		Features	Sharp AL-1010
Usability	Price	Performance	Xerox Document WorkCentre
		Features	HP Color Copier 155
	Performance	Price	Xerox Document WorkCentre
		Features	Sharp AL-1010
Price	Performance	Usability	Xerox Document WorkCentre
		Features	Xerox Document WorkCentre
	Usability	Performance	Xerox Document WorkCentre
		Features	HP Color Copier 155



Goodyear Eagle Aquasteel Run-Flat Nobody looks out for your family better than you do. But Goodyear can help. With Eagle Aquasteel Run-Flat radials you can literally run over a hazard, lose all air pressure and not have to stop to change the tire. No more getting stuck in bad weather and having to get out of your car in emergency lanes or in the middle of nowhere. Goodyear Run-Flat technology helps the tire keep its shape, so you can stay behind the wheel and keep driving to safety. You can drive up to 50 miles at up to 55 miles per hour.* And that is a very good idea for you. And for your precious cargo.

Goodyear. Number One in tires.

WHY DON'T WE REQUIRE

A COMMITMENT?

BECAUSE YOU'LL NEVER

WANT TO LEAVE.

FREE INSTALLATION

WHEN YOU BUY A DIRECTV SYSTEM

+

THREE MONTHS OF PROGRAMMING

FREE

WHEN YOU ACTIVATE TOTAL CHOICE® PROGRAMMING

Over 90 of the most popular channels including 31 audio music channels

www.directv.com

THE MOST MOVIES
Access to thousands of movies a month including 55 pay per view choices a day

MUSIC, MUSIC, MUSIC
Commercial-free audio channels from Music Choice℠ play everything from Alternative to Big Band to Country

EXCLUSIVE SPORTS
The only small dish with access to NFL SUNDAY TICKET™ plus every pro and college sports subscription

EXCLUSIVE PROGRAMMING
Access to live concerts, original movies & entertainment shows

SEE BETTER, HEAR BETTER
Digital quality picture & sound

THE MOST FUN
Even our interactive on-screen menu is entertainment in and of itself

AMERICA'S #1
Over 4.5 million people have already gone digital with DIRECTV

DIRECTV®
What Are You Looking At?™

SEE A DEMO TODAY AT YOUR FAVORITE ELECTRONICS RETAILER, INCLUDING:

BEST BUY · CIRCUIT CITY · RadioShack. · Wards

Also available for apartments. Limited time offer for new residential subscribers who purchase a DIRECTV System from an authorized retailer between 3/11/99 and 4/25/99, and subscribe to DIRECTV Total Choice programming ($29.99/mo.) by 5/7/99. In the fourth month, Total Choice will roll to a payable charge unless you call to cancel. Standard professional installation only. Complex installations may result in additional fees. One per household. Taxes are not included. Programming, pricing, terms and conditions subject to change. Hardware and programming sold separately. Customers who rent or purchase a system from an authorized telephone company are also eligible to participate in this offer. DIRECTV programming is provided in accordance with the terms and conditions of the DIRECTV Customer Agreement, a copy of which is provided with your first DIRECTV billing statement. Equipment specifications may vary in Alaska. "NFL," the NFL Shield and "NFL SUNDAY TICKET" are registered trademarks of the National Football League and its affiliates. All other trademarks or service marks are the property of their respective owners. ©1999 DIRECTV, Inc. DIRECTV, Total Choice and "What Are You Looking At?" are trademarks of DIRECTV, Inc., a unit of Hughes Electronics Corp.

EVEREX Everywhere

Peter

is on the run and on the go.
Raking in **frequent flyer** miles and closing the big deals, making the big bucks.
Keeping it organized with the **Freestyle™ Palm-size PC**.

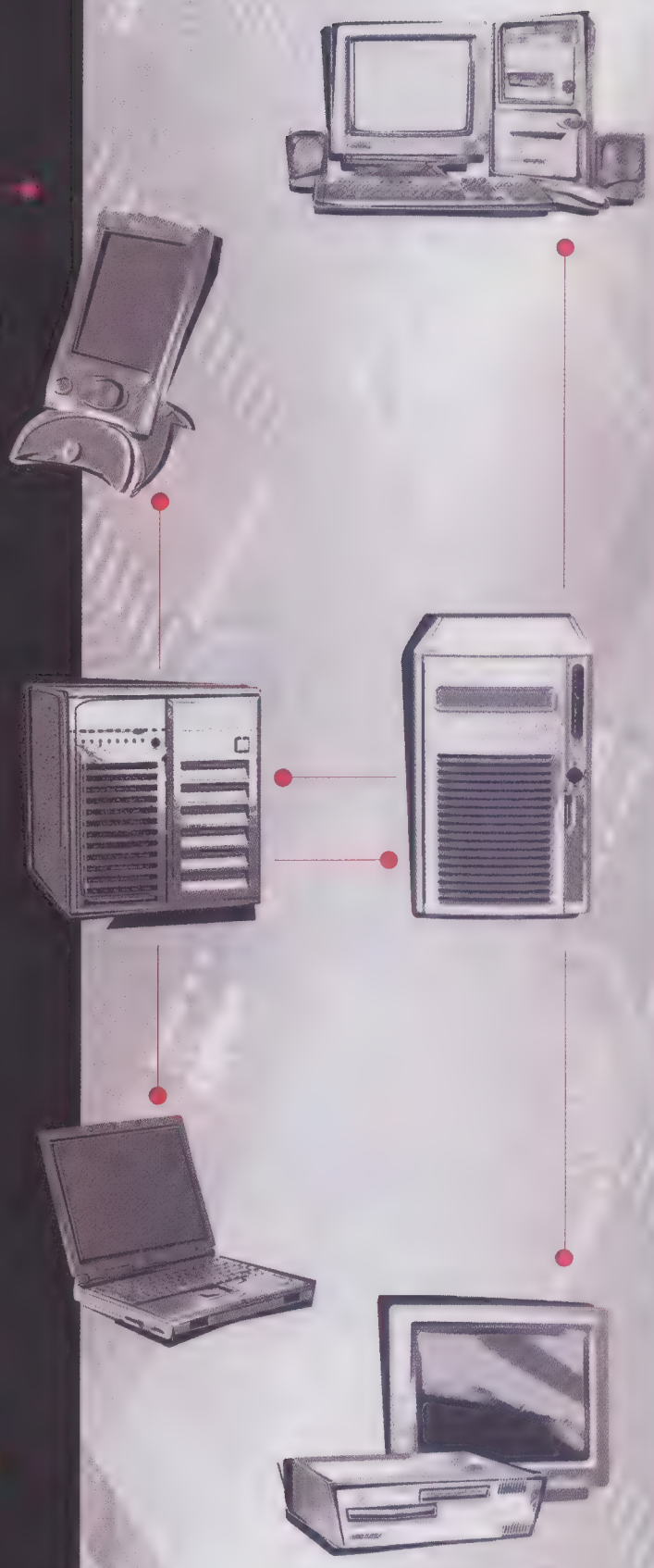
Paul

is making sure that production and quality control is up to snuff. No worries, because the back office and E-commerce site are running on his Everex StepServer™ powered by the fastest Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ processors available and backed up with the Everex's EV-2700 Advanced Server management solution with remote notification. Golf anyone?

And something about Mary

Double non-fat latte, checking email, and trading stocks on her Everex StepNote™ notebook. Ultra-thin and ultra-light. No calories here! You gotta love it. All work and no play, not even close. Kick boxing at 6.

Built to Order and **Quick Ship**
Configurations available for
Home/SOHO/Business/Government



intel inside pentium® III xeon™ PROCESSOR

Contact us for your nearest dealer
WWW.EVEREX.COM
1-888-5-PALM-PC

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Xeon™ is a trademark of the United States and other countries. STEP is a registered trademark, and StepServer, StepNote and Freestyle are trademarks of Everex Systems. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners. ©1999, Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

EVEREX®

10 Million of Our Monitors Go to Work Daily Under an Alias.

(It's Time We Introduce Ourselves)

ARGON™

Savvy buyers know that not all PCs are built by the company whose name is on the label. Did you know the same is true for monitors?

Argon Technologies is the first company in the United States to exclusively market the monitors made to the performance and quality requirements of the worlds largest computer and monitor companies. In fact, remove the plastic shell from a few of the top-selling (and award winning) monitors and you'll find the very same components inside!

T554	15" Flat Tube 13.8" Viewable	1024 x 768 .28mm Pixel	$159
T770	17" Flat Tube 15.8" Viewable	1280 x 1024 .27mm Pixel	$279
T107	21" Flat Tube 20" Viewable	1920 x 1440 .25mm Pixel	$859
TP15 LCD	15", speakers & microphone	1024 x 768 TFT/Active	$949

High volume manufacturing provides the combination of reliability and cost efficiency that is only possible when you produce over a half-million monitors per month. All manufacturing is done in factories with ISO9000/9001/14000 certification, so failure rates are barely measurable.

It's the latest technology supported by a great limited warranty; 3 years parts and labor with free 48 hour advance replacement service standard. That kind of premium service costs anywhere from $49 to over $200 from other monitor companies.

Of course we know what you would really like is the very best monitor at the most attractive price. Check the model listings and specifications shown here and you will see we have some great monitors at head-turning prices!

Whether you're buying a new PC or upgrading to a new CRT or eye-popping flat panel display, get the full Argon story at **www.argontechnologies.com**, or contact one of our resellers. We've introduced ourselves. Now we'd love to hear from you!

Argon monitors are available from:

EN POINTE TECHNOLOGIES
310-725-5200

CCi
888-999-8344

firstsource.com COMPUTER HARDWARE SOFTWARE & SERVICE
800-559-9866

ARGON™ TECHNOLOGIES
www.argontechnologies.com
Toll Free: 1-877-840-5655

InternetList.com™

The Ultimate Internet Directory™

WebHostList.com™

Find a Web Host Provider - Free

- Search and compare 100s of verified web host listings.
- Monthly Top 25 web host companies.
- Compare the Top NT®, Dedicated, and Reseller hosting firms.

WebISPList.com™

Find an Internet Service Provider - Free

- Search and compare over 4,000 ISPs.
- We are the only in-house verified directory.
- Monthly Top Ten national provider awards.

WebDesignList.com™

Find a Web Design Source - Free

- Search and compare the biggest and best web design firms here.
- Post your own resume for free.
- Search our resume bank for free.

powered by **SUMO, INC.**

For advertising information contact us at (954)572-SUMO or email: advertising@sumoinc.com

©1999 Sumo, Inc.

CDW™

REAL

Winner of two 1998 "Top Shelf" awards for Most Efficient Operations for an Internet Retailer, and the overall industry award for Best Catalog, according to *Computer Retail Week* magazine

CRW TOP 100 *Top Shelf*

COMPAQ

Deskpro EP towerable desktop

Optimum price and performance

Monitor sold separately

✦ 500MHz Intel Pentium® III processor ✦ 512KB Level 2 cache ✦ 100MHz Front Side Bus (FSB) ✦ 64MB SyncDRAM ✦ 6.4GB capacity hard drive ✦ Microsoft Windows® 95 ✦ 3-year limited parts and labor

$1456.83 CDW 150315

IBM. ThinkPad® 390E notebook computer

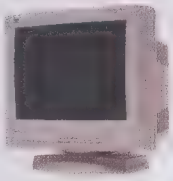
The mainstream, all-in-one, affordable ThinkPad®

✦ 300MHz Celeron™ processor ✦ 32MB RAM ✦ 3.2GB hard drive ✦ 24X Max CD-ROM drive ✦ 56Kbps (V.90) modem ✦ 12.1" active matrix ✦ Windows® 98 ✦ 1-year limited warranty

$2228.68 CDW 150511

ViewSonic on top

PS790



19" monitor with short 15" depth

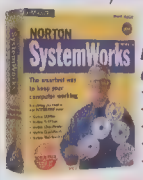
✦ 19" SuperClear screen, 18" viewable image size ✦ 0.25mm dot pitch ✦ Resolution: 1600 x 1200 at 76Hz (maximum); 1280 x 1024 at 88Hz (recommended) ✦ Invar shadow mask ✦ 3-year limited warranty

$448.96 CDW 137655

SYMANTEC.

Norton SystemWorks V2.0

10 Rebate



For Windows 95 and 98

✦ Norton Utilities™ ✦ Norton AntiVirus™ ✦ Norton CleanSweep™ ✦ Norton CrashGuard™ ✦ Norton Web Services™

$68.86 CDW 148105

*Mail-in manufacturer upgrade rebate (offer expires 7/3/99)

DESKTOPS

COMPAQ

Prosignia 300 Series desktops
366 Celeron 32MB 8.4GB 40X CD 56K MS Office 1098.64

Deskpro EP Series towerable desktops
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 1118.43
350/PII 64MB 10GB 32X 1398.47
400/PII 64MB 10GB 32X 1515.76
400 Celeron 64MB 6.4GB 32X 1118.45
450/PII 64MB 10GB 32X 1628.35

Deskpro EN Series desktops
350/PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 1358.69
350/PII 64MB 10GB 10/100 ....1538.04
400 Celeron 64MB 6.4GB 10/100 ....1255.43
400 Celeron 64MB 6.4GB Win 95 ....1179.35
400/PII 32MB 6.4GB 1298.87
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 10/100 ....1628.43
400/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 10/100 ....1937.42
450/PII 64MB 10GB 10/100 ....1858.69

Deskpro EN Series mini-towers
350/PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 10/100 ....1478.26
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 10/100 ....1858.45
400/PII 64MB 9.1GB 24X 10/100 ....2211.95
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 ....1771.73
450/PII 64MB 9.1GB 32X 10/100 ....2331.52

Presario desktops
Cyrix 333 MMX 32MB 4GB 32X 56K 596.00
400/AMD 128MB 12GB DVD 56K 100MB Zip 1296.00
450/PII 128MB 19GB DVD 1.5Mbps digital modem 1996.00

IBM

PC 300GL Series desktops
350/PII 64 3.2GB NT 1119.80
350/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1015.99
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB NT 1249.05
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB NT 1579.34

PC 300GL SBS mini-towers
366 Celeron 32MB 4.2GB 10/100 MS Office 1198.67
350/PII 64MB 8.4GB 10/100 MS Office 1322.79
400/PII 64MB 8.4GB 10/100 MS Office 1431.84
400/PII 64MB 8.4GB 56K MS Office 1418.37
450/PII 64MB 12.8GB 56K MS Office 1655.52
450/PII 128MB 12.8GB 56K MS Office 1746.94

PC 300PL Series desktops
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1523.05
350/PII 32MB 4.2GB 10/100 Win 98 ....1197.68
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1569.62
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 1739.4

PC 300GL Series mini-towers
333 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB Win 98 ....918.57
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 1352.36
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 1373.12

PC 300PL Series mini-towers
350/PII 64MB 4.2GB 32X 10/100 NT 1479.23
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1655.52
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1776.28

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP Brio Series mini-towers
350/PII 32MB 4.3GB 973.80
400/PII 64MB 8GB 32X 1382.30
450/PII 64MB 8GB 32X 1644.51

HP VE Series desktops
350/PII 32MB 3.2GB 32X 1521.91
400/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1191.04

HP VE Series mini-towers
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 ....1451.93
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 1398.76

HP VL Series desktops
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100 ....1438.56
450/PII 64MB 10.1GB 32X 10/100 ....2077.34

HP VL Series mini-towers
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100 ....1488.35
400/PII 64MB 10.1GB 32X 10/100 ....1682.97
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 1898.76

ACER

400/PII 32MB 8.4GB 32X 1227.65
266/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 1129.43
300/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 1169.15

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks
110CT 233MMX 32MB 4.3GB NT4.0 ....1849.96
110CT 233MMX 32MB 4.3GB Win98 ....1698.68

Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks
2530CDS 300/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 13" DS 1378.48
4010CDS 266/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" DS 24X 1248.58
4010CDT 266/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM 24X 1698.88
4020CDT 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 24X 2338.48
4030CDT 300/Cel 64MB 4.3GB 13.3" AM 1948.68
4060CDT 333/PII 64MB 4.3GB 13.3" AM 2358.48
4080XCDT 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1"AM 3097.87

Tecra notebooks
8000 233/PII 64MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X 2398.94
8000 266/PII 64MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X 2658.78
8000 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 24X 2998.48
8000 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 3487.67
8000 366/PII 64MB 8.1GB 24X 13.3" AM 3688.98
8000 366/PII 128MB 8.1GB DVD 14.1"AM 4348.78

Portege notebooks
3010CT 266MMX 32MB 4.3GB 10.4" AM 1697.87
3020CT 300MMX 32MB 6.4GB 10.4" AM 98 ....1948.78
3020CT 300MMX 32MB 6.4GB 10.4" AM NT 2049.59
7000CT 266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM NT 2488.78
7000CT 266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM 2388.78
7010CT 300/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 2838.98
7010CT 300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM NT 2927.67
7020CT 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 98 ....3596.56
7020CT 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 3568.88

SONY VAIO

505TS 300MMX 64MB 4.3GB 10.4" AM 1999.00
505TX 300MMX 64MB 6.4GB 10.4" AM 2499.00
F150 300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 13" DS 1699.00
F160 300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 14.1" AM 1999.00
F180 333/PII 64MB 4.3GB DVD 14.1" AM 2499.00
F190 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB DVD 14.1" AM 3299.00

IBM

ThinkPad notebooks
390 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24X 12.1" AM 1679.59
390 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 12.1"AM 1878.69
390 266/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 14.1"AM 2425.46
560Z 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 2168.48
560Z 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM NT 2247.87
560Z 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 12.1" AM 2698.68
560Z 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 12.1" AM NT 2797.87
600E 300/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 13.3" AM 2788.78
600E 300/PII 64MB 6GB DVD 13.3" AM 3595.85
600E 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 13.3" AM 3948.78
600E 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB DVD 13.3" AM 4047.87
600E 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 4047.87
770X 300/PII 64MB 8.1GB 24X 14.1"AM 3677.97
770X 300/PII 64MB 8.1GB DVD 14.1" AM 3767.57
770X 300/PII 128MB 8.1GB 13.7" AM DVD 3949.69
770X 300/PII 128MB 8.1GB 13.7" AM DVD NT 3858.78
770Z 366/PII 128MB 14GB DVD 14.1"AM 4597.27
770Z 366/PII 128MB 14GB 14.1"AM NT 4498.78
770Z 366/PII 128MB 14GB DVD 13.7"AM 4798.38
770Z 366/PII 128MB 14GB 13.7"AM NT 4689.59

COMPAQ

Prosignia 100 notebooks
266/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 12.1" AM 98 ....1997.67
333/PII 64MB 4GB 24X 13.3" AM 98 ....2598.48
366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 14.1" AM 98 ....2996.86

Armada notebooks
1700 266/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" DS NT 1677.87
1700 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM W98 ....1838.58
1700 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM W95 ....1838.58
1700 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM NT 1928.88
1700 266/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM W95 ....2358.78
1700 266/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM NT 2457.87
1700 300/PII 32MB 5GB 14.1" AM W95 ....2648.98
1700 300/PII 32MB 5GB 14.1" AM NT 2756.96
1750 300/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 95 ....2587.57
1750 300/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM NT 2688.78
1750 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 95 ....2986.56
1750 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 3078.88
1750 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 95 ....3577.97
1750 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM NT 3679.89
3500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 3229.89
3500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 3327.87
3500 333/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM 95 ....2897.77
3500 333/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM NT 2998.28
3500 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 95 ....3589.69
3500 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 3687.97
6500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 24X 3696.56
6500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 24X WNT 3797.67
7400 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 95 ....3696.86
7400 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 3797.87
7400 366/PII 64MB 10GB DVD 13.3" 95 ....4287.67
7400 366/PII 64MB 10GB DVD 13.3" NT 4396.56
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 3127.77
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM NT 3327.87
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 33.6K 3326.56
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM 20X 3997.56
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM NT 4267.23
7800 300/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM 33.6K 4267.23
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM DVD 3689.69
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM NT 3889.79
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM 33.6K 3889.79
7800 366/PII 64MB 14GB 14.1" AM 95 ....4778.98
7800 366/PII 64MB 14GB 14.1" AM NT 4886.56

HEWLETT-PACKARD

XE 266/Cel 32MB 4GB 24X 56 12.1" DS 1498.88
XE 266/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 56 12.1" AM 1788.78
XE 300/PII 64MB 4GB 24X 56 12.1" AM 2077.97
XE 333/PII 64MB 6GB 24X 56 13.3" AM 2678.98

FUJITSU

B112 233MMX 32MB 3.2GB 8.4" AM 1496.26
E342 300/Cel 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 95 ....1429.89
E342 300/Cel 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 98 ....1429.89
E351 300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 13.3" AM 95 ....2087.57
E351 300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 13.3" AM 98 ....2087.57
E360 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 95 ....2458.78
E360 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 98 ....2458.78
E370 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 95 ....2938.88
E370 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 98 ....2938.88
L440 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 95 ....2197.87
L440 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 98 ....2197.87
L440 266/PII 32MB 4GB 20X 13.3"AM 95 ....2388.68
L440 266/PII 32MB 4GB 20X 13.3"AM 98 ....2388.68

ACER

Extensa notebooks
503T 300MMX 32MB 4.1GB 20X 12.1" AM 1558.98
720TX 300/PII 64MB 6GB 24X 13.3" AM 2539.89
722TX 366/PII 64MB 10GB 24X 13.3" AM 3648.88

AM = active-matrix display; DS = dual-scan display

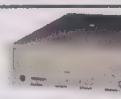
Adobe Acrobat® V4.0

Convert any document to Portable Document Format (PDF), preserving fonts, colors, images and layout. Distribute PDF files anywhere: in print, attached to email, or posted on your Web site. With free Acrobat Reader software, recipients can reliably view, navigate, and print PDF files from any computer.

Upgrade **$91.24** CDW 148606
Full version **$224.82** CDW 148604

HEWLETT PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities



HP CD-Writer Plus 8110i

24x4x2 Internal CD-Rewritable drive

✦ ATAPI interface ✦ 24X read, 4X write and 2X rewrite ✦ 1MB data buffer ✦ Included software: HP Fast Format, Adaptec Direct CD, Easy CD Creator, Easy CD Audio, Jewel Case Designer, HP Disaster Recovery, HP Simple Trax, Corel Print House Magic, Jet Fax PaperMaster Live, Photo Organizer ✦ HP C398A

$399.00 CDW 123275

GET REAL

800-886-4239
www.cdw.com

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC4567D 5/99

OPTIONS

Discover why over 70,000 unique visitors a day choose cdw.com: 40,000 items at current pricing and inventory status, on-line order tracking, product specials, and exclusive features such as Buyers Alert, CDW Compare, and Smart Search. It is your complete source for product information.

Quantum

Atlas III
Hard disk drives

✦ Interface: Ultra2 SCSI ✦ Transfer rate (Buffer to host): Up to 80MBps ✦ Average seek time: 7.5ms ✦ Rotational speed: 7,200 rpm ✦ 1024KB data buffer ✦ 5-year warranty

4.5GB Ultra2 SCSI $285.63 CDW 104726
9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI $466.43 CDW 104733
18.2GB Ultra2 SCSI $799.39 CDW 104736

Simple TECHNOLOGY CompactFlash PhotoReader

✦ Fast and easy way to get images from a digital camera to your computer ✦ High speed read and write ✦ Parallel port interface ✦ Plug and Play installation ✦ Compatible with Windows 95, 98, NT ✦ 1-year warranty

$77.14 CDW 133274

NETWORKING

3COM

Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC	88.74
Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI 5-pack	397.98
Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PC Card	149.41
Impact IQ ISDN modem	199.35
OfficeConnect Hub 8/TPO	85.91
OfficeConnect LAN Modem	399.20
SuperStack II DS Hub 500 24-port	999.29
SuperStack II Switch 3300 24-port	2155.93

CISCO

Catalyst 2916M-XL 16-port 10/100 switch	1899.46
Catalyst 2924A 24-port 10/100 switch	1008.24
1601 Ethernet Serial Modular Router	1137.58
1602 56K Modular Router	1307.77
1600 IP/IPX/AT Feature Pack	153.96
2501 Ethernet Dual Serial Router	1739.36
2524 Ethernet Modular Router	1603.65
2500 IP Feature Pack	20.53

COMPAQ

Prosignia 720 servers	
350/PII 64MB 10/100	1184.62
400/PII 64MB 10/100	1415.73
Prosignia 740 servers	
350/PII 64MB 10/100	1398.63
400/PII 64MB 10/100	1638.59
450/PII 64MB 10/100	1955.56
ProLiant 400 servers	
350/PII 64MB 32X CD-ROM 10/100	1443.78
400/PII 64MB 32X CD-ROM 10/100	1665.67
450/PII 64MB 32X CD-ROM 10/100	2026.67
ProLiant 800 servers	
400/PII 64MB 24X 10/100 Ethernet	1695.75
450/PII 64MB 24X 10/100 Ethernet	2048.37
ProLiant 1600 and 1600R servers	
400/PII 64MB 16X 10/100 Ethernet	2422.83
450/PII 64MB 16X 10/100 Ethernet	2839.57
ProLiant 3000 and 3000R servers	
400/PII 128MB 10/100 Ethernet	4382.74
450/PII 128MB 10/100 Ethernet	4719.54

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP NetServer E50 servers	
333/PII 32MB	1538.86
333/PII 64MB 4.3GB	1817.93
333/PII 64MB 4.2GB TR4 4/8GB tape drive	2033.45
HP NetServer LC III	
350/PII 64MB 24X 10/100	1984.07
400/PII 64MB 24X 10/100	2352.49
HP NetServer LH 3 servers	
333/PII 64MB 12X	4246.54
350/PII 128MB 12X rack-mount	4798.93
400/PII 128MB 12X	4798.52
450/PII 128MB rack-mount	5752.34

IBM

Netfinity 3000 Series servers	
350/PII 64MB 32X	1744.69
400/PII 64MB 9.1GB 32X	2557.65
450/PII 64MB 32X	2338.12
Netfinity 5500 Series servers	
350/PII 128MB 32X 10/100	5436.75
400/PII 128MB 32X 10/100	5658.42
450/PII 128MB 32X 10/100	6978.47

Microsoft Office 97

Professional Edition With Bookshelf Basics

Purchase ANY Office 97 application or suite between January 1, 1999 and July 31, 1999 and get the corresponding Office 2000 application free upon availability.*

Upgrade $299.95 CDW 78404
Full version $523.95 CDW 78403

*Call your CDW account manager today for details; shipping and handling charges apply.

QMS magicolor 2

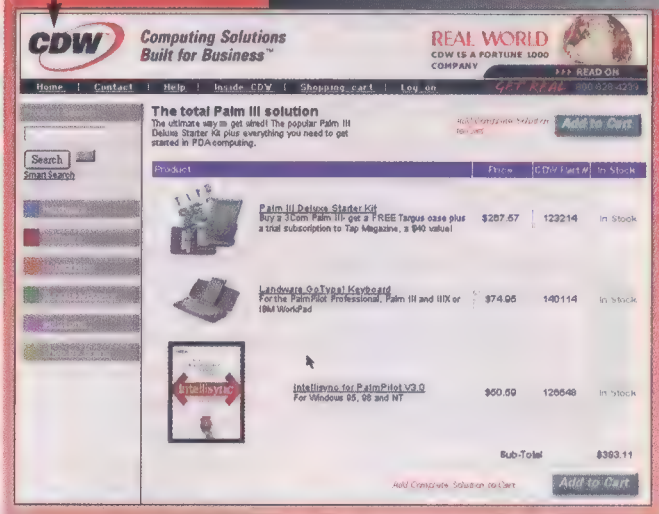
DeskLaser printer

- ✦ Resolution: 600 x 600 dpi
- ✦ Print speed: 16 ppm black, 4 ppm color
- ✦ Intel i960SA processor
- ✦ 8MB RAM
- ✦ Paper handling: 250-sheet input
- ✦ 1-year limited parts and labor

$1299.00 CDW 119103

Smart Solutions

Exclusively at cdw.com



Shopping for a new computer system?

Click on over to CDW.com and keep your eyes peeled for Smart Solutions. Hand-picked by CDW experts, Smart Solutions gives you instant access to tools that solve problems. Computers that make you more productive. Software that lets you have a little fun. And buying it all in one click saves you time. Now that's a smart solution.

Want Smart Solutions sent straight to your Inbox? Subscribe to any one of our free CDW Edge email newsletters.

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps. Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-800-4239
Mac sales	800-622-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-808-4239
Networking sales	800-377-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support/Returns for Customers
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply, please ask your CDW account manager for details. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due all changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-886-4239
www.cdw.com

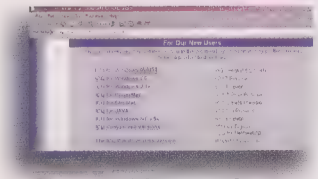
©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC4567E 5/99

Help

Build a Virtual Office

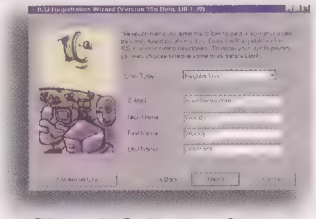
Staying in touch with the office from the road is never easy. Or maybe you're the one in the office, and some of your team members are working from home or satellite offices. Even if everyone's in the same building, it can be tough to round up the group. How do you get things accomplished without playing e-mail or voice-mail tag? Build a free virtual office on the Internet. Send messages, share files, and even collaborate on projects. We show you how.

1. Get ICQ Download the latest version of ICQ Inc.'s online communication program, ICQ 99a, from www.pccomputing.com/getnow. You'll find a version for just about any desktop or portable PC, including those running Windows 95, Windows 98, Windows NT 3.1 and 4.0, and Windows CE. Once you've downloaded the proper version, install it on each computer in the workgroup. If your office already has an intranet, download the ICQ Groupware version and install it on the server. Your IS manager may need to set up a mapped port, which lets ICQ connect to the Internet. You may also need to provide proxy server settings, which should be in your proxy server's documentation. If not, check the ICQ tech support area for help at www.icq.com.



Step 1 ICQ comes in flavors for nearly every Microsoft OS: Windows 95, NT, even CE.

2. Set Up Each PC Once you've installed ICQ on a computer, the program checks your Internet connection, then gives you a unique ICQ identification number, which it enters into ICQ Inc.'s main database. You'll then have to supply a username and password for that account. You can use traditional names, such as *Bob Smith,* or choose generic titles, like *Northwest Sales Manager.* If you go generic, you won't have to change the settings if a new person takes over the job. If you install ICQ on both your desktop and your notebook PCs, give each system a unique identity, such as *Traveling Bob* and *Office Bob.*



Step 2 Set up each person's ICQ account and assign them unique IDs and usernames.

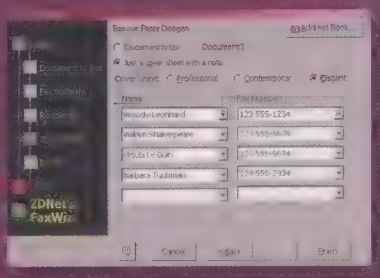
3. Create Your Community After ICQ is on all the computers, build a master contact list of everyone in your virtual office. On each PC, click on Add/Find Users and enter either an e-mail address or an ICQ number. The program locates the person in ICQ Inc.'s database and adds the contact to your desktop. ICQ then notifies that person so he or she can in turn add you to a contact list.

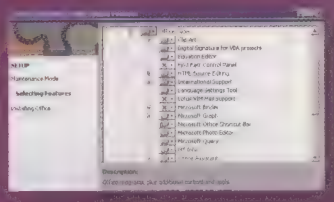
4. Secure Your Office To keep other ICQ users out of your virtual office, you need to adjust the privacy settings on each PC. Click on the Menu button and choose Security

Inside Help

Build a Virtual Office
Working from the road is too hard—unless you have this secret weapon. You're always in the office with a shared Internet workspace. Best of all, it's absolutely free. 218

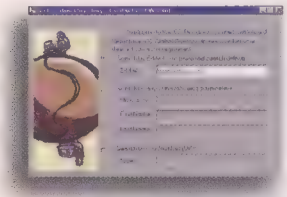
Fast Faxing
Word makes it hard to send a fax, but we have a better way. Download our exclusive free utility, ZDNet FaxWiz. 220





Office 2000 Secrets
Ready to upgrade? Don't do a thing until you check out these insider tips. 224

How It Works
It looks like a credit card, but it's no mere piece of plastic. Find out how smart cards will change the way you live and work. 222



Step 3 Add people to your contact list by searching for an e-mail address or ICQ number.

REGISTRY HACKS EASY WORD SCROLLING

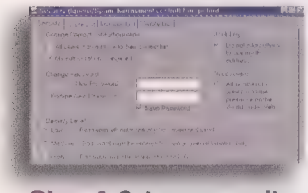
You know what a pain it is to scroll up and down in Word 97—your document freezes as you try to guess where you'll end up. Hack the Registry so your content moves up and down as you scroll.

Step 1 Close Microsoft Word 97 and Outlook (if you use Word as your e-mail editor). Back up the Registry. For details on backup and a Registry primer, visit www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

Step 2 Start Regedit and find the key HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Office\8.0\Word\Options. Choose Edit, New, String Value, and call the new value *LiveScrolling*. Right-click on the new key, choose Modify, and enter a value of *1*.

Step 3 Exit Regedit. Restart Word 97, open a document, click on the vertical scroll bar button, and drag it up and down—now you'll see the page move along with the button.

and Privacy. Under the Security tab, select My Authorization Is Required. In the same window, check Do Not Allow Others to See My IP Address. Now if someone tries to add you to an ICQ database, you will be notified and asked for permission.



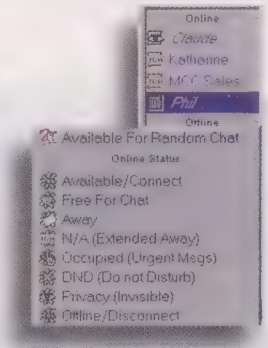
Step 4 Set your security options, making sure your permission is needed to be added to a contact list.

5. Set Your Office Hours

Now that ICQ is set up, you're ready to start using your virtual office. With ICQ you can always tell instantly who's available, who's busy, and who's away from their desks. But for this to work, each ICQ user must diligently log in and out of the office. It's easier than it sounds. Click on the flower icon at the bottom right of the contact list. Select the option you want, such as Available, Away, Occupied, DND (Do Not Disturb), or Privacy. For important people, like your boss, you can override this general setting by clicking on that person's name in the contact list. Choose Alert/Accept, then designate Away, Invisible, or Visible for that contact only. To save yourself the hassle of updating your status all the time, you can have ICQ switch automatically to Away or N/A (Extended Away) when your screen saver starts or after a given period of inactivity. Set this by choosing Menu, Preferences, and Status.

6. Send Messages

One of ICQ's best features is its short message service, which is much faster than standard e-mail. It's also more effective because it pops right up on the recipient's desktop. Short messaging also beats calling people or heading to their office to see if they're available. To send an instant message to someone who's available, choose Message and type in your text—for example, *Got a minute to discuss the Warner deal?* ICQ's message feature is especially great for sending group reminders, such as for a meeting or a conference call that starts in 10 minutes. You can also use ICQ to draw attention to an important e-mail message. Once you've composed the message and selected the recipient, choose E-mail, Send E-mail, and Notify by ICQ.

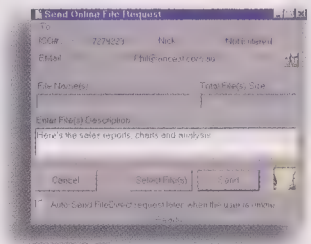


Step 5 When you're busy or away from your desk, let others know by changing your online status.

Step 6 ICQ lets you send short messages to one or more people. The notes pop up directly on the desktop.

7. Share the Wealth

ICQ also lets you share files and Web pages among your coworkers. Your IS manager will thank you: Files you send over ICQ can't clog up your corporate e-mail system. With ICQ there are no size limits. To send a file, click on a contact and choose File. Select the file, add a short description, and click on Send. Choose Auto-Send for contacts not at their virtual desk and the file gets sent when the person returns. To send team members important Web addresses—such as the URL of a hot new prospect—do the same thing. They'll be automatically added to the recipient's Favorites or Bookmarks list in the From ICQ folder.



Step 7 Forget e-mailing large files; send them with ICQ. It's also easy to share Web links.

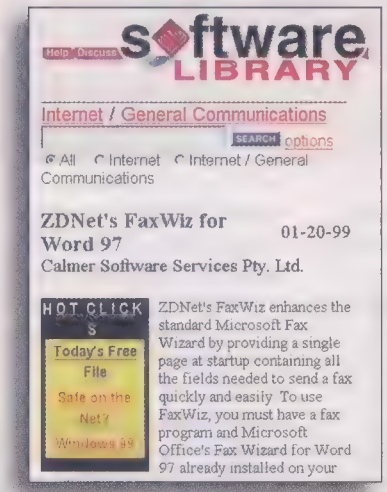
Peter Deegan is the editor of Woody's Windows Watch (WWW), a free electronic newsletter that covers topics like the one you see here. Subscribe to WWW by sending a blank message to www@wopr.com. Edited by **Kyla K. Carlson** and **Joel Enos.**

By Peter Deegan

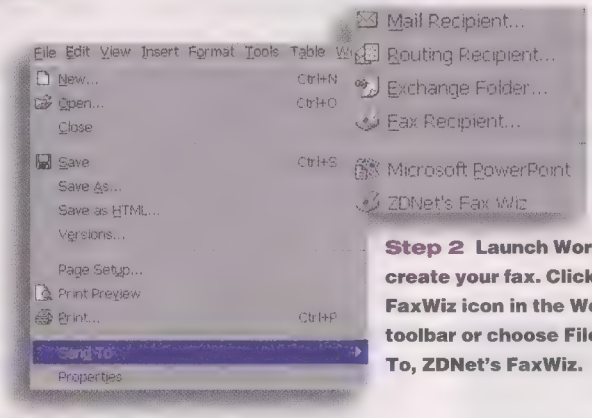
For more tips plus 1,001 free downloads go to www.pccomputing.com

Fast Faxing

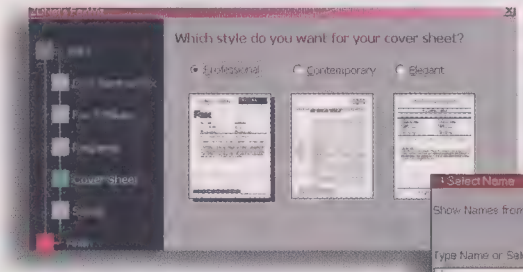
Faxing directly from Microsoft Word should be fast and easy, but the Word fax wizard makes you wade through screen after screen of tedious options. *PC Computing* and ZDNet have teamed up to create ZDNet FaxWiz for Word 97, an exclusive free utility that lets you send a fax in seconds. Upgrading to Office 2000 as soon as it's here? We have a special version of FaxWiz just for Word 2000 users.



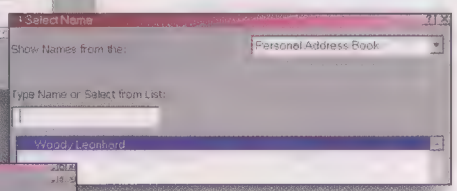
Step 1 Download FaxWiz from our Web site, www.pccomputing/getnow. Choose either the Word 97 or the Word 2000 version. Close Word and Outlook, then install FaxWiz.



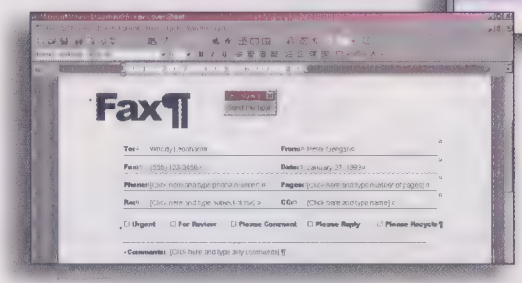
Step 2 Launch Word and create your fax. Click on the FaxWiz icon in the Word toolbar or choose File, Send To, ZDNet's FaxWiz.



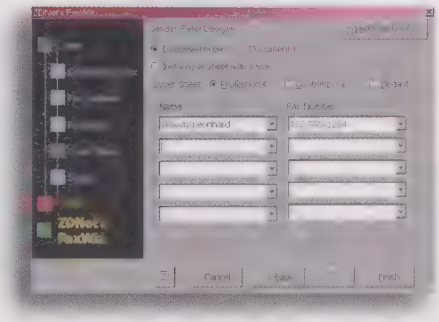
Step 3 Start FaxWiz; the first time, it finds Word's fax templates and asks you to choose a default preference.



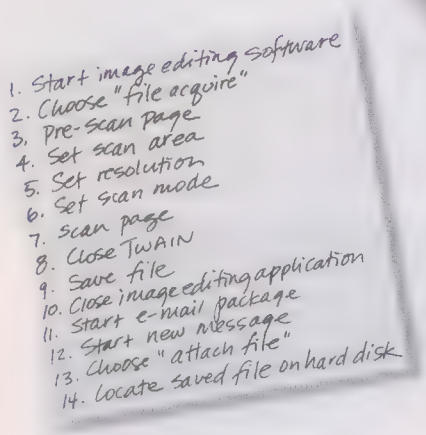
Step 4 Fill in the recipient's name and fax number, or click on the Address Book button to select a fax number from your Personal Address Book or Outlook Contacts list.

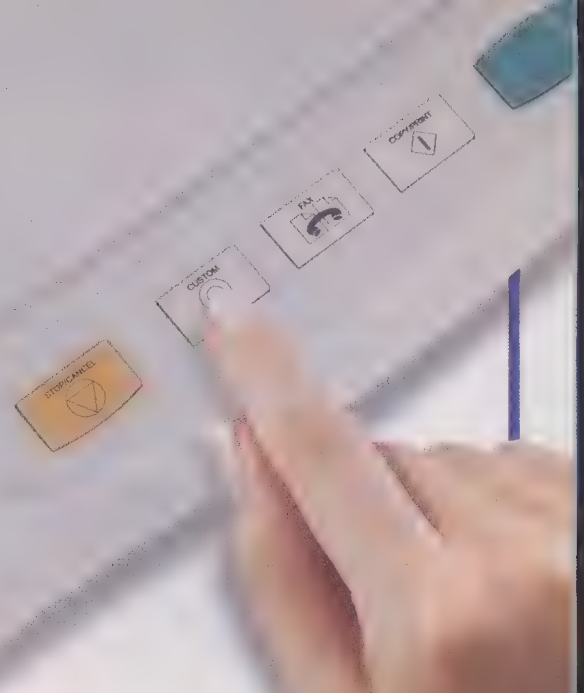


Step 5 Click on Finish and FaxWiz automatically creates the cover sheet for you. Add any message you want and click on the Send Fax Now button.



Step 6 For even quicker faxing, click on the yellow ZDNet's FaxWiz button in the toolbar to launch the program, then choose a cover sheet to send with your fax.





How to scan and e-mail a photo from their scanner.

How to do it from ours.

One small step for scanners. 13 fewer steps for you.

Let's face it, most scanners are not as simple as they are supposed to be.

Drag and drop, plug and play, billions of colors, and all the other terms and specs don't make a bit of difference when all you want to do is e-mail a photo, scan a page of text into your word-processor or any of the other tasks you do countless times a day.

Visioneer OneTouch offers a simpler, more elegant solution. It does most of the work for you, thanks to its tight integration with the PaperPort software.

Drop in your original. Push a button. It's that easy. Hold down a button, change a few settings, and your scanner is practically a whole new machine.

Sure, we have all the specs and features you expect in a quality scanner, but we think you'll be much more impressed with those five friendly buttons up front.

Visioneer OneTouch.
All scanners should be this simple.

Buy an HP CD-Writer 7200i or 8110i and Visioneer OneTouch 5300 scanner and get $129.00 cash back!**

• Printer port pass-through design • Lift-off lid • Includes PaperPort software
• Windows 95/98/NT 4.0 compatible

visioneer

PC Computing THE A LIST
Visioneer OneTouch 5300 Scanner

Visit our website at pcc.visioneer.com

*Estimated U.S. street price after $30 mail-in rebate. Rebate valid in the U.S. and Canada at participating resellers. © 1999 Visioneer, Inc.
**$30 mail-in rebate with purchase of a OneTouch 5300 or $129 rebate with purchase of a OneTouch 5300 and an HP CD-Writer (model 7200i or 8110i).

By Ron White
Illustration by Timothy Edward Downs

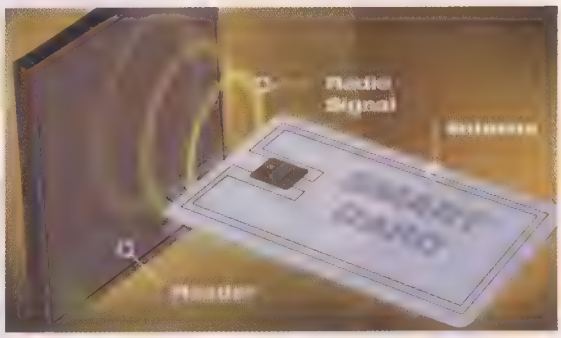
Ron White is the author of *How Computers Work*, Fourth Edition, published by Que (ISBN 078971728X); illustrations by Timothy Edward Downs.

Smart Cards

Cash. Passwords. Confidential records. You name it—in the future it will fit on a smart card. Today we use them primarily for securing PCs and buildings. But in a few years most computers will come equipped with smart card readers that let you do a lot more. Imagine buying something on the Web, then deducting the digital cash from your smart card.

Overview It looks like a standard credit card, but a smart card contains a battery-powered, wafer-thin computer. This computer's operating system and CPU control the flow of information among the card's application storage—located in its permanent memory—its RAM, and the external reader. Information transfers are protected through encryption.

Wired Transmission A smart card communicates with an external reader in one of two ways. With wired transmissions, data flows from metal contact points that extend through the surface of the card, touching pins in the external reader.



Wireless Transmission A smart card can also send data to an external reader via an antenna coiled in the card. When the card comes within range, the reader's radio signal creates a slight current in the antenna, causing the card to broadcast the information to the reader.

Our customer support is so responsive that,
oops, there's a call, gotta go.

EASY SET-UP, INCREDIBLY FAST CONNECTIONS, KILLER 24-HR. SUPPORT AND FLEXIBLE PRICING FROM $6.95/MO. INCLUDING $19.95/MO. FOR UNLIMITED ACCESS. WE ALSO OFFER BIG PREPAYMENT DISCOUNTS. OUR INTERNET SERVICES WERE DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND.

MindSpring
INTERNET SERVICES

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS buy it Family PC www.mindspring.com Call now 1-888-MSPRING

Office 2000 Secrets

Like a lot of Office users, you probably can't wait to get your hands on the new version. Office 2000 has plenty of improvements that will make your work easier. But don't be surprised if it doesn't look all that different at first glance. We show you where to find the best stuff, how to make the most of its new features, and which of the new bells and whistles you need.

By Woody Leonhard

For more tips plus 1,001 free downloads go to www.pccomputing.com

Smart Installation

When you set up Office, you have three choices for installing its many components: Run from My Computer, which installs the app or feature to your hard drive; Not Available, which skips installing it; and Installed on First Use, which means the feature or program appears in Office menus, but the necessary files don't actually install until you first try to use it. This last option sounds like a good deal: You save hard drive space and you won't clutter your computer with stuff you'll never use. It's a smart choice if you're installing Office over a network. But it's a real pain if you are installing Office locally; you'll get nagged for the Office 2000 CD whenever you try to use a new feature. Instead, make sure to change Office's default setting, Installed on First Use, to Run from My Computer.

Office Essentials

Office includes plenty of extras such as templates, clip art, sample files, and add-ins. How do you know which ones to install? Here's a cheat sheet to get you started; these essentials will make your life easier—and they don't hog too much disk space. For Word, choose all Wizards and Templates, Text with Layout Converter, and Page Border Art. For Excel, include all Spreadsheet Templates, Add-ins, Sample Files, and Microsoft Map. For PowerPoint, don't miss Design and Content Templates, Presentation Broadcasting and Translators, Animation Sound Effects, and Pack and Go Wizard. For Outlook, choose everything except Fax Starter Edition. For Office Tools, select Converters and Filters (and Clip Art, if you use graphics).

Skip the Personal Touch

One of Office's coolest new features is its Personalized Menus, which customize menus according to how you use the program. Only the app's core features, plus any options you've recently used, appear on the menus. If you prefer to see all your options, hold your mouse over the menu for a few seconds. To get rid of this option entirely, select Tools, Customize, Options, then uncheck the box labeled Menus Show Recently Used Commands First.

Terrific Tables

Word 2000's tables may look the same as Word 97's, but they're a lot easier to use. Now tables can float just like pictures, so you can wrap text around them. To do this, right-click on the table and choose Table Properties. You can also move tables much more easily: Simply point inside the table until two handles appear, grab the top left one, and drag and drop the entire table to a new location. To resize the table quickly, grab the other handle and drag.

Quicker Clip Art

Inserting clip art into documents or presentations is much easier in Office 2000. When you insert an image, the dialog box stays open onscreen so you can quickly add multiple images without having to wade through the menu options for each one. This is handy, but if you want more room to view your document, here's a quick way to get the clip art box out of the way: Press Ctrl-Alt-< to turn the clip art dialog box into a small window, then Ctrl-Alt-> to make the window large again.

INSIDER TIP FIGHT SPAM IN OUTLOOK

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

JANE MAIN STREET

JANE WALL STREET

Graduate of local college. House with picket fence. Thriving business increased twofold when she took it online, using NetObjects Fusion 4.0. Easy page layout, even easier site maintenance, straightforward interface—it all adds up to one invaluable business solution. Take Jane's advice. Get new NetObjects Fusion 4.0. And start making some money on the Web. Download your own trial copy at www.netobjects.com/free

e-business

NETObjects

©1999 NetObjects, Inc. All rights reserved. NetObjects is a registered trademark, and NetObjects Fusion is a trademark of NetObjects, Inc. The e-business logo is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

We're gonna Network like it's 1999.

ANSWERS to the challenges you face TODAY.

NetWorld+Interop, the definitive networking event for the enterprise and service provider market, provides knowledge you can use today because what you know now is critical to your success tomorrow.

With four conferences and 75 sessions designed to meet the present-day needs of enterprise, service provider and reseller professionals, along with 58 workshops and tutorials, and an interactive show floor with more than 600 of the world's foremost vendors, you'll gain the latest information about advanced networking and telecommunications technologies.

The General Conference addresses core public and private networking technologies that drive the industry, while CommUnity and the Engineers conferences offer more specific insights into data, voice and video. And providing a unique look at the networking and telecommunications market is EXPO COMM the international leader in telecommunications events, making its debut as part of NetWorld+Interop in 1999.

Nowhere else in the world will you find a more comprehensive, up-to-the-minute forum, providing in-depth technical education and hands-on evaluation of products and services than NetWorld+Interop and EXPO COMM 99 Las Vegas.

NETWORLD+INTEROP 99 | **EXPO COMM**

Conference and Exhibition May 10-14, 1999 Las Vegas

Visit www.interop.com or call 1-888-886-4057

©1999 ZD Events Inc. All rights reserved. 303 Vintage Park Drive, Foster City, CA 94404
FMNNMTN

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

PC Frustration!

Want your PC back the way it was?

If you use a PC and get frustrated by unintended mistakes or unexplained system problems, GoBack™ allows you to simply go back to a time when things were ok. Only $69.95.

Why go back in time?

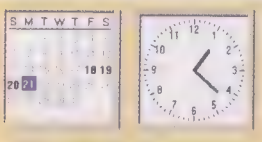
because at 7:20 you installed some new software and now at 7:35 nothing works, and the uninstall at 7:40 didn't work either (things got worse), so wouldn't you like to go back to 7:20?

because at 9:15 you started making major changes to a document, and at 9:50 accidentally overwrote the original (which you need), so wouldn't you like to pop back to 9:15 for a moment?

because today you downloaded something from the Internet, and now you've got a virus, so wouldn't you like to go back to yesterday?

because at this moment you're on an airplane, three hours into flight, and you did an "oops" (a big one), and now the portable crashed and won't boot, so wouldn't you like to go back five minutes?

because, and this is a real big because, you don't always have a backup when you need it, so wouldn't you like to go back anyway?



To fix your PC, send it back in time to the way it was---as easily as setting a clock. Or, go back in time and grab an old version of a file. It's quick and easy using GoBack!

Name	Modified Time
Goback Ad20 Guy In The ...	10/15/98 2:42:32 PM
Goback Ad20 Guy In The ...	10/15/98 2:42:17 PM
Cdconfig.sys	10/15/98 2:37:46 PM

Why is this important?

because either from the everyday "oops" that occurs from user error or software problems, or virus attacks, or system crashes, or the infamous Y2K, or for reasons only a computer nerd would understand, it is inevitable that your computer will get really messed up.

But now there is no reason to suffer the frustration that normally follows. With GoBack, you can go back to the time when your PC worked! GoBack is such a simple solution to a whole host of problems that we feel it is the missing piece of your operating system.

Why risk a data loss disaster? Start protecting all your hours of hard work since your last backup!

Now there is a way back. With GoBack installed, special information is quietly stored away on your existing hard disk. This allows you to go back in time. You can retrieve specific files or entirely restore your hard disk. Your reach typically is as far back as a week, but varies, as resources are available.

GoBack is neither a backup/restore product nor a utility product. It is a remarkable tool that integrates itself into the operating system to protect you against data loss. Once installed, and unlike a backup, no further action is required on your part. That is, until you need it.

GoBack™

by WildFile

Why we were a PCWeek Best of Comdex Finalist

We did this demo a hundred times at COMDEX. It amazed people. It earned us Finalist for the Best of Comdex at the top PC show in the country.

PCWEEK BEST OF COMDEX FINALIST

The onlookers smile. We kill the computer! How? We delete the entire Windows directory and of course, empty the Recycle Bin. We move key directories around and overwrite critical files. System trashed. Looking out at the Comdex crowd we challenge anyone to fix it. An IT person turns away in disbelief. Well, wait until you see this, guys.

We turn the PC on and off (what we all really do in a panic). GoBack fixes it all, by sending the PC back a few minutes in time.

Someone wants to see GoBack in action again. So this time we accidentally overwrite a major document, three times! Oops. No problem, with GoBack we can jump back in time and retrieve the original. Pretty cool.

In a few years it will be hard to imagine that you ever used a PC that could not go back in time. For your everyday oops, for viruses, for bad installs, and even for what might happen when the year 2000 arrives, this is what you need to have.

Copyright 1998 Wild File, Inc. All rights reserved. All brand and product names are trademarks of their respective holders. Patents Pending.

www.goback.com **1-888-WILDFILE** **1-888-945-3345**

PRESS HERE

High Techs hottest news delivered to you, directly, every business morning... Hot off the Press.

PC WEEK E-mail Direct, a reader service that delivers breaking news, reviews and product information, daily, to your desktop. It's a **FREE** service and one more reason to rely on PC WEEK to help you with your job. Log onto emaildirect.pcweek.com today to subscribe.

PCWEEK

THE NATION'S IT NEWSWEEKLY

GO TO PC WEEK
E-MAIL DIRECT
emaildirect.pcweek.com

Stop Browsing.
Start Learning.

Try zdu.com for 2 free weeks of anywhere, anytime learning. Choose from more than 150 instructor-led classes and self-paced tutorials. Learn new skills that can help you in your work. And your life.

sign up today
try.zdu.com/learnfree

LEARN MORE. LEARN NOW.

©1999 Ziff-Davis Education. All rights reserved.
ZDU, and the ZDU logo are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc.

IT AIN'T BRAGGING IF IT'S TRUE.

(AT THIS RATE WE'RE GOING TO HAVE TO THINK OF SOMETHING ELSE TO CALL THEM BESIDES CRITICS.)

OF COURSE, WE'RE ONLY REPEATING WHAT THE EXPERTS ARE SAYING. CAN WE HELP IT IF THEY GO ON AND ON ABOUT OUR REVOLUTIONARY SPRITELAYER™ TECHNOLOGY AND ITS NEAR MAGICAL ABILITY WITH TRANSPARENCIES? IS IT OUR FAULT THEY'RE SMITTEN WITH CANVAS 6'S KNACK FOR CUTAWAYS, VIGNETTES AND COLLAGES? WE'RE STILL BLUSHING OVER THE RAVES FOR ITS SNAZZY CUSTOMIZABLE INTERFACE, IMAGE EDITING AND EASE OF USE. GRANTED, WE COULD HAVE KEPT ALL THIS TO OURSELVES. BUT THEN HUMILITY CAN BE HIGHLY OVERRATED.

"Comparing [Freehand, Illustrator and CorelDraw] directly to Canvas is like comparing apples to, well, the whole basket of fruit...In the competition of the graphics titans, Canvas 6 is fighting with a unique set of weapons." **Macworld. February, 1999** "SpriteLayer technology is an excellent piece of programming wizardry. With it, designers can easily experiment with complex graphic ideas that would have been prohibitive or impossible in any other program." **Digital Design and Production. January/February, 1999** "With its elegant interface, Canvas is a compelling alternative to suite-based solutions that require separate illustration and image editing programs to perform the same functions." **PC Magazine. January, 1999** "...A standalone graphics application that skillfully integrates its separate components. Canvas 6's price and its range of tools combine to earn it a place on our WinList." **Windows. March, 1999** "...An integrated, easy-to-use graphics package that's so sophisticated you're not likely to outgrow it... We found Canvas 6's transparency tools alone to be worth the upgrade price." **PC Computing. March, 1999** "The hype is well deserved...Canvas 6 features a variety of transparencies that can significantly bump up the oh-la-la quotient of your images." **MacAddict. April, 1999** "Deneba has done what Adobe has refused to do: unify graphics apps...Canvas 6.0's unique ability to combine disciplines will lead the designer down previously inaccessible creative paths...SpriteLayers composite like no other program can." **Maximum PC. January, 1999** "Canvas 6's array of new transparency tools allows you to create awesome depth and layering in your images – and it does so better than other graphics products on the market today." **MacAddict Magazine.** "Canvas continues to deliver a vast scope of graphics tools in one convenient application, and does a remarkable job of breaking down barriers between bitmap and vector graphics." **PC World Online. December 28, 1998** "...No program comes close to Canvas's ability to combine vector and bitmapped graphics...Canvas 6's strong integration of text, painting and drawing tools makes it a good one-stop graphics application." **Macworld. March, 1999**

ORDER YOUR COPY OF CANVAS 6 TODAY. CALL 1.800.6CANVAS OR THE DEALER NEAREST YOU. OR DOWNLOAD A 30-DAY TRIAL AT WWW.DENEBA.COM/PCCOMP/. A FEW MINUTES AT THE CONTROLS AND YOU'LL BE READY TO DO ALMOST ANYTHING. EVEN OVERLOOK THIS RATHER UNDIGNIFIED GLOATING.

DENEBA

PCWEEK 1998 COMDEX FINALIST · Macworld · eMediaweekly · 4 STAR PC Magazine · Desktop Publishers · PC World 100 · WINLIST Windows Magazine 1999

CANVAS™ 6

This ad was created and color separated using nothing but Canvas 6. *Estimated street pricing in U.S. dollars. Pricing does not include shipping and handling. Sixty-day money back guarantee excludes shipping and handling costs. © 1999 Deneba Software. Limited time offer valid only in North America. Canvas and SpriteLayer are trademarks of Deneba Systems, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

The Journey of Hope.

It's said that even the longest journey begins with a single step. If that's the case, Starlight Children's Foundation has already put thousands of miles behind them. As a premier children's charity, Starlight Children's Foundation improves the quality of life of seriously ill children and their families through in-hospital entertainment programs, and out-patient programs and services.

ViewSonic® applauds Starlight's humanitarian mission. And we're joining them. Throughout the coming year, the ViewSonic hot air balloon will travel across the United States and Canada as part of a program we're calling the Journey of Hope. We'll be joined by a generous group of corporate partners, all working toward the goal of raising awareness, visibility, support–and most importantly–funding that will assist Starlight Children's Foundation in helping North America's children in need.

It's the kind of thing good neighbors and good corporate citizens must do. We hope it helps and we hope you'll come out and take part when the Journey of Hope tour visits a city near you.

April 7	Los Angeles
May 11	Denver
May 15	Austin
June 20	New York
July 4	Chicago
July 14	Toronto

If you would like to make a donation to the Journey of Hope on behalf of Starlight Children's Foundation or for more information about the Journey of Hope, visit us at www.ViewSonic.com or contact Starlight Children's Foundation at www.starlight.org

We are proud to present our Journey of Hope Partners:

PC MAGAZINE www.pcmag.com

COMPUTER SHOPPER www.computershopper.com

Forbes www.forbes.com

YAHOO! www.yahoo.com

ViewSonic on top

Journey of Hope

Starlight Children's Foundation

www.ViewSonic.com

Seven **successful** presentations in three cities. Four **boardrooms**, two conference rooms, and a full-blown **auditorium**.

My Proxima UltraLight LS1 fits in a briefcase and fills up a room.

I never know where I'll be making my next presentation. That's why I take along my UltraLight™ LS1 projector, just one from Proxima's complete line of award-winning ultraportable projectors. The UltraLight LS1 is easy to use and surprisingly compact without skimping on features I need. Like bright image quality and a zoom lens. So I can set up anywhere, in any room. My UltraLight and I are a winning team wherever we go.

Proxima's UltraLight LS1

Free case with purchase! Call now for a free demo.
800-447-7692 ext. 449
www.proxima.com/pcc

PROXIMA®
MULTIMEDIA PROJECTORS

Proxima is a registered trademark and UltraLight is a trademark of Proxima Corporation. ©1998 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved.

HEAVY ON FEATURES. LIGHT ON YOUR WALLET.

Welcome to Dell Refurbished, where you can buy today's technology for less. Our quality refurbished Dell computers, including desktops, notebooks, workstations and servers, are all rebuilt to original Dell specifications and feature same-as-new limited warranties[2] and support.

Refurbished Dell® Dimension® XPS R450 Desktop
Pentium® II Processor at 450MHz

- *128MB Memory • 17GB[4] Hard Drive*
- *4.8X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM*
- *320 Voice Sound • 16MB Video*
- *56Kbps[11] Modem • 100MB Zip Drive*
- *17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor*

$1989

Refurbished Dell Inspiron™ 7000 D300LT Notebook
Pentium II Processor at 300MHz

•128MB Memory • 8GB[4] Hard Drive • 2X DVD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 15" XGA Active Matrix Display • 8MB AGP Video • 56Kbps[11] Modem • Lithium Ion Battery

$2849

Accessories (with system purchase):

Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer $75
Inspiron 7000 Secondary Lithium Ion Battery $99
Hewlett Packard DeskJet® 882C Color Printer $299

CALL NOW. SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED. 1-888-715-7512
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CST • Sat & Sun 10am-6pm CST • **Keycode 02504**

All systems refurbished. Available configurations may vary. [2]For a copy of limited warranties, write to Dell Refurbished, 1 Dell Way – Box 65, Round Rock, TX 78682, Attn.: Warranties. [4]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. [10]2X Min. [11]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. All sales FOB Austin. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. DeskJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography.

pentium® II PROCESSOR

BE DIRECT™

www.dell.com/outlet/home

E-Letter

At PC Computing, we think the secret to success is to not keep things secret.

Introducing PC Computing's E-Letter, available at www.pccomputing.com. It's a daily e-mail dose of undocumented Internet secrets, vital downloads, and expert insight into computing. It's the E-letter and it'll change the *way* you do *what* you do all day.

PCComputing

ZIFF-DAVIS

PC Mall We Will Beat

The Mall With It All...For Less!

We will beat any price on any computer, from any authorized catalog reseller. We want your business.

TOSHIBA Satellite 4020CDT

Affordable Multimedia

- 300MHz Pentium II® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32 to 128MB RAM
- 6.4GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- 13.3" Active Matrix Display
- 56Kbps modem

Price Drop! $2,349 #37261

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
Tecra Series								
#43475	8000	366 PII MMX	64	8.1GB	24X	13.3" TFT	—	$3,899
#43474	8000	366 PII MMX	128	8.1GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	—	$4,499
Portege Series								
#39052	3010CT	266 MMX	32	4.3GB	—	10.4" TFT	56K	$1,695
#43512	7020CT	366 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	—	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,699
Satellite Series								
#43523	4030CDT	300 Celeron	64	4.3GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$1,999
#37261	4020CDT	300 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,349
#43517	4080XCDT	366 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	$3,199
Libretto								
#39002	110CT	233 MMX	32	4.3GB	—	7.1" TFT	—	$1,697

IBM ThinkPad 390

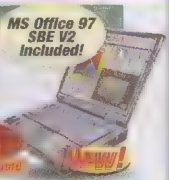
- 233MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB
- 3.2GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" TFT display
- 56Kbps Modem

$1,649** #37639

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
ThinkPad 560								
#35329*	TP560Z	233 PII MMX	32	4GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,199
#35338*	TP560Z	300 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,749
ThinkPad 600								
#42420	TP600	300 PII MMX	32	4.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,799
#42422	TP600E	366 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,999
#42428	TP600E	366 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	$4,049
ThinkPad 770								
#42437	TP770Z	366 PII MMX	128	14.1GB	DVD	13.7" TFT	56K	$4,749
#42441	TP770Z	366PII MMX	128	14.1GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	56K	$4,569
ThinkPad 390								
#38160*	TP390	233 PII MMX	32	3.2GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	$1,849
#38171*	TP390	266 PII MMX	64	4.3GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	$2,499
#44071*	TP390E	300 Celeron	32	3.2GB	24X	12.1" TFT	V.90	$2,259
#44077*	TP390E	300 PII MMX	32	3.2GB	24X	13.3" TFT	V.90	$2,579
#44078*	TP390E	300 PII MMX	64	4.3GB	24X	14.1" TFT	V.90	$2,899

*Windows 98.

COMPAQ Prosignia SMB



- 233 - 366MHz Pentium II processor w/MMX® technology
- 32MB RAM exp to 160MB
- 4.0 to 6.4GB HD
- 24X CD
- 12.1"-14.1" TFT Display
- 56Kbps Modem
- MS Office 97 SBE V2

Starting at $2049 #42937

MS Office 97 SBE V2 Included!

New!

Compaq Online [illegible]
[illegible]

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
Prosignia SMB									
#42937	122	266 PII MMX	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$2,049
#42975	144	333 PII MMX	64	4.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 98	$2,549
#42978	162	366 PII MMX	32	6.4GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$2,949
Armada 1750 Series									
#43112	1750	300 PII MMX	64	4.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 95	$2,559
#43138	1750	333 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 95	$2,949
#43145	1750	366 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	Win 95	$3,539
New Armada 7800 Series									
#35469	7800	300 PII MMX	64	8.0GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	—	Win 95	$3,599
#43318	7800	366 PII MMX	64	14GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	56K	Win 95	$4,649
Armada 3500 Series									
#43168	3500	333 PII MMX	32	4.1GB	—	12.1" TFT	—	Win 95	$2,899
#43181	3500	366 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	—	13.3" TFT	—	Win 95	$3,579

SONY PCG-F150

$1,699 #42502

- 300MHz Pentium II processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM exp. to 192MB
- 4.3GB hard drive
- V.90 Modem
- 24X CD-ROM
- Win 98
- 13" HPA Display

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#42502	PCGF150	300PII MMX	32	4.3GB	24X	13" HPA	V.90	Win 98	$1,499
#42512	PCGF160	300PII MMX	64	4.3GB	24X	14.1" TFT	V.90	Win 98	$1,799
#42537	PCGF180	333PII MMX	64	4.3GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	V.90	Win 98	$2,199
#42538	PCG838	366PII MMX	64	6.4GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	V.90	Win 98	$2,699
#42548	PCGF190	366PII MMX	64	6.4GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	V.90	Win 98	$3,199
#42559	PCG505TS	300P MMX	64	4.3GB	—	10.4" TFT	V.90	Win 98	$1,799
#42569	PCG505TX	300P MMX	64	6.4GB	—	10.4" TFT*	V.90	Win 98	$2,199

* X Brite

COMPAQ Presario [illegible]

350MHz AMD-K6®-2 Enhanced Processor

$1,699 #44016

- 32MB RAM
- 4.3GB HD
- 12.1" TFT Display
- 56Kbps Modem
- 24X CD-ROM
- Windows 98

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#40901	1255	333 AMD-K6-2	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$1,399
#44112	1670	350 AMD-K6-2	64	4.3GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 98	$1,999
#44117	1675	380 AMD-K6-2	64	6.4GB	2X-DVD	14.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$2,399
#42171	1920	300 PII	64	6.4GB	2X-DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 98	$2,799

COMPAQ Prosignia SMB

- 450MHz Pentium II processor w/MMx technology or 366 MHz Celeron Processor
- 32 or 64MB exp. to 384MB
- 8.4GB to 10GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 40X CD-ROM or DVD -ROM
- 56K Modem
- Includes: MS Office 97 SMB, Compaq Online services, Norton AntiVirus 4.0, MS Internet Explorer 4.01

New!

Starting at $1,049 #42732

Compaq Online [illegible]
[illegible]

MS Office 97 SBE V2 Included!

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Form	System	Price
Prosignia SMB Desktops									
#42732	310	366 Celeron	32	8.4GB	40X	56K	T/D	Win 98	$1,049
#38848	330	450 PII MMX	64	10GB	DVD	56K	T/D	Win 98	$1,589
Deskpro EP Series									
#42176	4300	400 Celeron MMX	32	4.3GB	—	—	T/D	Win 95	$859
#42177	10000CDS	400 Celeron MMX	64	6.4GB	—	—	T/D	Win 95	$1,119
#36296	4300	350 PII MMX	64	4.3GB	—	—	T/D	Win 95	$1,129
#36314	10000CDS	400 PII MMX	64	10.0GB	32X	—	T/D	Win 95	$1,479
#36315	10000CDS	450 PII MMX	64	10.0GB	32X	—	T/D	Win 95	$1,589

T/D=towerable design

COMPAQ Presario 5070

350MHz AMD-K6-2 Processor

COMPAQ

- 32MB RAM
- 32X CD
- 4GB hard drive
- 56Kbps modem
- Windows 98

Monitor sold separately.

New!

$699 #43309

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Form	System	Price
#40893	5220*	380 AMD-K6-2	64MB	8GB	32X	56K	MT	Win 98	$849
#43873	5184	380 AMD-K6-2	64MB	6GB	32X	56K	MT	Win 98	$899
#40894	5240*	400 AMD-K6-2	64MB	10GB	40X	56K	MT	Win 98	$999
#43313	5280	450 AMD-K6-2	64MB	12GB	40X	1.5bps	MT	Win 98	$1,199
#40895	5670	450 PII MMX	128MB	19GB	DVD	1.5bps	MT	Win [illegible]	$1,999

Includes Super Disk

Memory Prices Slashed!

16MB only $45.99 #65416

32MB only $89.99 #65417

Prices subject to change due to market fluctuations

FREE UP! Screensaver with any memory purchase!

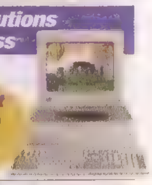
D Win. Add item # 73935. $1.98 S&H fee applies. Shipped in promotional packaging.

IBM Networking Solutions for Your Business

- 350 to 500MHz Pentium II® processor w/MMX™ technology or 333 to 433MHZ Celeron processor
- 32 to 64MB RAM
- 4.2GB to 8.4GB hard drive

Monitor sold separately.

Starting at $879 #42410



Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	OS	Form	Price
#42410	6275H1U	333 Celeron	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	DT	$879
#42409	6275G3U	366 Celeron	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	DT	$949
#42133	628241U	350 PII	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	MI	$999
#42395	6275B9U	350 PII	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	DT	$1,049
#42396	6275FIU	366 Celeron	32MB	4.2GB	32X	W98	DT	$1,099
#42137	628761U	400 PII	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	MI	$1,099
#42392	6275B4U	350 PII	64MB	4.2GB	—	NT	DT	$1,179
#42397	6275M2U	400 PII	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	DT	$1,179
#42394	6275B7U	350 PII	32MB	4.2GB	32X	W98	DT	$1,199
#42411	6275G1U	366 Celeron	64MB	8.4GB	32X	W98	MT	$1,229
#44405	6275RIU	433 Celeron	64MB	4.2GB	—	W98	MT	$1,359
#42139	628769U	400 PII	64MB	8.4GB	32X	NT	MI	$1,479
#42140	628785U	450 PII	64MB	8.4GB	32X	W98	MI	$1,499
#42142	628786U	450 PII	64MB	8.4GB	32X	NT	MI	$1,549
#44365	627583U	450 PIII	64MB	4.2GB	40X	W98	MT	$1,719
#44398	627594U	500 PIII	64MB	8.4GB	40X	W98	MT	$2,079
#44401	627595U	500 PIII	64MB	8.4GB	40X	WNT	MT	$2,139

DT=Desktop MT=Mini Tower MI=Micro Tower

HP Color Palmtop 660LX w/56K Modem

$818.99 #32899

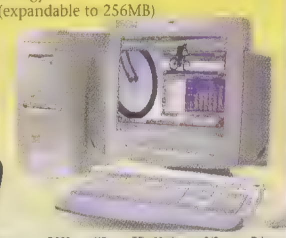
- 32MB RAM
- Windows CE 2.0
- 10MB ROM
- 56K Modem

HP Pavilion

HEWLETT PACKARD

- 366 to 400MHz Celeron processor or 400MHz Pentium II or 500MHz Pentium III processor with MMX technology.
- 64MB or 96MB (expandable to 256MB)
- 6.4 to 12.7GB Hard Drive
- 32X CD-ROM
- K56flex V.90 upgradable
- Windows 98

Monitor sold separately.



Starting at $799 #41175

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	O/S	Price
#41175	4450	366 Celeron	64MB	6.4GB	32X	56K	Win 98	$799
#41204	6460	400 Celeron	96MB	9.6GB	32X	56K	Win 98	$1,099
#41203*	6470Z	400 PII MMX	96MB	12.7GB	32X	56K	Win 98	$1,399
#42888†	8490	500 PIII MMX	128MB	19GB	DVD	56K	Win 98	$2,499

*Includes Zip Drive †Includes CDRW

3Com Palm V™ Organizer

- 2MB, Enhanced LCD Screen
- State of the Art Design
- Infrared Beaming

New!

Palm V Connected Organizer

$449.99 #44028

Palm Computing Platform

#44001	Palm IIIx 4MB PC	$369.99
#29985	Palm III 2MB PC	$249.99
#88142	PalmPilot Professional Ed., w/1MB RAM	$179.99

Any Price!

Call us... and we'll give you the best price anywhere!

PC Mall is your "Best Place to Buy Multimedia Products."

PC Mall Introduces New and Improved Web Sites Tailored to Your Needs!

- Faster page load times
- Six different home pages targeted to your specific needs, including new product features daily!
- Several thousand product reviews and more!

Visit www.pcmall.com Today!

ORDER & REGISTER TO WIN A 1999 PORSCHE BOXSTER!

Register at www.pcmall.com

Brand New HP InkJets!

HEWLETT PACKARD — Expanding Possibilities

NEW HP DeskJet 882C Printer

Incredible Photo Quality - Incredible Speed!

- Up to 8ppm black, 5ppm color
- HP PhotoREt II color layering technology
- USB or Parallel interface

USB UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

$299.99 #41014

#38511	HP DeskJet 420C Printer - Crisp full color printing! New Low Price!	$99.99
#36109	NEW HP DeskJet 697C Printer - Snap-in photo quality!	$149.99
#36106	NEW HP DeskJet 712C Printer PhotoREt II, 6ppm black, 3 ppm color	$199.99
#14434	HP DeskJet 722C Printer, up to 8ppm black, 4ppm color	$249.99
#37240	HP DeskJet 895Cse HP PhotoREt II, 10ppm black, 6ppm color NEW!	$399.99
#14717	HP OfficeJet 600 print, copy and scan in color, plain-paper fax	$399.99
#33935	HP OfficeJet 710 Color printer, color scanner, color fax and copier	$499.99

NEW Low Prices on Epson Stylus Printers!

EPSON

#34768	Stylus® Color 440 Printer - 720 x 720dpi, 4ppm black, 2.5ppm color	$129.99
#34783	NEW Stylus® Color 640 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 5ppm black, 3.5ppm color	$179.99
#43524	NEW Stylus® Color 900 up to 12ppm black, 10ppm color	$449.99
#34786	NEW Stylus® Color 740 Printer USB, serial & parallel interface	$249.99
#30973	Stylus® Photo 700 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 6-color printing	$249.99

Laser Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD — Expanding Possibilities

HP LaserJet 2100se Printer

Quality and Speed with No Compromise!

10ppm

- True 1200 x 1200 dots per inch
- Laser printing at 10 pages per minute
- 4MB standard, expandable to 52MB
- Full featured and network capable

$699.99 #42062

#37242	HP LaserJet 1100se Printer, 600dpi, up to 8ppm, Network Capable	$399.99
#38020	HP LaserJet 1100Ase Printer/Copier/Scanner NEW!	$499.99
#28438	HP LaserJet 3100se All-in-one Laser Printer/Fax/Copier/Scanner	$699.99
#42611	HP LaserJet 2100TN Network Ready Printer	$989.99
#22660	HP LaserJet 4000se 1200dpi, 17ppm 4MB, 100MB max	$1,149.99
#28432	HP LaserJet 5000 11" x 17", 1200dpi, 16ppm, 4MB, 1000MR max	$1,449.99

CD-ROM/CD-RW/DVD-ROM/RAM Drives

24X Internal EIDE CD-ROM Drive

$34.99 #32912

affinity technologies

#41488	36X Internal IDE CD-ROM Drive (White Box)	$44.99
#42660	40X Internal IDE CD-ROM Drive (White Box)	$49.99

2X/24X/2X Internal CD-Rewritable Drive

- High speed 24X reading with highly stable 2X writing
- Double-suspension construction for silent operation

$199.99 #43640

While supplies last.

#37483	HP CD-Writer 8110i internal. 4X/24X CD-R, 2X/8X CD-RW	$399.99
#37173	Sony Spressa 4X/24X/2X Internal IDE CD-RW Drive	$359.99

DVD-ROM III Drive

Call for details! While supplies last!

only $129.99 #43204

affinity technologies

56K V.90 Speed under $20!

While Supplies Last!

56K V.90 PCI Modem

- Requires Pentium 166MHz or higher, Win 95/98
- 2 year warranty

$19.99 #42404 with CPU purchase, reg price $24.99

#29117	SupraExpress 56I, 56K V.90 Int. modem with voice	$99.99
#42760	US Robotics 56K V.90 Ext. modem	$127.99
#42894	56K V.90 16-bit PC Card Modem	$59.99

*Price reflects $20 mail-in rebate.

Monitor Blowout

17" Ultra 72 Color Monitor

While supplies last.

- 17" screen (15.8" Viewable)
- .27mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 NI
- Digital controls
- MPR-II compliant
- Plug-and-Play

only $199.99 #99724

PRINCETON — Enhance your image

#36825	Ultra 90 19"/18" 1600 x 1200, .26mm	$399.99

SONY

#23949	CPD-100ES	15"/14"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$199.99
#24681	CPD-200ES	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$349.99
#24869	CPD-400PS	19"/18"	1600 x 1200	0.25mm	$749.99
#24870	GDM-500PS	21"/20"	1600 x 1200	0.25mm	$1,199.99

Removable Drives

Iomega® 100MB Zip®!

$99.99

NEW Low Price!

External Parallel #38013
External SCSI #38012

zip — iomega

Iomega 250MB Zip® Drives

#41337	NEW Zip™ 250MB external parallel port (new-in-box)	$199.99
#41332	NEW Zip™ 250MB external SCSI (new-in-box)	$199.99

Iomega Jaz® Drives

#39162	Jaz 1GB internal SCSI drive, factory refurbished	$199.99
#39163	Jaz 1GB external SCSI drive, factory refurbished	$199.99
#36973	Jaz 2GB Internal drive (new-in-box)	$349.99
#36972	Jaz 2GB External drive (new-in-box)	$349.99

NEW from Symantec!

SYMANTEC.

Norton Utilities 4.0

only $34.99* #42824

*Price after $10 mfr. mail-in rebate

SystemWorks 2.0

only $58.99* #42969

*Price after $10 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate

#33892	Norton AntiVirus 5.0 (after $20 mfr. mail-in rebate exp. 7/3/99)	$17.99
#37528	Norton 2000 1.0 Win 95/98/NT	$44.99
#99467	pcANYWHERE 32 8.0 (after $70 mfr. mail-in rebate)	$79.99

Adobe Acrobat 4.0

The only real solution for universal document exchange!

Win 95/98/NT

Upgrade Only

$99.99 #43169

Adobe Acrobat 4.0 — Adobe

Scanners

FREE 4" X 5" Wacom Tablet

MICROTEK — Better Images Through Innovation

ScanMaker X6EL

- 36-bit
- 600 x 1200dpi

(Wacom tablet is factory refurbished; while supplies last)

$249.99 #42530

#42379	SlimScan C6, 36-bit, 600 x 1200dpi (price reflects $20 rebate)	$79.99
#42467	ScanMaker X6, 36-bit, 600 x 1200dpi (price reflects $20 rebate)	$129.99
#42330	ScanMaker 4 w/CorelDRAW 8 (shipped in promo package while supplies last)	$659.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

#35571	HP ScanJet 4100Cse Scanner 36-bit Color, 600 x 600dpi, USB	$199.99
#42061	NEW HP ScanJet 5200Cse 600 x 1200dpi, USB and Parallel	$299.99
#34857	HP ScanJet 6200Cse Professional Scanner SCSI and USB	$399.99
#34856	HP ScanJet 6250Cse Professional Scanner with ADF	$499.99

Digital Cameras

CoolPix 950 Digital Camera

Nikon

New 2.11 megapixel 1/2 inch CCD with 1600 x 1200 resolution provides photographic image quality at sizes up to 11" x 14"

$999.99 #43893

#34049	Toshiba PDR-M1 1.5 Million Pixel Digital Camera, 1280 x 1024	$399.99
#32425	DC260 True MegaPixel Digital Zoom Camera, 1536 x 1024	$899.99
#42595	Olympus D-600L Camera w/FREE 8MB SmartMedia, Battery Pack	$749.99
#42160	Sony Mavica FD71 w/3X zoom lens	$799.99
#37314	Sony Mavica FD91, 1024 x 768, Records on 3.5" floppy media	$999.99

BUY FROM THE BEST!

- Fastest Overnight Delivery. Order Today By 10 p.m.—Get It Tomorrow By 10:30 a.m.! Fed Express
- Over 50,000 Products!
- $2 Billion In Available Inventory!
- Open Accounts and Leasing!
- Custom Configuration!
- Volume Discounts!

Prices Drop Daily at PC Mall, So Call for Lowest Prices at

1-888-275-2611

Use Priority Code #ZPCC951

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

or Visit Online at Our New and Improved Web Site

savenow.pcmall.com

And Get

- Up-to-date pricing and deals
- Web-only specials
- E-mail alerts on hot new offers
- And more!

Call Today to Get Your FREE PC Mall Business Solutions Catalog or pcmall.com Consumer Catalog!

No Credit Card Surcharges

VISA — MasterCard — American Express — DISCOVER NOVUS

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Open Accounts. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Manager can assist you with your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

PC Mall may require proof of dealers pricing. Product must be in stock at the competition. PC Mall will only match price at the time of purchase, not after the sale. Advertised item must be identical to the one offered by PC Mall and must be a new item in a factory-sealed box. PC Mall reserves the right to limit quantity ordered. This offer does not apply to special, bonus or free offers, grand openings, special purchases or special buys, manufacturer's rebates, closeouts, clearances, or dealer's one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers. This offer does not apply to advertising errors made by any authorized dealer. Not open to dealers. Void where prohibited. Offer not valid in conjunction with other rebate offers. On multiple-item quotes: "We'll Beat Any Price" applies to the price of the entire order, not individual line items. Offer applies to pretaxed prices only.

Micro Warehouse, Winner of the 1998 Computer Shopper Award —

"Best Place To Buy Notebook PCs"

MicroWAREHOUSE®

333MHz Toshiba

Microsoft • Compaq • IBM • Seagate • Sony • Hewlett-Packard • 3Com

Palm V Connected Organizer

Only $429! PDA9445

NEW!

- New ultra-thin design
- Long-life lithium-ion batteries
- Holds over 6,000 records

3Com

USR V.90 56K† Faxmodem

Internal as low as $97.99* BND3172

3Com U.S. Robotics

$20

External modem (shown), as low as $127.99*.
Ask for item # BND3173.

*Price after manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate of BND3172 is $117.99, BND3173 is $147.99. Offer expires 4/30/99.
†Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual transmit speeds may vary.

Office 97 Professional Edition

Upgrade as low as $254.95!* S12441

Free Upgrade to Office 2000!

*Price after publisher's $40 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $294.95. Coupon in box. Offer expires 6/30/99. Free upgrade to Office 2000 direct from Microsoft when available, with purchase of Office 97 before 7/31/99. Shipping and handling charges apply.

Microsoft

Call to Place Your Order Today!

- Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
- Overnight Delivery available, please call for shipping details. CT, NJ, OH, VA, and WA residents add applicable sales tax.
- Return Policy — All items come with the MicroWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective you must call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of original invoice date. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from Compaq (1-800-652-6672), Digital Equipment Corporation (1-800-354-9000), IBM (1-800-426-7378), Tektronix (1-800-835-6100); computers or computer accessories from Hitachi (1-800-555-6820). These manufacturers must be contacted directly, and will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. If you return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE from Compaq, Digital Equipment Corporation, IBM, Tektronix, Hitachi, or USA Flex, a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account. All products must be returned in original packaging with documentation; shipping and handling charges are not refundable.

Copyright© 1999 Micro Warehouse, Inc. Micro Warehouse, Inc. is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this ad. Item availability and price are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

COMPAQ Deskpro EP Towerable Desktop!

Only $1629! ITEM # CP10911

Leaseit! for only $57/mo.§

- Intel Pentium® III processor 500MHz
- 6.4GB hard drive
- 64MB RAM (256MB max.)
- Flexible desktop/minitower chassis
- Windows 95

Fast Overnight Delivery!

Rotates from a desktop to a tower!

intel inside pentium® III

NEW! Only $399.95! Item # PR14205

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 1100se

- 8ppm • 600 dpi
- Optional networking

Sold separately

17" Monitor

Only $259.95! ITEM # MT1850

- 17" (16" viewable) • .28mm dot pitch

POWER USER

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

§ Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750 or more. Lease payments are based on a 36-month, Fair Market Value. Call today to see how you can quickly qualify; lease terms are subject to change.

IBM THINKPAD 390

IBM

- 266MHz Pentium® II processor
- 64MB RAM • 4.3GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM • 56K modem
- 14.1" XGA TFT display

intel inside pentium® II

Only $2399!
Item # CP9785
Leaseit! for only $83/mo.§

HP BRIO 8531

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

intel inside pentium® II

Monitors sold separately.

- 350MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 32MB RAM (384MB max.)
- 8.0GB hard drive
- 32X CD-ROM drive
- ATI Rage Pro Turbo AGP 2X with 4MB

Only $1059!
Item # CP8969
Leaseit! for only $37/mo.§

350MHz!

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 900 PRINTER

EPSON

- 1440 x 720 dpi resolution
- Laser-like speed at 12ppm black, 10ppm color
- Optional networking
- Smallest ink drops

1440 x 720 dpi!

NEW!

Only $449.95!
Item # PR14811

PA1844: Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Color 900 ... $34.99

HP LASERJET 4000N PRINTER

- 17ppm and 100MHz RISC processor
- 8MB memory
- HP FastRes 1200 and HP ProRes 1200 for true 1200 dpi
- HP PCL 6 and PostScript Level 2 emulation

1-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Only $1399!
Item # PR12975
Leaseit! for only $49/mo.§

PR13025: Black Ink Cartridge for HP LaserJet 4000N $94.95

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

Mavica FD91 Digital Camera

SONY

FD91 ONLY $999.95!
Ask for item # IN7502.

- XGA Picture Quality (1024 x 768 resolution)
- 14X optical zoom • MPEG movie
- 2X high speed floppy disk drive

Iomega 2.0GB Jaz Drive

Internal Only $349.95!
Ask for item # DR9468

Jaz 2.0 GB Cartridge sold separately.

jaz

DRI2914: External 2GB Jaz Drive.....$349.95
Jaz Cartridges, only $99.95 each, when purchased in quantities of 5 or more. Ask for item # ME7546.

HEWLETT-PACKARD PRINTER SUPPLIES!

Many others available!

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

Only $19.49! each, in 10-pack*
Ask for item # 99433.

Black ink cartridges for HP DeskJet 300 and HP DeskWriter 300.

*Price for 10-pack, only $194.90. While supplies last.

WAREHOUSE.com

Satellite only $1499!

Toshiba • Iomega • Epson • NEC • Xircom • ViewSonic • US Robotics • APC

TOSHIBA Satellite 2540CDS

Only $1499!
ITEM # CP10732

SONY

- 333MHz AMD K6-2 processor
- 4.3GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM (160MB max.)
- 24X CD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 13.3" SVGA HPA display

AMD K6-2 3DNow!

intel inside pentium II

Only $1999! Item # CP10460
Leaseit! for only $69/mo.§

- 64MB (192MB max.)
- 24X max CD-ROM

VAIO

Fast, remote access to your PC!

LapLink Professional
only $49.95!* when purchased at the same time as any laptop! Ask for item # AP0081.

Everything You Need For Easy, Reliable Access To Your Office PC. Guaranteed.

Save $90!

LAPLINK TRAVELING SOFTWARE

*Laptop and LapLink Professional must appear on same invoice. Expires 4/15/99.
**Savings based on regular MicroWAREHOUSE pricing as of this magazine printing.

§ Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where individual product totals $750, or more. Lease payments are based on a 36-month, Fair Market Value. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

LAPTOPS IBM COMPAQ TOSHIBA

CP9786:	IBM ThinkPad 390 P/233MMX, 32MB, 3.2GB, 24X, 56K, 12.2" TFT, 98	$1849.00
CP9083:	IBM ThinkPad 560Z PII/233MHz, 32MB, 4.0GB, 56K, 12.1" TFT, 98	$2199.00
CP9088:	IBM ThinkPad 600 PII/300MHz, 64MB, 6.0GB, 56K, 13.3" TFT, 98	$3699.00
CP9049:	IBM ThinkPad 770X PII/300MHz, 128MB, 8.1GB, 56K, 13.7" TFT, 98	$3999.00
CP10625:	Toshiba Satellite 2530CDS PII/300MHz, 4.3GB, 32MB, 24X, 56K, 13.0" SVGA	$1399.00
CP10732:	Toshiba Satellite 2540CDS K6-2/333MHz, 4.3GB, 32MB, 24X, 56K, 13.0" SVGA	$1499.00
CP9282:	Toshiba Tecra 8000 PII/300MHz, 6.4GB, 64MB, 24X, 56K, 13.3" XGA TFT	$2999.00
CP9278:	Toshiba Tecra 8000 PII/300MHz, 8.1GB, 64MB, 24X, 56K, 14.1" XGA TFT	$3499.00
CP8216:	Compaq Armada 1700 PII/233MHz, 3.2GB, 32MB, 24X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$1799.00
CP8217:	Compaq Armada 1700 PII/266MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 24X, 56K, 13.3" XGA TFT	$2299.00

DESKTOPS IBM COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD

CP10401:	Compaq Deskpro EP C/400, 32MB, 4.3GB, Win 95, TD	$799.00
CP10398:	Compaq Deskpro EP C/400, 64MB, 6.4GB, 32X, Win 95, TD	$1099.00
CP9063:	Compaq Deskpro EP PII/350, 64MB, 10GB, 32X, Win 95, TD	$1399.00
CP9062:	Compaq Deskpro EP PII/450, 64MB, 10GB, 32X, Win 95, TD	$1599.00
CP10349:	IBM PC300GL Celeron 366MHz, 32MB, 4.2GB, Win 98, MT	$749.00
CP10354:	IBM PC300GL PII/350MHz, 32MB, 4.2GB, Win 98, MT	$999.00
CP10351:	IBM PC300GL PII/450MHz, 64MB, 8.4GB, Win 98, MT	$1529.00
CP8969:	HP Brio 8531 PII/350MHz, 32MB, 8.0GB, 32X, Win 98, MT	$1099.00
CP8970:	HP Brio 8532NT PII/400MHz, 64MB, 8.0GB, 32X, Win NT, MT	$1339.00

MONITORS NEC Optiquest

MT2561:	NEC A500+ 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz	$189.95
MT2562:	NEC A700+ 17", 15.6" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz	$339.95
MT2569:	NEC A900 19", 18" viewable, 1600 x 1200 @ 73Hz	$529.95
MT1451:	Optiquest Q53 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$179.95
MT2266:	Optiquest Q71 17", 16" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	$269.95
MT1580:	Optiquest V95 19", 18" viewable, 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	$529.95

SCANNERS HEWLETT PACKARD

IN7313:	HP ScanJet 4100CSE	$199.95
IN7678:	HP ScanJet 5200CSE	$299.95
IN7311:	HP ScanJet 6200CSE	$399.95
IN7312:	HP ScanJet 6250CSE with 25-page Auto Document Feeder	$499.95

PRINTERS HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK XEROX

PR13440:	HP LaserJet 5000 Printer 16ppm, prints 11" x 17"	$1459.95
PR12977:	HP LaserJet 4000se Printer 17ppm, 1200 dpi	$1149.99
PR14129:	HP DeskJet 712C 6ppm black, 3ppm color	$199.95
PR14684:	HP DeskJet 882C 8ppm black, 5ppm color NEW!	$299.95
PR14128:	HP DeskJet 697C 5ppm black,1.7ppm color	$149.95
PR13789:	Lexmark Optra K 1220 12ppm, 600 dpi New Low Price!	$679.95
PR14603:	Okidata Okipage 12i 12ppm, 600 dpi	$599.95
PR14147:	Xerox DocuPrint N17 17ppm, 1200 x 600 dpi, network	$1249.00
PR14305:	Xerox DocuPrint P12 12ppm, 600 dpi, optional network $50 REBATE!	$599.95
PR13769:	Canon BJC-5000 Color Printer 1440 x 720 dpi, 7.5ppm blk, 3ppm color	$199.95

MODEMS 3Com Megahertz Xircom

DMD3205:	3Com Megahertz 56K X2 upgradable PC card winmodem w/XJack	$89.99*
DMD3598:	3Com Megahertz 56K V.90 PC card w/XJack	$169.99
DMD3889:	RealPort CardBus 10/100 + Modem 56 PC card	$299.99
DMD3563:	RealPort Ethernet 16-bit 10/100 + Modem 56 PC card	$275.99

*While promotional supplies last.

STORAGE Seagate Western Digital Quantum

DR10066:	Western Digital Caviar 8.4GB EIDE Hard Drive	$179.95
DR8488:	Quantum Viking II 9.1GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive	$399.95
DR8489:	Quantum Viking II 9.1GB Ultra 2 SCSI Wide LVD	$399.95
DR8188:	Seagate Barracuda 18.2GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive	$799.95
DR8189:	Seagate Barracuda 18.2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI Hard Drive	$799.95

OVER 22,000 BRAND-NAME PRODUCTS ONLINE
Plus, special prices and offers that you won't find anywhere else!
www.warehouse.com/pc

Xircom RealPort Intergrated PC Card

Only $275.99!
DMD3563

- RealPort PCMCIA Ethernet 10/100 + Modem 56
- Used standard RJ45 and RJII. No parts to lose or break!

100MHz SDRAM DIMMS

As low as $89.95!
MY9369

Fits most desktops running at 350MHz or faster!

32MB 100MHz SDRAM: Item # MY9369.....$89.95
64MB 100MHz SDRAM: Item # MY9370..... $179.95
128MB 100MHz SDRAM: Item # MY9371.... $349.95

ViewSonic E771 17" Monitor

Only $279.95!
MT2438

- 17" (16" viewable)
- 1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz
- .27mm dot pitch
- Mfr's 3-year warranty

ViewSonic® See The Difference!™

Back-UPS Office 280

Only $84.99!
NUP2124

APC

- RJ11 protection
- 10Base-T dataline protection
- Protect up to six devices

1-800-780-5022 ★ www.warehouse.com/pc

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

MicroWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR PC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call by midnight (E), or order online by 10pm (E).

Marketplace

SHOP, COMPARE AND BUY FROM A WIDE SELECTION OF PRODUCTS AND VENDORS.
Search a database of thousands of products by company, product and/or key words. Continually updated prices, products and special offers. Reviews from Ziff-Davis publications help you shop smart. Bookmark http://www.computershopper.com for the complete buying experience.

Hardware

Includes:
Bar Coding, Boards, Computer Systems, Input Devices, Mass Storage Devices, Networking, Online Services, Security

Advanced Battery System 249
Advanced Internet Tech 242
Aberdeen Inc. 239
American Microsystems 239
Coast to Coast Memory 249
Computer Services 239
Dynatek 244
Harbor 239
Hiway Technologies Inc. 240
Innerhost 244
Interland 241
Memory Depot 249
Net Limited 240
Nine Net Avenue 243
Thompson Computer 249
Top Choice 242
Videx 245
Web Hosting Headquarters 239
Worldwide Internet Publishing 244

Software

Includes:
Business Applications, Education, Multimedia/CD-Rom, Financial/Accounting, Graphics/Design Internet, Public Domain, Adult, (see p. 249)

Abacus 245
AICS 246
Burlee 245
Forefront Direct 246
Form Systems 248
IAS 245
Keystone Learning Systems 247
Micro 2000 238
MIPS Dataline America, Inc. 248
Princeton Diskette 249
School of Computer Training 249
Softcenter 246
Softman 246

Special Services

Includes:
Accessories, Career Opportunities, Data Conversion, Disk & CD Rom Duplication, General, Supplies

Champion Duplicators 249
Envirosafe 245
Interfaces by Kramer 245
Microstore 249
Multimedia Recording 249

MARKETPLACE SALES — 800-825-4237

• Bernie Gordon •
Mid Atlantic x1800
bernie_gordon@zd.com

• Philippe Guerra •
Southwest/Southern CA x8123
philippe_guerra@zd.com

• Jonathan Nagy •
Northeast x5067
jonathan_nagy@zd.com

Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors - all in one place!

Attention: Y2K Managers and MIS Directors

Ensure Your PCs survive the Y2K rollover

Centurion™

Y2K rollover card makes your PC fully compliant in less than 1 minute!

It's so fast and easy. Just plug Centurion into any open ISA or EISA slot and, for about the cost of upgrading memory, your PC is ready for the new millenium.

- **Updates the BIOS *and* RTC**—Only Centurion updates and corrects BIOS problems and the RTC by providing an onboard double-buffered Realtime Clock for 100% accurate dates past 2000.
- **Works with Pentium®, 486 and 386 computers**—Protects your existing hardware investment. Update an entire office for less than the cost of buying a new workstation.
- **Fully tested, proven safe and reliable**—The Y2K issue is both a software *and* hardware problem. Centurion eliminates BIOS and RTC issues making your PC 100% hardware compliant.
- **Free Y2K Testing Software**—Download FREE software from our web site and find out if your PCs are Y2K hardware compliant:

www.micro2000.com/centurion.htm

Award Winning

MICRO 2000

1-800-864-8008
Call for pricing & volume discounts
(818) 547-0125 • Fax (818) 547-0397
www.micro2000.com
netsales@micro2000.com

Windows 95 98 COMPATIBLE

CE

70+ MOTHERBOARDS.
600+ MOTHERBOARD KITS.
AWARD WINNING
100% CUSTOM BUILT SYSTEMS.
ONE WEB SITE.

www.aberdeeninc.com/pcc

NEW! Online Order Status

888-251-4472

ABERDEEN

pcc901

Web Hosting Headquarters

Expect More! Get More!

FREE

$9.95 per month!

IMMEDIATE ACTIVATION

NO HIDDEN COSTS

Toll Free (877) 933-6638

WE DO NET

Profitable Reseller Network

www.webhostinghq.net

FAST RELIABLE DEPENDABLE FLEXIBLE

Dedicated Servers Available

The Power to be Efficient.

We Now Feature symbol® Laser Products!

Wand Packages

New!

Mag Stripe Packages

Portable Readers

Label Design Software

CCD Packages

Hands-Free Laser Scanners

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD

800 648 4452

FAX 817 685 6232 • WWW.AMLTD.COM

2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

Call Now for a Free Catalog!

Lifetime toll-free support • 15 years in business • Thorough quality control

Same-day shipping • Top quality products made in the USA

SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE!

WE ALSO OFFER SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING, CALL FOR DETAILS

STOP LOSING SALES TODAY!

Process secured credit card transactions over the Internet!

Harbor Consultants provides the ability to process automated secured transactions in REAL TIME over the Internet. Ask us about ACH checks feature— the ability to transfer funds from customer's checking account directly to the merchant's bank account, thus replacing the need to accept checks. We also offer transaction processing solutions for storefront, mail/telephone order, service and home-based businesses.

DISCOVER

AMERICAN EXPRESS

MasterCard

VISA

DINERS CLUB

CHECK GUARANTEE SERVICES

ATM

PHONE CHECKS

1-800-728-4445

Merchant accounts provided through First American Pay Systems, a registered agent of First Nations Bank in Brookings, Brookings, SD.
*Discover Card and American Express subject to separate approval.

Computer Services Group

On the web

1-800-798-1880

www.csg2000.com

Processors - CPU's

Intel		AMD w/3D now	
P-3 500 MHz.	$789	K-6-2 450	$Call
P-Xeon 450	$937	K-6-2 400	$178
P-2 450 MHz.	$711	K-6-2 350	$104
P-2 400 MHz.	$318	K-6-2 333	$82
P-2 350 MHz.	$192	K-6-2 300	$79
P-2 333 MHz.	$159	Ball bearing fan/ heatsink	$12
P2-Ball bearing fan/heatsink	$22		

Memory-RAM

All Memory has Lifetime warranty

SDram 168-Pin Dimm

Size	PC-100 type	Reg type
32 megs	$49	$48
64 megs	$92	$88
128 megs	$184	$172
256 megs	$455	

We sell 72 pin simms Please call

Motherboards

For AMD/Intel P5 procesers-Socket 7

ASUS P5-A-B.....$95

100 MHz. bus, AGP, 3 PCI 2 ISA, USB, 512k cache, 3 SDram sockets for memory, AT or ATX case

DFI-BV3+.....$95

100 MHz. bus, AGP, 4 PCI 3 ISA, USB, 1 meg cache, 3 SDram sockets for memory, AT or ATX case

For Intel Pentium II or III processors

ASUS P-2-B.....$159

100 MHz. bus, AGP, 4 PCI 3 ISA, USB, 3 SDram sockets for memory, ATX case

DFI-BX.....$125

100 MHz. bus, AGP, 4 PCI, 3 ISA, USB, 3 SDram sockets for memory, ATX case

Tyan S1836 DLUAN Thunder 100 $529

Dual CPU capable, 100 MHz. bus, AGP, 6 PCI 1 ISA, USB, Built on Ultra Wide SCSI controller & Intel Fast Etherner NIC, 4 SDram sockets for memory, ATX case

All motherboards have built on controller for hard drive & floppy drive, plus 2 serial ports & 1 parallel port*

Video Cards

Type	AGP	PCI
Diamond Viper V550 8 meg	$93	
Diamond Viper V550 16 meg	$125	$148
Diamond Monster II 3D 12 meg		$150
Diamond Monster Fusion 16 mg	$127	
Diamond Speed Star A50 4 mg	$49	
Diamond Stealth S-220 4 meg		$39
ATI Rage Fury 128 32 meg	$179	
ATI All in Wonder Pro 8 meg	$151	
Matrox G-200 Millenium 8 meg	$99	
Trident 9680 2 meg		$29
Trident 9750 4 meg	$39	
Canopus 2500 Riva TnT 16 mg	$Call	

Hard Drives & More

Western Digital

3.2 gig $136 4.3 gig $139 6.4 gig $155
8.4 gig $172 10 gig $199 13 gig $246

Maxtor

11.9 gig $209 13.5 gig $247 17.2 gig $313

CD-ROMS

32x speed Mitsumi IDE $52
32x speed Toshiba IDE $55
40x speed Toshiba IDE $62

Software

MS Windows 98 full version $105
MS Windows 95 Ver C full version $99
MS Windows NT Workstion 4.0 $155

Modems

US Robotics 56k v.90 ISA $89 PCI $69
US Robotics Sportster 56k v.90 ISA $85
Diamond Supra Max 56k v.90 PCI $59

We Build Complete Systems - Visit our web site for more products, more info, current prices

Shipping Address: 1927 Harbor Blvd. #395, Costa Mesa, CA 92627 Fax 949-646-7029

All Returns Require an RMA #, Shipping is non refundable, No refunds after 30 days.

PREMIER

Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors - all in one place.

PREMIER

Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors – all in one place.

Everyone hosts @ Hiway.

There are as many reasons to have a Web site as there are Web sites. But there are some things everyone wants.

"*I want it to be easy.*" With Hiway™ you can order online now, and be up and running right away.

"*I want it to be fast.*" Hiway uses the fastest equipment available.

"*I want it to be reliable.*" Hiway guarantees 99.9% reliability. We employ redundant servers, uninterruptible power, and 24x7 technical support.

"*I want it to be affordable.*" At just $15.95 per month, Hiway's new ExpresStart service puts a Web site within reach of everyone.

With a full range of hosting plans, and the most extensive feature set in the industry, there's a reason for everyone to host at Hiway. **Order online at www.hiway.com**

Features	
✓ 30 day money-back guarantee	✓ Email included at no extra cost
✓ Six T3 lines to diverse backbones	✓ Accounts set up in a few hours
✓ 99.9% uptime—guaranteed!	✓ Domains registered within hours
✓ Windows® NT hosting available	✓ One month free with 6-month contract for Plan 1 and above
✓ 24x7 multilingual support	
Hiway hosts over 100,000 customers	*Just $15.95 a month* (6-month contract plus one-time setup fee.)
Reseller Opportunities Available	

Hiway Technologies®
THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

The world leader in FrontPage® hosting

(800) 339-HWAY www.hiway.com (561) 989-8574

© 1998 Hiway Technologies, Inc. Hiway Technologies and the Hiway Technologies logo are registered trademarks and Hiway and ExpresStart are trademarks of Hiway Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are of their respective holders.

STATE-OF-THE-ART WEB HOSTING

Activate $19.95 Now!

HostPro introduces a new era in web hosting: Speedy, reliable service jam-packed with innovations for just $19.95 per month.

STANDARD FEATURES	
• Your own domain name (www.yourdomain.com)	• Java™, Javascript, Perl, E, C++, SSI, Python
• Free domain name registration	• Access to our vast CGI script library
• Both Unix and NT hosting	• Excite® search engine
• 30 day money-back guarantee	• Controllable anonymous FTP
• Full Microsoft® FrontPage 98® support	• Daily detailed hit analysis
• Default e-mailing capability	• Access to raw log files
• Web control panel for site administration	• Daily complete tape backup
• Unlimited autoresponders	• Full-time uninterruptable battery backup
• Unlimited FTP (24 hours per day)	• Shockwave, Quicktime, Flash, Vivo & Emblaze
• Full custom CGI execution capability	• Assistance w/script installation

HostPro offers a variety of packages to give your site maximum impact for minimal expense. Contact HostPro about our more advanced features, commerce solutions and flexible add-ons.

NET ISSUE	$10.95
NET NET	$29.95
NET PLUS	[illegible]
NET PRO	$49.95

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

• *15% Discount given on 12 month contracts*
• *Resellers ► Ask about our NET PLANET Virtual ISP™ program*

Certified FrontPage™ Web Presence Provider

Free set-up on site transfers Hassle free switch with our assistance

Deciding on a web host is a pretty big deal. You owe it to yourself to contact HostPro at:

1.888.638.5831

www.hostpro.net • sales@hostpro.net

HostPro
A division of NETlimited LLC

Yeeeehaaaaw! It's what you'll say when you sign up with or switch to Interland® web hosting. Prices from as little as $19.95 a month. Dual DS-3 connections for extra speed. A whopping eighty megabytes of disc space. Guaranteed 99.9% uptime. 24x7 toll-free support for the wee hours. And pricing with absolutely no hidden charges. You'll be happy, we guarantee it!

Check out our website and discover why more and more people worldwide are trusting their websites to Interland. Whether you're a computer veteran or just getting started, you'll receive the best service, support and technology the industry has to offer. At a price that's right for you. Not to mention a great reseller program. Give us a call today, and let Interland bring you the world.

Speed. Reliability. Support.™
interland®
Web Hosting
www.interland.net

Pricing From $19.95 per Month

- www.anynameyouwant.com
- Free domain registration
- 99.9% guaranteed uptime
- 80 megabyte webspace storage
- Unlimited e-mail accounts for your website (POP3, aliases, auto responders, and forwarding)
- Free website tips and hints manual
- Microsoft FrontPage™ support
- Active server pages & ODBC support
- SQL server support for UNIX and NT
- Free website statistics and reporting tool (WebTrends™)
- Secure server and free shopping cart
- Realtime logs (including referring URLs)
- UNIX and NT based web servers
- Easy web based configuration of your website
- Real Audio & Video,™ NetShow,™ ColdFusion,™ Cybercash™ and more
- Co-located and dedicated servers
- Support for leading e-commerce solutions (including Open Market,™ Mercantec,™ Miva Merchant™, Hot Metal Application Server,™ and more)

Call Today
1-800-254-0146
(404)586-9999

PREMIER
Stop computershopping. Go to http://www.computershopping.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors - all in one place.

WEB HOSTING

TO BUILD YOUR BUSINESS

ADVANCED Internet TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

Standard Features:

- FREE Domain Name Registration* www.yourcompany.com
- Dedicated IP Address
- 4000 sq. ft Data Center
- OC-12 Fiber Optic Multiplexer
- Up to 622 megabits per second
- Redundant T3 Backbones
- Cisco 7000 Series Router
- On-Site UPS Clean Power
- Generator Back-up System
- No Hidden Fees
- 30-day money back guarantee
- Your own ftp directory
- Your own cgi-bin
- FREE PGP: Secure email available
- Unlimited POP accounts
- Unlimited email forwarding aliases
- Unlimited Email autoresponders
- Password Protected Directories
- Easy to use Control Panel
- QuickStats web statistics and log files
- Daily Tape Backups
- FREE Marketing Newsletters
- FREE SSL Secure server access
- FREE CGI/JAVA libraries
- FREE AIT Mail Listing
- FREE WebFerretPRO
- Reseller anonymity
- Telnet access available (Server 2,3,4,5 only)
- Cybercash supported
- Database capable
- Live Audio/Video capabilities
- Chat Room
- 24 hour 7 day Tech Support

Intel/NC Gold Partner

*Registration in accordance with ICANN guidelines. Image not to scale.

Pre-sales questions
1-910-485-2383
1-910-485-3377

Your Hosting Solution	Frontpage	Server 1	Server 2	Server 2+	Server 3	Dedicated Server 4	Production Server 5
Disk Space (can be customized)	25MB	25MB	100 MB	120MB	400 MB	2.5 GB (flexible)	9 GB (flexible)
Max # of domains you can host	N/A	N/A	25	25	75	250	1000
Base Monthly Server Cost	$14.95	$19.95	$59.95	$89.95	$149.95	$359.95	$1999.95
Max. per domain cost @ $2.00/domain/mo	N/A	N/A	$50.00	$50.00	$150.00	$500.00	$2000.00
Max. possible cost to you / month	N/A	N/A	$109.95	$139.95	$299.95	$859.95	$3999.95
Your monthly gross profit @ $19.95 domain	N/A	N/A	$498.75	$498.75	$1,496.25	$4,987.50	$19,950.00
Your monthly net profit	N/A	N/A	$388.80	$358.80	$1,196.30	$4,127.55	$15,950.05
Set-up and first month	$53.95	$58.95	$108.95	$138.95	$244.95	$859.95	$4,999.95

NEW Server 2 PLUS offers Frontpage Extensions for resellers and AIT's new control panel for a Reseller's virtual hosts.

NEW **ECOMMERCE 1-2-3!**

STEP 1: Build your webstore. "Put your web store on-line now FREE!" AIT's new store manager and shopping cart are standard. Why pay for your webstore?

ultrashop

STEP 2: Establish real-time credit card transaction capability. Transaction servers, merchant accounts and gateway available to AIT customers through AIT's strategic partnership with 1st Commerce at the lowest prices in the industry.

1st COMMERCE

STEP 3: Promote your Business. Purchase and resell name brand products and services up to 30% discounted or give thousands of resellers the opportunity to resell your product and services. FREE

Call Today 1-800-878-4084

http://www.aitcom.net
sales@aitcom.net

Full-Service Web Hosting Made Easy!

You deserve it!

All for $24.95 month

TopChoice Systems consistently exceeds our clients' expectations with our exceptional service, value and reliability.
We know what you and your web site deserve and that's what we give you!

Check Us Out Today!
http://world.topchoice.com
email: info@topchoice.com

Toll Free
1-888-219-2111

Every account includes:

- 150MB of Storage Space
- 25 POP Email Accounts & Unlimited Aliases
- Domain Name Registration or Transfer (www.yourname.com)
- Free Secure Server Access
- Use of TopChoice Control Panel
- Unlimited FTP Access/Updates
- JAVA, Shockwave Multimedia Audio/Video Support
- Unlimited Hits/Transfers
- Full T3 Connection to the Internet/Redundant Backups
- Full Access Logs with Hourly Updates
- Free Registration in up to 650 Search Engines
- High Performance Servers
- Auto Email Responders
- Microsoft FrontPage98 Extensions
- Personal CGI-Bin & Access to "Canned" Scripts (Perl, C, Shell)
- Virtual FTP Server
- Quick Account Activation
- Great Reseller Program
- No Hidden Charges
- 30-day Money Back Guarantee

Top Choice SYSTEMS INC.
Working hard for YOU!

Also available:

- *Real Audio & Video Support*
- *SQL, Access/Oracle Database Support*
- *CyberCash Services*
- *Custom "CGI" Programming*
- *WindowsNT Hosting*
- *Simple & Powerful Shopping Cart Services*
- *Web Design Packages*

We do not host adult sites.

PREMIER

Shop computerlogic.com. Go to http://www.computerlogic.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors – all in one place.

Why do people always ask about the best Web hosting solution? If only they knew about the rich diversity of services offered by 9NetAvenue. Whether they prefer NT or UNIX platforms, large sites or small, online commerce or not, clients are thrilled to find that 9NetAvenue can accommodate them. The answer is not to find the one solution for everyone; it is to find the one Web hosting company that can provide the answers for everyone's needs. **The answer is 9NetAvenue.**

FAST START ACTIVATION $9.95/mo

FULL FEATURED WEBSITE HOSTING PLANS ▸ FAST START immediate activation $9.95/mo. now at http://start.9na.net ▸ NT from $14.95/mo. ▸ UNIX from $14.95/mo. ▸ E-COMMERCE from $29.95/mo. ▸ DEDICATED SERVER including hardware from $99/mo. ROUND-THE-CLOCK ▸ 24x7 engineering staff ▸ 24x7 TOLL FREE multi-lingual tech support ▸ 24x7 on-premise & digital security ▸ 24x7 proactive monitoring DATA CENTER ▸ NEW 50,000 sq. ft. data center facility ▸ Redundant OC-12 connectivity to the Internet backbone ▸ All routing & switching by CISCO equipment ▸ Multi-terabyte back-up system ▸ Redundant UPS & Diesel Generators CUSTOMER APPRECIATION ▸ Park your Domain FREE ▸ 90 day money back guarantee!

9NETAVENUE™

WWW.9NETAVE.NET

TEL: 201-902-9300

1 • 888 • 9NETAVE

1 • 888 • 963 • 8283

1 • 888 • 260 • 7890 [CANADA]

PREMIER

9NA computerhoppin.com. Go to http://www.computerhoppin.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors - all in one place.

PREMIER

Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors - all in one place.

iNNERHOST

Experts.

Dedicated to Windows NT Web Hosting!

Windows NT has an extended degree of expandability and adaptability in regards to important website components.

Active Server Pages - ASP Components - MS Access
MS SQL - MS FrontPage - Visual InterDev - Secure Server
Live Stats - 24/7 Server Monitoring - On Site Technicians

100% Satisfaction
99.9% Uptime

1.888.751.5273 www.innerhost.com

www.WeAreNTHosting.com

CLEAR AND SIMPLE

- MS SQL Server, Access, FoxPro
- FrontPage 98 Support
- Active Server Pages
- ColdFusion 4.0
- SSL Secure Server
- Shopping Cart
- E-Commerce

Plans starting from $14.95 / month*

SITEHOSTING

(888)463-6168
www.sitehosting.net

* Does not include set up fee and InterNIC domain registration fees.

ZD Marketplace

Location: http://marketplace.computershopper.com

SHOP ON THE WEB, TOO!

Now you can shop Marketplace ads on the Web, as well as in print.Check out ZD Marketplace where ads from the Marketplace sections of our publications are online. You'll find hundreds of ads for hardware, software, supplies and services, all searchable by product category and key word terms. Search by specs, brand names, manufacturer, etc., and you'll find out who is selling what you want to buy. Link directly to many advertisers Web Sites for more information.

Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com

ZD Marketplace@COMPUTER SHOPPER.com

WEB HOSTING Activated in 10 minutes or it's FREE!*

$9.95 mo. 24-7

www.yourname.com

Unlimited Space!*
Unlimited Usage!*
Free Web Builder

2 E-mail • CGI • Web Statistics

RESELLERS www.yourc[illegible]nt.com – as low as $3.60/mo

SOLO Web Hosting

www.websolo.com
(619) 558-8449 (888) 301-2516

*Some restrictions apply. See our website for details or call our friendly staff.

"BURLEE = WEB HOSTING!"

FAST! • LOW COST! • UNLIMITED!

Move Your Site To Burlee And Get A Month Free

"Find out what all the Buzzz is about!"

"At Last, Real Value From a Top Rated Host!"

- More POP3 E-mail Accounts • Unlimited FTP
- FrontPage 98 • Unlimited E-Mail Forwarding
- Full WebTrends • Raw Data Logs • SSL • SSI
- Unlimited Autoresponders • CGI-Bin • Access
- Visual InterDev • Multiple Backbone Connections
- 99.998% Uptime • All Systems Fully Redundant • Secure
- Daily Tape Backups • Battery and Generator backup

UNLIMITED SPACE & TRAFFIC

ONLY $14.95

FREE DOMAIN NAME REGISTRATION!
HUGE RESELLER DISCOUNTS!

SIGN UP TODAY!
www.burlee.com

Call Us Toll Free
1-877-4-BURLEE
1-802-652-0700

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

We're Family Friendly
(No adult sites allowed)

Burlee NETWORKS

Why have the new LaserLite™, DuraTrax™, and LaserLite *Pro* received such outstanding reviews?

SEE US AT COMDEX BOOTH #L143

Because metal cases provide impressive strength and durability! You get over 100,000 scans from one set of batteries! And, you get easy-to-use Windows™ software to build your application!

Best of all—LaserLite, DuraTrax, and LaserLite *Pro* are uniquely affordable!

Videx

Call for your free information packet today. CE

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • http://www.videx.com

CLC0834

MARKETPLACE READERS ARE BUYERS. MORE THAN TWO FIFTHS BOUGHT HARDWARE FROM A MARKETPLACE AD IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BUSINESS COMPUTING BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-336-2423 TODAY!

Source: 1998 PC Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study

Web Hosting

www.yourname.com

$9.95

E-COMMERCE!

Resellers $7.95 per domain!

800-825-4638

www.timehost.net

Y2K THIS!

THE KEYBOARD FOR THE NEXT MILLENNIUM

- Designed by Medical and Ergonomic professionals
- Featured in Tom Clancy's TV movie "Netforce"
- Used to set the Guinness world record for speed

"The most comfortable keyboard and chair you ever set your hands or heinie on."
PC Computing

interfaces™ BY CRAMER

Call toll-free for information (888) 881-7592 ext. 4403
www.keyboardchair.com

STOP Production Dust From Getting Into Your Computer Equipment

The DUSTSHIELD Positive Pressure Enclosures prevent dust & other harmful airborne particles from getting into & damaging computer equipment. A unique two-stage filter system creates an ultra clean positive operating environment.

The DUSTSHIELD is Industrial Tough and Factory Floor Ready. Hinged Doors provide easy access to the enclosed equipment's drives & connections

DUSTSHIELDs are easy, effective and affordable. Available for CPU's, Monitors, Servers, Printers, Full Workstations and Custom Enclosures.

ENVIROSAFE TECHNOLOGIES
800-719-9499
Jax, FL • Fax 904-646-3575
WebSite: www.dustshield.com

DS 850—CPU, Monitor & Keyboard

PREMIER Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors - all in one place

Launch Your I.T. Career Today...

FREE!*

Discover the fast and easy way to boost your I.T. knowledge and prepare for I.T certification. Our computer-based training courses provide a learning environment that surpasses traditional classroom and video courses. See for yourself how ForeFront Direct can give you the skills you need to launch or accelerate your I.T. career. Call today for your FREE demo disk!

- Open the Door to Great Career Opportunities
- Raise Your Income
- Gain Valuable Skills, Knowledge and Technical Recognition
- Study at Your Own Pace
- Interactive Hands-on Exercises
- Online Mentoring Available
- One-on-One Training Consulting

Self-Study Courses:

- MCSE
- MCSE+Internet
- MCP
- CNE
- Novell CIP
- CNA
- Cisco
- UNIX
- Networking
- Webmaster
- PC Repair
- A+ Certification
- MCSD
- Visual Basic
- Visual C++
- Java
- C++
- COBOL
- Oracle
- Lotus
- SAP
- Office 97
- Windows 98
- And More!

FORE FRONT
A CBT Group Company

1-800-475-5831

Call Now to Get Your FREE Demo Disk!

(800)653-4933 • (727)724-8994
Fax: (727)726-6922

SoftCenter®

America's Software Shop™
www.thebestplacetobuy.com

Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 Academic full version retail box	$319
Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Academic full version retail box	$349
Corel Wordperfect Suite 8.0 OEM	$59
Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Full Version OEM	$89
MS BackOffice Small Business Server 25 User	$1599
MS Custom Value Pack : Works 4.5, Encarta 98 and Money 98	$49
MS Office Pro Full Version Retail Box	$399
MS Office Pro 97 Single User License (MS Sealed MLP Pack)	$309
MS Project 98 full version retail box	$299
Visual C++ Pro 6.0 or MS Visual Basic Pro 6.0	$199
MS WINDOWS 98 Full Version CD, License & Manual	$115
MS Windows Upgrade or Win 98 Single User License	$89
MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0	$139
MS Windows NT Server with 10 Client Access License	$799
MS Windows NT 4.0 20 Client Access License Pack	$399
Norton SYSTEM WORKS 1.0 Retail Box	$99

(800) 752-2199
Major Credit Cards, CODs & POs Accepted

Visit our web site for dozens of other great software bargains! We offer live, 100% secure online ordering.
thebestplacetobuy.com

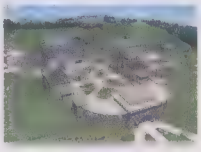
SoftCenter®
"America's Software Shop"™
6701 South Thayer
Seattle, WA 98178
Fax Us Your Bid FREE!
(800) 752-2219
Hours: Monday-Saturday
6AM-10PM Pacific Time
RESELLERS: Visit oemsoftware.com

Netscape: Student Section

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

Location: http://www.aics.edu

Welcome to the NEW AICS Virtual Campus



- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- *INTRODUCING: B.S. program in Information Systems*
- Distance Education
- Object oriented B.S. program
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
STATE LICENSED AND APPROVED
ACCREDITED: World Association of Universities and Colleges

FREE CATALOGUE:
1-800-767-AICS
or **www.aics.edu**

Document: Done.

esoftcorp.com

"Where the professionals shop"

Adobe Photoshop 5.0	$349
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	$289
WordPerfect Suite 8.0	$69
QuickBooks Pro 99	$169
Lotus Millenium	$79
Windows 98 CD/Manual	$95
Project 98 Full Version	$269
Office 97 Pro w/manual	$239
BackOffice 4.0 w/20 Client	$1595
Visual Basic Pro 6.0	$179
Visual Studio Ent. 6.0	$689
NT Server w/10 Client	$599
Act 4.0 Full Version	$79
Norton System Works	$39
PCAnywhere 32 8.0	$75
Visio Std./Pro./Tech.	$199

888.999.2611
phone 310.305.3644
fax 310.305.3645
100% Secure Website
Best Prices • Best Service
Large Inventory
Same Day Shipping
Pacific Standard Time Monday- Saturday 7AM-6PM
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Softman Products Co
12654 W. Washington Blvd. #103, LA, CA 90066

ONE LINK TO HUNDREDS OF VENDORS

Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com

Marketplace@COMPUTER SHOPPER.com

Self-Paced Training That Drives Results

KEYSTONE LEARNING SYSTEMS

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE
& Windows NT Instructor

Paul Sheriff
Microsoft MCSD
& Visual Basic Instructor

Robert MacHale
Professional Trainer
& Internet Instructor

5 Reasons
Why KeyStone Self-Paced Training is for You!

1. **You're in control**-Learn everything you want-as fast as you want-without being tied down to a schedule or class.
2. **It's Easy & Efficient**-In the shortest time possible you'll gain insights that will maximize your productivity.
3. **Better Job Success**-Improve skills eliminating expense.
4. **Establish an In-house Library**-Train your entire team for one low cost.
5. **It's Guaranteed**-We promise you'll learn within 30-days or your money back-guaranteed!

KeyStone Courses Available

Ask About Office 2000

Office
- Word 97
- Excel 97
- PowerPoint 97
- Access 97
- Project 98
- Windows 95
- Windows 98
- Outlook 98

Networking
- Windows NT 4.0
- TCP/IP 4.0
- Exchang Server 5.5
- SMS 1.2
- SNA 4.0
- IIS 4.0
- Proxy Server 2.0
- SQL Server 6.5
- Netware 5 **NEW!**

Developer
- Visual Basic 6.0
- Visual C++ 6.0
- Visual FoxPro 6.0 **NEW!**
- Visual InterDev 6.0
- Visual Source Safe 6.0
- Visual J++ 6.0
- Windows Architecture
- Crystal Reports 7.0 **NEW!**
- C++ Programming
- C++ Builder
- Delphi 4.0

Internet
- Java 1.1
- HTML 4.0
- Front Page 98

Other
- Unix
- Oracle 8

Call for course outlines and special pricing

WordPerfect®, MS and Microsoft®, Lotus®, Borland®, Aldus® and their products, are trademarks and/or registered trademark of Novell Inc., Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp., Borland International Inc., and Aldus Corp., respectively.

Certification & Beyond

MCSE

MCSE Certification Pro	$1,299.95
MCSE Certification Plus	$1,999.95
MCSE Plus Internet	$2,999.95

MCSD

Visual Basic 6 Exam 70-175	$949.95
Visual Basic 6 Exam 70-176	$1,049.95

Cisco

CCNA	$379.95

A+

A+ Certification	$329.95

Notes/Domino

CLP Exam 190-171, -271, -272	$499.95
CLP Exam 190-174, -274, -275	$379.95
CLP Exam 190-273	$249.95
CLP Exam 190-278, -281	$89.95
CLP Exam 191-251	$169.95

CNA/CNE

CNA/CNE Core & Elective	$649.95

MOUS

Word Proficient	$49.95
Word Expert	$79.95
Excel Proficient	$49.95
Excel Expert	$79.95
Powerpoint Expert	$79.95
Acess Expert	$79.95

CALL 1-800-807-6319
801-375-8680

WEB www.klscorp.com/pcc

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +

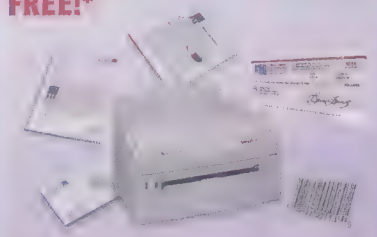
AD# PC59

PREMIER
Shop computershopper.com. Go to http://www.computershopper.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors - all in one place.

Create and print your own checks in a snap!

Save 50-80% vs. Pre-Printed Checks!

Buy VersaPage™ 4000 and get VersaCheck™ Web Commerce FREE!*



Check and Document Printer
VersaPage™ 4000

- Check creation software included
- 4 ppm, black
- 600 dpi laser class

Check Creation Formula

Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

ERP $200

* Offer good through May 30, 1999

Mips VersaCheck™ Home & Small Business Essentials
Prints business & wallet-size checks

Mips VersaCheck™ Personal
Prints wallet-size checks

- Includes security check paper for TIFF checks
- Prints through logos and signatures
- Compatible with inkjet and laser printers
- Compatible with Money, Quicken, QuickBooks & more!

ERP $29.99 ERP $19.99

Get up to 100 blank checks $9.95!

Mips VersaCheck™ Web Commerce
The fastest, easiest way to set up your business on the Internet

- Automatically create your own home page and Web storefront
- Accept secure check and credit card payments over the Internet
- Submit custom checks for use with Quicken, QuickBooks, Money and other accounting programs

FREE Web Hosting for 1 year!

Just $5.95 per month thereafter per 20 MB

ERP $39.99*

MICRO CENTER — THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE
COMPUSA 800-COMPUSA
TigerSoftware 800-888-4437
OfficeMax 800-788-8080
Office DEPOT — Office Products at Warehouse Prices!
Fry's Electronics
800-800-0032

Also available through other fine retailers.

800-898-8560
www.mipsdla.com

mips — Dataline America, Inc.
Tel: 619-613-6686 • Fax: 619-613-6688

Computer Checks

LOWEST PRICE IN THE COUNTRY! GUARANTEED

For Laser/Inkjet Printers

- **FAST turn-around time** 24-48 hours in-plant
- **FAST, low-cost shipping** via UPS
- **Compatible with popular software programs** Quicken®, Quickbooks®, MS Money®, Peachtree®, MYOB®, SBT®, Intuit®, McBee®, Safeguard®, NEBS®, Deluxe®, and many more!
- **Quick, easy ordering** from our website, or call or fax toll-free
- **Your logo imprinted FREE**
- **FREE catalog available** Window envelopes, deposit slips, continuous checks and more!

Prices starting at **$10.95!**

http://www.checksforless.com
Call: 1-800-325-5568
Fax: 1-800-893-0177
Email: fsystem1@maine.rr.com

VISA

Now Celebrating our 25th Year!

American Express — Cards Welcome

FormSystems
72 Auburn Street, Portland, Maine 04103-2170

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in PC Computing. That's because reviews are so essential to buyers when they're making product choices. A customized reprint of your review will have far more influence on sales than any other sales literature. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints at **800-825-4237.**

PCComputing

PREMIER
Shop computerdepot.com. Go to http://www.computerdepot.com. Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors – all in one place.

BATTERIES
call for a free catalog !!

In the battery business for over 15 years...

- Laptop Computer
- Memory Backup
- Two-Way Radio
- Cellular Phones
- Cordless Phones

LOW PRICES!

Fully Warranted!!

NiCd, NiMH, Lithium Ion
Sealed Lead, Alkaline...

(800) 634-8132

http://home.navisoft.com/periphex
Advanced Battery Systems, Inc.
300 Centre Street
Holbrook, MA 02343
(781) 767-5516 * Fax: (781) 767-4599

BUY • SELL • TRADE MEMORY

WE CAN BEAT ANY QUOTED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE FOR MEMORY!!!

WE CAN PAY HIGHER THAN ANY ONE FOR YOUR OLD or BROKEN MEMORY

1•800•4•MEMORY
HTTP://18004MEMORY.COM

BEST PRICES IN THE USA ON MEMORY PENTIUM CPU's & LAPTOP MEMORY

(WE KNOW, WE CHECKED)

MemoryDepot
your one stop computer source
(800) 755-0586
FAX (619) 551-8824
MON-FRI 8AM-5:30PM PST
QUALIFIED P.O.S WELCOME
VISIT US ON THE WEB
http://www.memdepot.com

Mouse Pads

- Custom Printed
- Your Logo Design
- Fast Turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

CD COPIER

STARTING AT $1495

Other Services include:

- Fast copies, CD or Disk Duplication in 24 hours
- Quality Bulk CD-Rs and Diskettes

PRINCETON DIS
Service since 1986
800-426-0247
www.princetondiskette.com

CD DUPLICATORS
& Speedy Duplicating Services

YOU CAN'T BEAT THIS!

- ✔ *Expert Advice*
- ✔ *Guaranteed Lowest Price*
- ✔ *Best Selection Anywhere*

MediaForm • Rimage
Champion • Fargo • And Many More

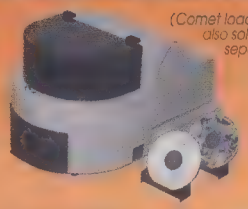
ONLINE CATALOG
www.gomrs.com

MRS
MULTIMEDIA RECORDING SYSTEMS
800-210-0265
610/594-1603 fax: 610/594-6199

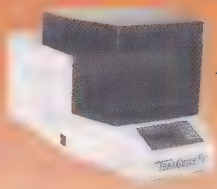
COPY CDs ON YOUR DESKTOP!

Champion Comet ►

- Hands-Free CD Printing!
- 50 Disc Capacity
- Bundled with the Fargo Signature Printer



(Comet loader also sold separately)



◄ TraxCopier EL

- Desktop CD-R Copier
- 50 Disc Capacity
- Ultra-Simple to Use

Over 15,000 Systems Installed World-Wide

►► *CD-R Copiers starting at $1395!*

CHAMPION

CHAMPION IS YOUR MOST EXPERIENCED SOURCE FOR DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, AND DUPLICATION SERVICES

www.championsms.com
888-723-3475

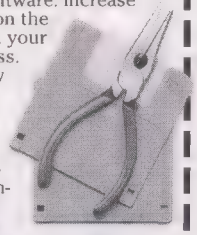
BEST OF THE NET
Top Rated by Users

ADULTS OVER 18 www.

- FREE sexlookup.com/pcc — get the sex you want
- FREE freelooks.com/fetish — hottest cybersexaction, all the time
- FREE twogirlsex.com/raw — nasty, naughty, down & dirty
- FREE hotsampres.com/sex — stuff you've never even dreamed of
- FREE slutfest.com/nude — fulfill your fantasies with buxom beauties
- FREE skinshots.com/taboo — sensational site for sensual skin
- FREE strokeon.com/raw — the name says it all – nothing left out
- FREE twogirlsex.com/nude — they must meet the work if they'll do that
- FREE uncensored.com/oral — explore your wildest dreams
- FREE dreamtree.com/now — tease a hot live girl

Become a PC repair expert!

Accredited home study course. Learn how to troubleshoot, repair, install, and upgrade hardware and software. Increase your value on the job, or open your own business.



We'll show you how to learn—and then earn—*without* a costly workshop or high-tech instruments. **Find out more: send or call 24 hours a day for free career literature.**

Free literature: call 800-223-4542

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 430 Technology Parkway
Dept. JJF 685, Norcross, GA 30092

Wholesale To The Public 800-394-4503

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

LIFETIME WARRANTY! **MEMORY** *LIFETIME WARRANTY!*

8MB EDO $16 — 16MB EDO $27 — 32MB EDO $55
32MB SDRAM $43 — 64MB SDRAM $83

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor
8.4GB ULDMA $139
11.9GB ULDMA $189
13.6GB ULDMA $210
Samsung
4.3GB ULDMA $112
8.4GB ULDMA $139

CPU'S

AMD K6-2 3D NOW!
K6-2 400Mhz 3D $89
K6-2 350Mhz 3D $79
INTEL (Retail 3yr. Warr.)
XEON INSTOCK!!
PENT II 450 $399
PENT II 350 $149

MONITORS

14"SVGA .28 3Yr $112
15"SVGA .28 3Yr $129
17"SVGA .28 3Yr $219

MODEMS

56K Voice $54
33.6 Voice $18

We also sell Motherboards, Cases, Video Cards, Modems and a full line of other products.

56K V.90
PCI Lucent Technology
$23

MANY OTHER ITEMS!
CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE
PRICES UPDATED DAILY
http://www.tcwo.com

Thompson's Computer Warehouse
The Thompson Center
6304 Benjamin Rd.
Suite 507
Tampa, Fl. 33634

Dealers Welcome

WWW Prices are updated daily.
30 Day money back guarantee.
Order online and save. Prices are subject to change without notice.

VISA

Shop computershopper.com: Go to http://www.computershopper.com: Thousands of products, hundreds of vendors - all in one place.

AD INDEX

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
3Com Corporation www.palm.com	27
3Com Corporation www.3com.com/3Com_connected	159
3Dfx www.3dfx.com	98-99
Acer Peripherals www.acerperipherals.com	102
Activision www.SoftwareForPCs.com	183
AEC Software www.aecsoft.com	209
AGFA Corporation www.agfahome.com/ephoto	51
American Power Conversion http://promo.apcc.com	105-107
American Power Conversion http://promo.apcc.com	197-199
Appian Graphics www.appiangraphics.com	165
Argon Technologies www.argontechnologies.com	214
ATI Technologies www.atitech.com/ad/pcc	193
Caere Corporation www.caere.com	119
Caere Corporation www.caere.com	157
Canon Computer Systems, Inc. www.ccsi.canon.com/lead	18-19
Compaq Computer Corporation www.compaq.com	22-25
Compaq Computer Corporation www.compaq.com	47
Compaq Computer Corporation www.compaq.com	94-97
Compaq Computer Corporation www.compaq.com	123
Compaq Computer Corporation www.compaq.com	174-175
Compaq Computer Corporation www.compaq.com	195
Compaq Computer Corporation www.compaq.com	207
Computer Discount Warehouse www.cdw.com/pcc	133-135
Computer Discount Warehouse www.cdw.com/pcc	216-217
Creative Computers www.savenow.pcmall.com	234-235
Cross Pen Computing Group www.cross-pcg.com	71
Crucial Technology www.crucial.com	20
Crucial Technology www.crucial.com	21
Dataviz www.dataviz.com/cpw4	181
Dell Computer Corporation www.dell.com	79-87
Dell Computer Corporation www.dell.com	C5-C8
Dell Factory Outlet www.dell.com/outlet/home	233
Delorme Mapping www.delorme.com	136
Deneba Systems, Inc. www.deneba.com/pccomp	230
DirecTV www.directv.com	212
E*Trade Securities, Inc. www.etrade.com	125-128
Epson America Corporation www.epson.com	6-7
Epson America Corporation www.epson.com	138
Everex Systems www.everex.com	213
Furniture Online.com www.furnitureonline.com	26
Gateway www.gateway.com	29-34
GCC Technologies www.gcctech.com	140-141
Goodyear	211
Hewlett-Packard www.hp.com/go/printsville	115-116
Hewlett-Packard www.hp.com/jornada	121
Hughes Network Systems www.direcpc.com	150-151
IBM Corporation www.ibm.com	55
IBM Corporation www.ibm.com	57
IBM Corporation www.ibm.com	59
IBM Corporation www.ibm.com	61
Iiyama Electronics America www.iiyama.com	88
In Focus Systems, Inc. www.infocus.com/pcc	111
Intel Corporation www.intel.com/network/business	45
Intel Corporation www.intel.com/it	72-73
Lexmark www.lexmark.com/E/	90
LG Electronics www.lgeus.com	17
Matrox Electronics www.matrox.com/mga	113
MGI Software www.mgisoft.com	203
Micron Electronics www.micronpc.com/pccom	C2-C4, 1-5
Microsoft Corp. www.microsoft.com/dns	12-13
Microsoft Corp. www.microsoft.com/windowsce/hpc	40-41
Microwarehouse www.warehouse.com	236-237
Mindspring Enterprises, Inc. www.mindspring.com	223
Mitsubishi www.mitsubishi-display.com/pb/pcp/900u	169
NEC Technologies www.nectech.com	75
NEC Technologies www.nectech.com	77
NetObjects, Inc. www.netobjects.com/free	225
Onsale www.onsale.com	190
Onstream www.onstream.com/storage	131
Pinnacle Systems www.pinnaclesys.com	185
Proxima www.proxima.com	232
Ricoh Corporation www.ricoh-usa.com	92
S.A.G. Electronics www.sagelectronics.com	52-53
Sceptre Technologies www.sceptre.com	202
Seagate Technology, Inc. www.seagate.com/stor2	38-39
Silicon Graphics, Inc. www.sgi.com/go/visual	171
Silicon Graphics, Inc. www.sgi.com/go/visual	173
Sony Direct www.sony.com/vaiodirect	63-70
Sony Electronics, Inc. www.sony.com/displaysystems	201
Sumo, Inc. www.sumoinc.com	215
Symantec Corporation www.symantec.com/actpccomputing	36
Symantec Corporation www.symantec.com/leader	161-164
TigerDirect www.tigerdirect.com	252-253
Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. www.computers.toshiba.com	10-11
Value America www.valueamerica.com	188-189
Viewsonic www.ViewSonic.com	37
Viewsonic www.ViewSonic.com	109
Visa www.visa.com	49
Visioneer www.visioneer.com	221
Wild File, Inc. www.goback.com	227
ZD-Education try.zdu.com/learnfree	229

FYI

Direct to You Section	233-237
PC Computing Marketplace	238-249

HARDWARE

Communications Hardware

PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
3Com OfficeConnect 56K LAN Modem, www.3com.com	108

Desktop PCs and Servers

PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
Compaq AP500, www.compaq.com	104
Dell PowerEdge 1300, www.dell.com	106
Gateway E-5250, www.gateway.com	104
Hewlett-Packard Kayak XA, www.hp.com/kayak	104
IBM Netfinity 5000, www.ibm.com	107
Silicon Graphics 320, www.sgi.com/visual	104
Sony VAIO Slimtop PCV-L600, www.sony.com	106
Toshiba Magnia 3000, www.toshiba.com	107

Monitors

PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
Compaq TFT8000, www.compaq.com	103
NEC PlasmaSync 4200W, www.nectech.com	152
Mitsubishi LCD80, www.mitsubishi-display.com	103
Mitsubishi MegaView Pro 42, www.mitsubishi-display.com	152
Mitsubishi MegaView 50, www.mitsubishi-display.com	152
NEC MultiSync XP37 Plus, www.nectech.com	152
NEC PlasmaSync 4200W, www.nectech.com	152
Nokia 800Xi, www.nokia.com	103
Panasonic PT-42P1 Plasma Display Monitor, www.panasonic.com/presentation	152
Princeton AF3.OHD, www.prgr.com	152
Pioneer New Media PDP-V501X, www.pioneerusa.com	152
Sampo SME-23DV3, www.sampotech.com	152
Sony KL-W9000, www.sony.com/displays	152
ViewSonic ViewPanel VG180, www.viewsonic.com	103

Notebooks and Handheld PCs

PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
Compaq Aero 2100, www.compaq.com	129
Compaq Presario 1255, www.compaq.com	100
Hewlett-Packard Jornada 420, www.hp.com/jornada	129
Hewlett-Packard OmniBook XE, www.hp.com/omnibook	100
NEC Versa Note, www.nec-computers.com	100
Toshiba Satellite 2535CDS, www.toshiba.com	100
WinBook XL300 DSTN, www.winbook.com	100

Peripherals and Storage

PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
Acer 6206A CD-RW, www.acerperipherals.com	176
Altec Lansing ACS43, www.altecmm.com	152
Altec Lansing ADA105, www.altecmm.com	152
Arco Computer DupliDisk, www.arcoide.com	107
Cambridge SoundWorks MicroWorks, www.hifi.com	152
Cambridge SoundWorks Model Twelve, www.hifi.com	152
Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live Value, www.soundblaster.com	110
Creative Vision Technologies Avant Stellar, www.cvtinc.com	130
Creative Labs PC DVD-RAM, www.creativelabs.com	176
Diamond Multimedia MonsterSound MX300, www.diamondmm.com	110
Ensure Technologies XyLoc XB System, www.ensuretech.com	132
Etak Sony SkyMap Pro, www.etak.com	132
FoneCam Remote Digital Camera, www.fonecam.com	110
Gallant Computer AudioStorm MT7F/X, www.gallantcom.com	152
Hewlett-Packard CD-Writer Plus 7200e, www.hp.com/storage/cdwriter	176
Hewlett-Packard JetDirect 170X External Print Server, www.hp.com/go/networkprinting	130
Hi-Val 2x24x2 CD-Rewritable Solution, www.hival.com	176
Hi-Val DVD-RAM, www.hival.com	176
Hitachi GF-1050, www.hitachi.com/storage	176
InterAct Accessories Advent Powered Partners AV280, www.poweredpartners.com	152
InterAct Accessories Advent Powered Partners AV290, www.poweredpartners.com	152
InterAct Accessories Jensen Convergence Series JMP-51, www.jensenpc.com	152
InterAct Accessories Jensen Convergence Series JMP-57, www.jensenpc.com	152
JVC Professional CD Recording System, www.jvc.net	176
Labtec APX-4620, www.labtec.com	152
Labtec LCS-1040, www.labtec.com	152
LaCie DVD-RAM, www.lacie.com	176
Memorex CDRW-2216, www.memorex.com	176
Micro Solutions backpack CD-rewriter, www.micro-solutions.com	176
MicroBoards External 4416, www.microboards.com	176
Microsoft Digital Sound System 80, www.microsoft.com/hardware	152
MidiLand S2/MidiLand 4030, www.midiland.com	152
MidiLand Forzando Plus, www.midiland.com	152
Panasonic LF-D101, www.panasonic.com	176
RF Ideas AIR ID, www.rfideas.com	132
Ricoh MediaMaster MP7040A, www.ricoh.com	176
Samsung SCW-230, www.sosimple.com	176
Smart and Friendly CD Racer, www.smartandfriendly.com	175
Sony HiFD, www.sony.com	130
Verbatim CDRW4420, www.verbatimcorp.com	176
Yamaha CRW4416S, www.yamaha.com	176

Digital Copiers

PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
Hewlett-Packard Color Copier 155, www.hp.com	202
Panasonic Panafax DF-1100, www.panasonic.com/office	202
QMS SC-100 Digital Copier, www.qms.com	202
Sharp AL-1010, www.sharp-usa.com	202
Xerox Document WorkCentre XD100, www.xerox.com	202

Projectors

PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
CTX Opto EzPro 680, www.ctxopto.com	152
Eastman Kodak DP1050 Ultra Digital Projector, www.kodak.com	152
Epson America PowerLite 7300, www.epson.com	152
Epson America PowerLite 7500C, www.epson.com	152
InFocus LP425, www.infocus.com	152
InFocus LP750, www.infocus.com	152
Mitsubishi X200, www.mitsubishi-display.com	152
NEC MultiSync LT100, www.nectech.com	152
NEC MultiSync MT1035, www.nectech.com	152
Panasonic PT-L556U, www.panasonic.com	152
Philips Hopper SV10, www.philipslcd.com	152
Proxima Desktop Projector 9250, www.proxima.com	152
Proxima UltraLight LS1, www.proxima.com	152
Sharp Notevision4 (XG-NV45U), www.sharp-usa.com	152
Sony VPL-SC50U, www.sony.com/professional	152
Toshiba America G7, www.toshiba.com/tacp	152

SOFTWARE

Business Software

PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
Conversational Computing Conversa Messenger, www.conversa.com	129
Day-Timer Organizer 2000, www.daytimer.com	122
Intuit QuickBooks Pro 99, www.quickbooks.com	58
Intuit Quicken Deluxe 99, www.intuit.com	58
Lernout & Hauspie Voice Xpress Professional, www.lhs.com	58
Lotus Notes Release 5, www.lotus.com	118
Lotus Organizer 5.0, www.lotus.com	122
Micro Logic Info Select 5.0, www.miclog.com	122
Microsoft Encarta Reference Suite 99 DVD, www.encarta.com	58
Microsoft Office 97 Professional, www.microsoft.com/office	58
Microsoft Outlook 98, www.microsoft.com/outlook	58
Microsoft Outlook 2000, www.microsoft.com/outlook	117
Microsoft Project 98, www.microsoft.com	58
Network Associates McAfee Office, www.mcafee.com	120
Novell GroupWise 5.5, www.novell.com/groupwise	58, 118
Symantec Act 4.0, www.symantec.com	58

Graphics Tools

PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
Adobe Systems Illustrator 8.0, www.adobe.com	60
Adobe Systems PageMaker 6.5, www.adobe.com	60
Adobe Systems Photoshop 5.0, www.adobe.com	60
Adobe Systems Premiere 5.1, www.adobe.com	60
Microsoft PhotoDraw 2000, www.microsoft.com	60
Microsoft Publisher 2000, www.microsoft.com/publisher	60
MGI PhotoSuite II, www.mgisoft.com	60
Yesler Alive, www.yesler.com	124

Tools and Utilities

PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
Caere OmniPage Pro 9.0, www.caere.com	62
Intel LANDesk Server Manager 6.0, www.intel.com	62
Internet Security Systems Internet Scanner 5.6, www.iss.net	62
Microsoft Systems Management Server 2.0, www.microsoft.com/smsmgmt	62
Network Associates McAfee VirusScan 4.0, www.mcafee.com	62
Nico Mak Computing WinZip 7.0, www.winzip.com	62
PC Crisis Line, www.pccrisis.com	130
ScanSoft Pagis Pro 2.0, www.pagis.com	62
Symantec Norton Your Eyes Only, www.symantec.com	62

Web Tools

PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
Allaire HomeSite 4.0,www.allaire.com	124
America Online, www.aol.com	191
Apexx Technology Team Internet 100, www.apexxtech.com	108
AT&T WorldNet, www.att.net	191
Bell Atlantic/GTE, www.bellatlantic.net or www.gte.com	191
CompuServe 2000, www.compuserve.com	191
Concentric Network, www.concentric.net	191
CWIX, www.cwix.com	191
DataViz Web Buddy 2.0, www.dataviz.com	120
EarthLink Sprint, www.earthlink.net	191
HostPro, www.hostpro.net	191
InfiniSource TweakDUN 2.22, www.infinisource.com	117
Interspeed, www.interspeed.net	191
Microsoft Network, home.microsoft.com or free.msn.com/msncom	191
MindSpring, www.mindspring.net	191
NetZero, www.netzero.net	191
Prodigy Internet, www.prodigy.com	191
ProHosting, www.prohosting.com	191
PSINet, www.psinet.com	191
SBC Communications, www.sbc.com	191
SoftQuad Software HotMetal Pro 5.0, www.softquad.com	124
Sonic Systems SonicWall, www.sonicsys.com	108
UUNet, www.uu.net	191
Vario.com, www.vario.com	191
WebCom, www.webcom.com	191
WebHosting.com, www.webhosting.com	191
Whole Earth Networks, www.wenet.net	191

TigerDirect.com COMPUTER VALUES!

800-335-4058

24 HOURS A DAY · IN CANADA CALL 800-888-6167

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES. THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SALES STAFF!

New!

AMD K6-3 400MHz

AMAZINGLY LOW! **$999.99**

TS4-M-10A
Monitor sold separately

One Of The Fastest PCs In The World Today! Premium Components, Low Price!

JUST $89.99 BlackoutBuster UPS
Protect Your Complete System!
*Ask for Item# P140-1000x $89.99**
** With the purchase of a TigerSystem*

ISO 9001 · cnet · Editors' Choice

Monitor sold separately · TigerLEASE $35/mo.

- AMD K6-3 400 MHz Processor
- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
- 32-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- AGP Video With 8MB RAM
- 56K V.90 FaxModem
- Wave Table 3D Sound Onboard for incredible audio!
- Kinyo Premium Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 6-Bay Case/235-Watt Power Supply; advanced cooling design
- Microsoft Windows 98, pre-loaded and ready to run
- Premium Windows Keyboard And Wheel Mouse
- TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

KDS *KDS MONITORS Proudly Offered!*

WINLIST Windows Magazine 1998

10 Years In The PC Business! THE TOP-DRAWER COMPONENT SYSTEMS

AMD K6-3 3DNow! · intel inside pentium III · Seagate · Quantum · YAMAHA · Western Digital · Microsoft

Why Buy A TigerSystems PC...

- On-Site Set-Up, Installation And Training Available By DecisionOne Technicians!
- We Make Our Systems Easy To Own!
- We Provide An Ironclad Guarantee! Plus Toll-Free 800 Phone Technical Support!

Attention Corporate, Government And Educational Buyers:
Our Business-to-Business Division is ready to serve your needs with volume discounts on hardware and software. Call your dedicated account representative at 888-278-4437.

OTHER PC VALUES *(All Including 15" or 17" Monitors)*

CPU Type	Speed	Memory	HD	Monitor	Price	Part #
AMD K6-2	333MHz	64MB	6.4GB	15"	$879.99	(CTPTM17)
IBM/Cyrix 6x86	PR333	64MB	8.4GB	15"	$879.99	(CTPTM23)
AMD K6-2	333MHz	96MB	10.2GB	17"	$979.99	(CTPTM26)
AMD K6-2	350MHz	128MB	10.2GB	17"	$1019.99	(CTPTM35)
Intel Pentium II	350MHz	64MB	6.4GB	17"	$1029.99	(CTPTM11)
AMD K6-3	400MHz	64MB	6.4GB	15"	$1099.99	(CTPTM40)
AMD K6-2	400MHz	128MB	10.2GB	17"	$1099.99	(CTPTM37)
Intel Pentium II	400MHz	96MB	10.2GB	17"	$1249.99	(CTPTM12)
AMD K6-3	400MHz	128MB	12.7GB	17"	$1329.99	(CTPTM39)
Intel Pentium II	450MHz	128MB	10.2GB	17"	$1499.99	(CTPTM29)
Intel Pentium III	450MHz	128MB	13.0GB	17"	$1579.99	(CTPTM42)
Intel Pentium III	500MHz	128MB	10.2GB	17"	$1799.99	(CTPTM43)

PC OF THE MONTH!

THE PENTIUM III 450MHZ!

INCLUDES 15" MONITOR!

Our Best Value

System Specs. At-A-Glance!

- 64MB High-Speed PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
- 15" Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
- 32-Speed CD-ROM Drive,
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D AGP Video Card With 8MB RAM
- 56K Flex FaxModem
- Wave Table 3D Sound
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse
- 6-Bay Case w/235-Watt Power Supply
- MS Windows 98 Pre-Installed

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

intel inside pentium III

$1279.99

Part # CTPTM41
INCLUDES 15" MONITOR

ONE-YEAR DEPOT WARRANTY · TigerLEASE $45/month

TigerSystems MONITOR UPGRADES
Upgrade When You Order!
Tell Your Sales Agent To "SUPER-SIZE" Your Monitor—And Save!
Upgrade From 15-inch TO 17-inch—$110.00
Upgrade From 15-inch TO 19-inch—$370.00
Upgrade From 17-inch TO 19-inch—$260.00

SMALL OFFICE SUPERSTAR SYSTEMS!

$629.99 TigerLEASE $22/mo.
Order # CTPTM44

Tiger Small Office System AMD K6-300 PC

64MB High-Speed PC100 SDRAM • 3.2 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive • 24-Speed CD-ROM Drive • 15-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9" • 64-Bit Video With 4MB RAM • 56K V.90 FaxModem Wave Table 3D Sound Onboard • Amplified Stereo Speakers • 9-Bay Case/200-Watt Power Supply • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • Microsoft Windows 98 Pre-Installed • Premium Keyboard • And PS/2 Mouse

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

INCLUDES 15-INCH MONITOR! **$689.99**
Order # CTPTM28

Tiger Small Office System Cyrix MII 300

64MB High-Speed PC100 SDRAM • 4.3 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive • 24-Speed CD-ROM Drive • 15-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9" • 64-Bit Video With 4MB RAM • 56K V.90 FaxModem • Wave Table 3D Sound Onboard • Amplified Stereo Speakers • 6-Bay Case/235-Watt Power Supply • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • Microsoft Windows 98 Pre-Installed • Premium Keyboard • And PS/2 Mouse

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT · TigerLEASE $24/mo.

TIGER'S COMPONENT HEADQUARTERS!

DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

Tiger 571, 573 and 598 AT Socket 7 Motherboards Choose The Board That's Right For You!

Motherboard & Case: Motherboard mounted in dual-cooling fan case; 200 Watt power supply, cable & manual.

573 Pre-Assembled Kits: Motherboard in midtower case, 512K Cache, keyboard, mouse, 56K modem, 1.44MB floppy, PCI video with 2MB and 24X CD-ROM. Sound onboard

571 Pre-Assembled Kits: Motherboard in midtower case, 512K Cache, keyboard, speakers, mouse, 56K modem, 1.44MB floppy, 24X CD-ROM. Sound and PCI video with 4MB on board.

598 Pre-Assembled Kits: Motherboard in midtower case, 1MB Cache, keyboard, mouse, 56K modem, 1.44MB floppy, and 24X CD-ROM. Sound and AGP video with 8MB onboard.

Tiger 573 Form Factor: **AT** • CPU: **Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 75MHz** • On Board Video: **No** • On Board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **2** • Memory: **2DIMM/4SIMM** • Max Memory: **128/256 MB**

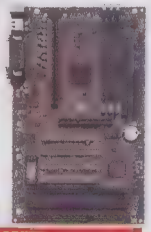
Tiger 571 Form Factor: **AT** • CPU: **Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 83 MHz** • On Board Video: **PCI 4MB** • On Board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **3** • Memory: **2DIMM/4SIMM** • Max Memory: **128/256 MB**

Tiger 598 Form Factor: **AT** • CPU: **Super Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100MHz** • On Board Video: **AGP 8MB** • On Board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **3** • ISA Slots: **2** • Memory: **3DIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

Tiger 6KE LX, 6BE+ BX Slot 1 With AGP

Retail Motherboard: Motherboard cables & manual

Motherboard & Case: ready to assemble! Includes motherboard in dual-cooling fan case; 235 Watt power supply, cables & manual



FREE FLOPPY DRIVE!

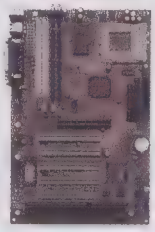
Tiger 6KE LX Form Factor: **ATX** • CPU: **Slot 1** • Bus Speed: **Up to 66 MHz** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **3** • Memory: **3 DIMM Sockets** • Max Memory: **384 MB**

Tiger 6BE+ BX Form Factor: **ATX** • CPU: **Slot 1** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100MHz** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **3** • Memory: **3 DIMM Sockets** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

Tiger SS7 ATX Super Socket 7

Motherboard & Case: Motherboard mounted in dual-cooling fan ATX case with 1MB Cache; 235-watt power supply, cables, manual

Pre-Assembled Kits: Motherboard in dual-cooling fan case; keyboard, speakers, mouse, 3D AGP video, 56KFlex faxmodem, 1.44MB floppy drive, 24X CD-ROM, Wave Table sound.



Tiger SS7 Motherboard Features At-A-Glance
Form Factor: **ATX** • CPU: **Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100 MHz** • AGP Slots: **1** • PCI Slots: **5** • ISA Slots: **2** • Memory: **3DIMM Sockets** • Max Memory: **768MB**

Tiger 767 AT, 760 ATX Slot 1

Motherboard & Case: Motherboard mounted in dual-cooling fan case; cables & manual

Pre-Assembled Kits: Motherboard in dual-cooling fan case; keyboard, speakers, mouse, 3D AGP video, 56KFlex faxmodem, 1.44MB floppy, 24X CD-ROM, Wave Table sound.

Tiger 767 Form Factor: **AT** • CPU: **Slot 1** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100 MHz** • On Board Video: **8MB AGP** • On Board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **1** • Memory: **DIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

Tiger 760 Form Factor: **Micro AT X** • CPU: **Slot 1** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100MHz** • On Board Video: **8MB AGP** • On Board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **3** • ISA Slots: **1** • Memory: **DIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

MOTHERBOARD SPECIFICATIONS / MOTHERBOARD ONLY / MOTHERBOARD & CASE / PRE-ASSEMBLED KITS

Motherboard Design	Processors Supported	Motherboard Only Item No.	1-2 units	3+ units	Motherboard & Case Item No.	1-2 units	3+ units	Pre-Assembled Kits Item No.	1-2 units	3+ units
Tiger 571 AT including Wave Table sound and PCI video	**AMD** Up to K6-300 & K62-266 **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX **IBM/Cyrix** Up to PR300	MB1-C-1B	$75.99	$68.99	BB1-C-1B Mid-tower AT case with 200-Watt power supply	$124.99	$114.99	KT1-C-1B	$214.99	$197.99
Tiger 573 AT including Wave Table sound	**AMD** Up to K6-300 **IBM/Cyrix** Up to PR300; **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX	MB1-E-8A	$39.99	$37.99	BB1-E-8A Mid-tower AT case with 200-Watt power supply	$99.99	$85.99	KT1-E-8A	$169.99	$159.99
Tiger 598 AT including 1MB Cache, Wave Table sound and PCI video	**AMD** Up to K6-3/400 **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX **IBM/Cyrix** Up to PR350	MB1-E-11A	$79.99	$75.99	BB1-E-11A Mid-tower AT case with 200-Watt power supply	$139.99	$132.99	KT1-E-11A	$224.99	$216.99
Tiger SS7 Super Socket 7 1MB Cache	All **AMD** Up to K62-400; **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX **IBM/Cyrix** up to MII 350	MB1-T-7B	$69.99	$64.99	BB1-C-2D Unassembled—ATX case with 235-Watt power supply & Free Floppy Drive	$129.99	$119.99	KT1-E-2C	$259.99	$249.99
Tiger 767 AT Slot 1 with Sound & AGP video	**Celeron** up to 433MHz **Intel** Pentium II up to 500MHz	MB1-E-5A	$93.99	$83.99	BB1-E-5A AT Case 200 W Power Supply	$149.99	$137.99	KT1-E-5B	$249.99	$229.99
Tiger 760 Micro-ATX Slot 1 w/Sound & AGP video	**Celeron** up to 433MHz **Intel** Pentium II up to 500MHz	MB1-E-6A	$93.99	$83.99	BB1-E-6A Micro ATX Case 140W Supply	$139.99	$128.99	KT1-E-6A	$224.99	$209.99
Tiger 6KE LX ATX Slot 1	**Celeron** up to 433MHz **Intel** Pentium II up to 333MHz	MB1-T-10A	$45.99	$35.99	BB1-T-10A Unassembled—ATX case with 235-Watt power supply & Free Floppy Drive	$114.99	$99.99	Not Available		
Tiger 6BE+ BX ATX Slot 1	**Celeron** up to 433MHz **Intel** Pentium II up to 500MHz	MB1-T-9A	$84.99	$77.99	BB1-T-9A Unassembled—ATX case with 235-Watt power supply & Free Floppy Drive	$149.99	$139.99	Not Available		

Power Your Motherboard With A Premium Processor!

AMD K6-2 With 3DNow!

Tiger recommends the Super Socket 7 motherboard with these CPUs

From $49.99

AMD K6-2 Processors		1-2 Units	3 units or more
#CP2-K6-300	300MHz	$54.99	$49.99
#CP2-K62-333	333 3DNow!	$89.99	$85.99**
#CP2-K62-350	350 3DNow!	$103.99	$94.99*
#CP2-K62-380	380 3DNow!	$144.99	$137.99**
#CP2-K62-400	400 3DNow!	$164.99	$156.99*
#CP2-K63-400	400 3DNow!	$339.99	$329.99*

IBM/Cyrix MII

Tiger recommends the AT motherboard or the Tiger Super Socket 7 motherboard with these processors.

From $46.99

IBM/Cyrix MII		1-2 Units	3 units or more
#CP2-6X300	MII 300 CPU	$49.99	$46.99
#CP2-6X333	MII 333 CPU	$59.99	$56.99**

Intel Celeron & Pentium II MMX

Intel Celeron & Pentium II Processors		1-2 Units	3 units or more
#CP1-CI300A	Intel Celeron **300A** (128K cache) processor w/fan	$74.99	$69.99
#CP1-CI333	Intel Celeron **333** (128K cache) processor w/fan	$89.99	$85.99
#CP2-P2-350	Intel Pentium II **350** processor No fan*	$224.99	$215.99
#CP2-P2-400	Intel Pentium II **400** processor No fan*	$329.99	$316.99
#CP2-P2-450	Intel Pentium II **450** processor No fan*	$549.99	$533.99
#CP2-P3-450	Intel Pentium III **450** processor No fan*	$569.99	$547.99
#CP2-P3-500	Intel Pentium III **500** processor No fan*	$769.99	$739.99

1.44MB 3.5" Drives

From $14.99

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3 Units
S190-1002	3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive	$17.99	$14.99

Cooling Fan SALE!

From $3.99

Protects your CPU against the damging effects of heat!

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3 Units
C183-1000	Socket 7 Fan	$4.99	$3.99
C183-1000	Pentium II Fan	$5.49	$4.99

Supports Socket 7 AMD, Intel, Cyrix/IBM CPUs.

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE TIGER CATALOG!

CALL OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF, WE'RE STANDING BY TO HELP YOU 24 HOURS!

TOLL FREE **800-335-4058**

INTERNATIONAL SALES: (305) 228-5200
CANADA: 800-888-6167

SPECIAL PURCHASES!

Low Priced Items...While Supplies Last!

Scrolling-Wheel Mouse

From $6.99

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3 units or more
TC1-2000	Intelli-Wheel Mouse	$9.99	$6.99

Enhanced Keyboard

From $7.99

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3 units or more
TC1-1000	Enhanced Keyboard	$9.99	$7.99

24X CD-ROM

Great Player Great price!

From $24.99

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3 units or more
TC1-3000	Self-Amplified Speakers	$9.99	$6.99

56K PCI Modem Blowout!

Rockwell-Based 56.6K Flex, Fully Compatible PCI Modem With 230K Hyper Modem Feature!

$33.99

AMQUEST. # A109-1032

PNY TECHNOLOGIES MEMORY SALE!

16MB 72-Pin EDO	$49.99
32MB 72-Pin EDO	$79.99
32MB 168-Pin SDRAM	$39.99*
64MB 168-Pin SDRAM	$79.99*

*Prices subject to change.. * Price After Rebate*

Quantum Hard Drive SALE!

Call for other specials

10.2GB THD-10C $199.99

THD-1C	Seagate 1.7GB UDMA	$99.99
THD-4A	Seagate 4.3GB UDMA	$124.99

Build Your System With A Rugged Tiger Case!

The Tiger AT, ATX, and ATX Server Cases all include a mid-tower, dual-cooling fan design.

CA1-C-1A	**AT Case 9-Bay** 200-Watt Power supply.	$44.99
CA1-C-2A	**ATX Case 6-Bay** 235-Watt Power supply	$57.99
TCA-M-5A	**ATX Server 6-Bay** 300-Watt Power supply.	$99.99

By Leslie Ayers

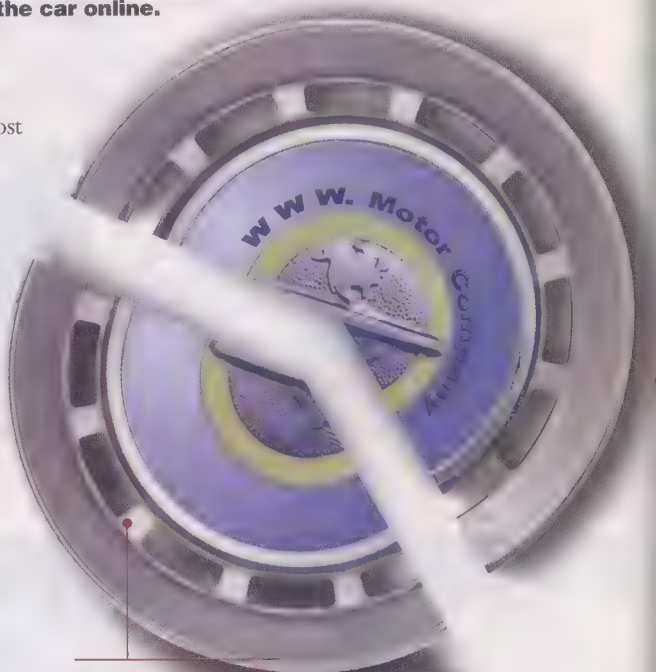
Enter next month's I-Poll at www.pccomputing.com

Ever use the Web to buy a car?

Almost half of you wouldn't set foot on a car lot without checking the Web first. That's because you could pay less than $500 above dealer cost for your dream-mobile. Forrester Research predicts that by 2003, 8 million people will go online before buying a new vehicle. Almost half a million people will actually buy the car online.

Did you close the deal online?

Only 13 percent of you said yes. Instead, armed with info from the Web—including dealer cost and Kelley Blue Book rating—39 percent of you visited your local dealership to take a test drive and negotiate a price. Predictions vary on how soon the Net will displace the traditional showroom. The number of dealers with Web sites increased last year to 61 percent—up from 53 percent in 1997—but monthly sales per dealer went up only slightly, from an average of 5 vehicles to 5.3, according to the National Automobile Dealers Association. Hey, a sale is a sale. Forrester reports that buyers' Internet research influenced $46 billion in car purchases in 1998.

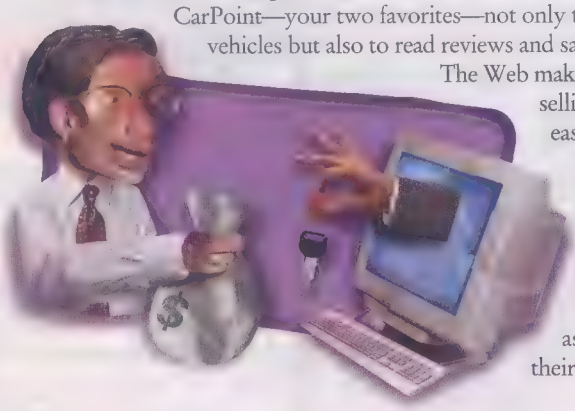


40%

***Vroom!* That's how many of you turn to the Web before visiting a car dealership. Just wait until you can take a virtual test drive too.**

Why use the Web to purchase a car?

Certainly to avoid haggling with salesmen named Bert or Mort or Guido (23 percent). But even more of you—41 percent—said you like to compare makes and models. You don't have to schlepp to two dealerships on the opposite sides of town to check out the differences between a Jeep Cherokee and a Ford Explorer. Just visit a car site like Autobytel.com or CarPoint—your two favorites—not only to compare vehicles but also to read reviews and safety reports. The Web makes buying and selling a used car easier too: Sites like Auto-Connect put you in touch with thousands of dealers as well as people selling their cars direct.



What would change your mind?

Money talks. That's what the 60 percent of you who don't use car sites told us. A combined 70 percent said guaranteed low prices and exclusive deals would send you to the Web in droves when it's time to retire the family wagon. Much smaller numbers said free delivery (8 percent) and the ability to take a virtual test drive (7 percent) would change their tune. Some Autobytel.com dealers already offer to bring the car to your house for a test drive. And a project is in the works that'll let Autobytel.com customers view their chosen vehicles in 3D.

WIN! WIN! WIN!

A copy of Symantec's premier contact management software could be yours—free! Enter to win at www.pccomputing.com.

SYMANTEC ACT 4.0
April 25 to May 8.

No purchase necessary to enter. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Open to U.S. residents only. To enter, go to www.pccomputing.com. Entries must be received by May 8 for the Symantec prize; Complete rules are available online.

PC Computing (ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by ZD Inc., 28 E. 28th St., New York, NY 10016-7930. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016-7930, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80328-8229. Printed in the U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278513. The Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY ELIZABETH BRANDT. PHOTOGRAPHY BY ARNOLD TIOSEJO.

DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000 A300LT
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 300PE MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (384MB Max[13])
- 4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE™ LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition (Ask about Our *FREE* MS® Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Microsoft Windows® 98/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

★ *Second Lithium Ion Battery, add $119.*

$2399

Business Lease[15]: $80/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02498-890423

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.

WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-753-2651

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Are you Y2K OK?
www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p
Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p
In Canada,[1] call 800-233-0750
In Mexico,[1] call 001-800-210-7607

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

CK, BUY @ www.dell.com.

SOFTWARE OPTIONS for Dell Dimension Systems

Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 98
- Outlook 98
- Small Business Financial Manager 98
- Direct Mail Manager
- Expedia Streets 98

Microsoft Works Suite 99 includes:

- Word 97
- Encarta Encyclopedia 99
- Money Basic 99
- Works 4.5a
- Works Calendar
- Graphics Studio Greetings
- Expedia Streets 98

Software Upgrades:

- Intuit QuickBooks 99, add $118.
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, add $99.

DELL WORKSTATION

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410
NEW PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- 19" (18.0" vis) P990 Trinitron Monitor
- Diamond 8MB AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com 10/100 PCI NIC
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Wakeup on LAN Capable
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 and 1-Year NT Telephone Support
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Workstation Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *Second Pentium III Processor at 500MHz, add $898.*

$3479

Business Lease[15]: $117/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02499-490434

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Standard features: 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ◆ 32X Max[6] Variable CD-ROM Drive ◆ 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support ◆ 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz
(RAID 5 CONFIGURATION)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- Three 9GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap SCSI Hard Drives
- Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2 (Single-Channel)
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25" and 1-3.5"

★ *APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply, add $369.*

$5399

Business Lease[15]: $181/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02499-290453

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 1300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- Integrated PCI Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Controller
- 6 Expansion Slots: 5 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
- 4 Hard Drive Bays: 2-1.6" and 2-1.0"
- 3-5.25" Media Bays

★ *Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*

★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $749.*

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM, add $129.*

$1849

Business Lease[15]: $62/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02499-290418

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable ◆ Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Touchpad ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty[2] ◆ Microsoft Windows 98 **Upgrades:** 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service, add $99 ◆ Second Lithium Ion Battery, add $119 ◆ Internal 56K Capable[11] V.90 Fax Modem, add $59 ◆ Deluxe Nylon Case, add $49 ◆ APC Notebook SurgeArrest Pnote Pro, add $29

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 A366LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 128MB SDRAM (384MB Max[13])
- 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 4X[10] DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE™ LT Pro 3D Video
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- APC Notebook Surge Protector

$3599

Business Lease[15]: $121/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02499-890435

DELL INSPIRON 7000 A300LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300PE MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (384MB Max[13])
- 4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)

$2399

Business Lease[15]: $80/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02499-890423

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3500 A300GT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300PE MHz

Light Weight, Light Price

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic® 256AV AGP Video
- Internal 56K Capable[11] V.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access[14]
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)

$2199

Business Lease[15]: $72/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02499-890421

DELL INSPIRON 3500 C300XT
INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

Light Weight, Light Price

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 3.2GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic 256AV AGP Video
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic

★ *3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service, add $99.*

$1799

Business Lease[15]: $60/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02499-890417

Financial Services
ıalified customers;
ıts above based on
ıly lease payments
r example, Hartford
shipping cost due
deposit required;
ıvailability. Lease
ɔtice.

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada,[1] call 800-233-0750
In Mexico,[1] call 001-800-210-7607 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-753-2651
BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

IT'S AS EASY AS POINT, CLI

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (128KB on Intel® Celeron™ Processor-Based Systems) ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition with Bookshelf (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer) (MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic on V333c Systems) ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 98 ◆ Dell QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty[2] ◆ 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service ◆ 24-Hour Toll-free Telephone and Online Technical Support **Upgrade: 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service, add $99**

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T500
PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 256MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 25.5GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" (18.0" vis) P990 Trinitron® Monitor
- 16MB Diamond Viper TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D™ 64V Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com® 3C905B-TXM 10/100 WuOL NIC
- 250MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS IntelliMouse®

$3129

Business Lease[15]: $105/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02499-590431

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T500
PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 9.1GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS IntelliMouse

★ *Upgrade to a Sony CD-RW Drive, add $80.*

$1999

Business Lease[15]: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02499-590419

DELL DIMENSION V400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

Network-Designed Desktop

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 9.1GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)

★ *Upgrade to a NEW 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM), add $109.*

$1549

Business Lease[15]: $52/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02499-590415

DELL DIMENSION V333c
INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

Network-Designed Desktop

- 64MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) 800F Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max[6] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $39.*

★ *Upgrade to a 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor, add $109.*

$999

Business Lease[15]: $33/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02499-590409

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (128KB on Intel Celeron Processor-Based Systems) ◆ 3Com USR V.90[11] PCI Telephony WinModem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access[14] ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows 98 ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty[2] ◆ 1-Year At-home[3] Service **Upgrades:** 3-Year At-home[3] Service, add $99 ◆ HP DeskJet® 882c, add $299

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T500
PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 20.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" (18.0" vis) P990 Trinitron Monitor
- 16MB Diamond Viper TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card with STB PCI TV/FM Tuner
- 4.8X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sony CD-RW Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego II Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse
- ***NEW* Power Game Pack**[22]

$2899

Personal Lease[16]: $108/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02499-500428

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T500
PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 13.6GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) 1000HS Trinitron Monitor
- 16MB Diamond Viper TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel
- ***NEW* Power Game Pack**[22]

$2299

Personal Lease[16]: $86/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02499-500422

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T450
PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 9.1GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel
- ***NEW* Power Game Pack**[22]

$1799

Personal Lease[16]: $68/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02499-500417

DELL DIMENSION V333c
INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) 800F Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max[6] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- Logitech First Mouse + Wheel

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $49.*

$999

Personal Lease[16]: $39/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02499-500409

intel inside pentium®!!!

Pricing not discountable. [1]Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. [2]For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. [3]On-site service provided via service contract between customer and third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. [4]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. [5]17X Min. [6]14X Min. [7]10X Min. [10]2X Min. [11]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. [13]Maximum RAM configurations require a factory installed 128MB SoDIMM, which must be installed at time of initial purchase. [14]Offers differ for AT&T WorldNet and for GTE Interactive. Internet access does not include local telephone company charges or applicable taxes. Telephone access and other charges may apply. [15]Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. [22]While supplies last. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

[16]Personal leasing arranged by Del L.P., an independent entity, to qu amount of monthly lease paymer 36-month lease. All above montl exclude taxes which may vary (fo City, IN sales tax: [17]$5.42/month) with first payment; no security subject to credit approval and terms subject to change without n

GET A GLIMPSE OF TOMORROW.

WITH INTEL'S NEW PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR, WE'RE INTRODUCING OUR FASTEST PC EVER.

There's a revolution happening out there. Are you ready? Our new Dell® Dimension® XPS T500 is. With the new Intel® Pentium III processor at 500MHz, it's designed to take full advantage of the next generation of software like Windows 2000 and Microsoft Office 2000. Not to mention power- and memory-hungry 3D apps and massive audio/video files. So don't let your hardware hold back your potential. Give us a call or visit our website and we'll build you a piece of tomorrow, today.

TODAY.

***NEW* DELL® DIMENSION® XPS T500**
PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 9.1GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition with Bookshelf Basics 99 (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer); McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 98
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to a Sony CD-RW Drive, add $80.*

★ *3Com® USRobotics V.90[11] PCI Telephony WinModem, add $49.*

$1999

Business Lease[15]: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02497-590419

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p CT • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada,[1] call 800-233-0750 • In Mexico,[1] call 001-800-210-7607

intel inside pentium® III

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. ALSO, GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER, CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24-HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT.

WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-753-2651

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com